Bar Code Spare Parts Price List

Effective August 1, 2004

Zebra Technologies International, LLC

What's Inside:

Section A: General Information

Contact Information 3
General Order Information 4

Section B: High Performance Printers

110PAX3 3
170PAX, PAX2 & PAX3 12
90, 140, 170Xi 35
90, 140, 170, 220XiII 39
90, 140, 170, 220XiIII 80
XiIIIPlus™ 110
110 XiIIIPlus™ 132

Section C: Industrial and Commercial Printers

105Se 3
105SL 18
160S 41
S300, S400, S500 & S600 51
Z4000 & Z6000 57
Z4M & Z6M 69
Z4Mplus™ & Z6Mplus™ 81
2684 Strata 84
2746e 86
2746 89

Section D: Desktop Printers

DA402 3
T402 4
LP 2844-Z 6
TLP 2844-Z 8
R2844-Z 10
TLP 3844-Z 12
LP 2824 (with serial number 61XXXXXX) 14
TLP 2824 16
LP 2844 18
TLP 2844 20
TLP 3842 22
2443 Orion 24
Ht-146 26
2722 31
2742 33
3742 36
A300 & T300 38

Section E: Cleaning Supplies

Cleaning Supplies 3

The Americas and Asia Pacific Regions
Americas Customer Service: +01 847 634 6700
Asia Pacific Customer Service: +65 6858 0722

Prices Effective August 1, 2004

PL234 06/25/2004

Bar Code Spare Parts Price List

NOTICE OF CONFIDENTIALITY

SPECIFICATIONS AND PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. PRICES ARE F.O.B. CAMARILLO, CA AND VERNON HILLS, IL.

The Americas and Asia Pacific Regions
Americas Customer Service: +01 847 634 6700
Asia Pacific Customer Service: +65 6858 0722
Prices Effective August 1, 2004

Section A: General Information

Minimum order $50. $100 charge on orders placed for same day shipment (if available).

The Americas and Asia Pacific Contact Information

- ***Corporate Headquarters:***
  Zebra Technologies International, LLC
  333 Corporate Woods Parkway
  Vernon Hills, IL 60061

  Phone: +01 847 634 6700
  Fax: +01 847 913 8766

Asia Pacific Headquarters:

1 Sims Lane, #06-11
Singapore 387355

Phone: +65 6858 0722
Fax: +65 6885 0838

- ***Camarillo Facility:***
  1001 Flynn Road
  Camarillo, CA 93012

  Phone: +01 805 579 1800
  Fax: +01 805 579 1808

Latin America Headquarters:
6175 NW 153rd Street, Suite 121
Miami Lakes, FL 33014

Phone: +01 305 558 8470
Fax: +01 305 558 8485

- ***Mobile Printer Division:***
  30 Plan Way
  Warwick, RI 02886

  Phone: +01 401 739 5800
  Fax: +01 401 732 7808

- ***Order Entry – The Americas Region:***
  Customer Service Department
  Hours of Operation: 7:00am to 7:30pm CST

  All Products (except custom media):
  Tel: +01 847 634 6700
  Fax: +01 847 913 2579 US/Canada
  Fax: +01 847 821 1890 Latin America

  Custom Media:
  Tel: +01 847 821 2553
  Fax: +01 847 821 2528

Order Entry – Asia Pacific Region:
Customer Service Department
Hours of Operation: 8:00am to 5:00pm

All Products (except custom media):
Tel: +65 6858 0722
Fax: +65 685 0837

Tel: +01 847 821 2553
Fax: +01 847 821 2528

- ***Technical Support:***
  Phone: +01 847 913 2259 (for US and international)
  E-mail: techsup@zebra.com
  Hours of Operation: 7:15am to 7:00pm CST

Website:
www.zebra.com

- ***RMA For Warranty and Non-Warranty Repair:***
  Phone: +01 847 913 2259
  Hours of Operation: 7:00am to 5:00pm CST
  Service Center Address:
  Zebra Technologies International, LLC
  RMA Number ______
  333 Corporate Woods Parkway
  Vernon Hills, IL 60061 USA

General Order Information

For all order and/or shipping inquiries, please contact your order Customer Service Representative. We will fax order acknowledgments and/or proforma invoices within 24 hours (this may take longer if the order information is incomplete). Customer orders with wire transfer terms will be scheduled to ship within 14 days after receipt of bank confirmation unless otherwise notified.
The Minimum Order is $50.

Terms

Delivery

1. Standard product lead-time is three (3) working days after receipt of your purchase order. A rush fee of $100.00 will be added to orders placed for same day shipment (if product is available); order must be received before 1:00 p.m. warehouse time.
2. Terms of shipment are FOB shipping point. Delivery may be from multiple manufacturing facilities. Please contact your Customer Service Representative for questions regarding shipment of your order. Shipments will be made by ground transportation unless an alternative shipping method is specified on the purchase order. Title and risk of loss will pass on delivery to the carrier. Zebra Technologies International, LLC will not be liable for shipment delays of any kind beyond its control.
3. Drop shipments can be made to US and Canada destinations only. Drop shipments are not available to Europe, Africa, Asia, Australia, or Latin America.

Pricing

1. Zebra Technologies International, LLC reserves the right to change pricing at any time without prior notice. This price list supersedes all previous price lists.

Payment

1. Payment must be made in advance by one of the following methods: bank transfer, credit card payment or an acceptable letter of credit when standard terms are not used.
2. Standard terms are net 30 days **for approved customers only**. The reseller can only obtain net 30 credit terms after the credit department has approved the reseller’s credit application. Allow up to two (2) weeks from Zebra Technologies International, LLC receipt of the credit application for credit approval. Zebra Technologies International, LLC reserves the right to set the maximum credit limit of reseller’s credit line, and Zebra Technologies International, LLC reserves the right to discontinue resellers net 30 terms at any time.

Warranty Information For Zebra Bar Code Spare Parts and Printheads

Bar Code Printer Spare Parts Warranty
All maintenance parts, maintenance kits and option kits are warranted to be free of defects in material and workmanship for 90 days (except where otherwise denoted) from date of purchase. This warranty becomes void if the item is modified, improperly installed or used, or damaged by accident or neglect.

Bar Code Printer Accessories Warranty
Accessories will be covered for out-of-box failures only. Defective product must be returned to Zebra for full evaluation. Batteries are warranted for 90 days from the date of purchase. Chargers are warranted for 12 months from the date of purchase.

Bar Code Printer Printhead Warranty
Since printhead wear is part of normal operation, the original printhead is covered by a limited warranty. Warranty for Barcode label printer printheads are for six (6) months. Warranty period begins on purchase date.

To qualify for this warranty, the printhead must be returned to the factory or to an authorized service center. Customers are not required to purchase Zebra supplies (media and/or ribbons) for warranty qualification. However, if it is determined that the use of other manufacturer supplies has caused any defect in the printhead for which a warranty claim is made, the user is responsible for Zebra's labor and material charges required to repair the defect. The warranty becomes void if the printhead is physically worn or damaged; also if it is defect in the thermal printhead for which a warranty claim is made.

Refer to the product user's manual for complete warranty information.

Invoice Remittance:

Via Mail:
Zebra Technologies International, LLC
Department 77 - 6048
Chicago, IL 60678 USA

Via Wire Transfer:
American National Bank
120 South LaSalle Street
Chicago, IL 60603 USA
c/o Zebra Technologies Corporation
Account # 422-5546
ABA Routing # 071-000-770
Telephone: +01 312 661 5000

Return Policy

1. Non-media items may be returned within the first thirty (30) days after receipt, subject to a restocking fee of 15%.

2. Stock media items may be returned within the first thirty (30) days after receipt, subject to a restocking fee of 15%.
Non-stock media items are non-returnable & non-refundable.

3. All returns must be authorized by obtaining an RMA number from Technical Support (technical failures), your Customer Service Representative (shipment problems), or the RMA department (by prior agreement only). Return of product will not be accepted unless the RMA number is clearly marked on the outside of the box**. Any product received without an RMA number will be returned to sender.**

Visit Us On The Internet

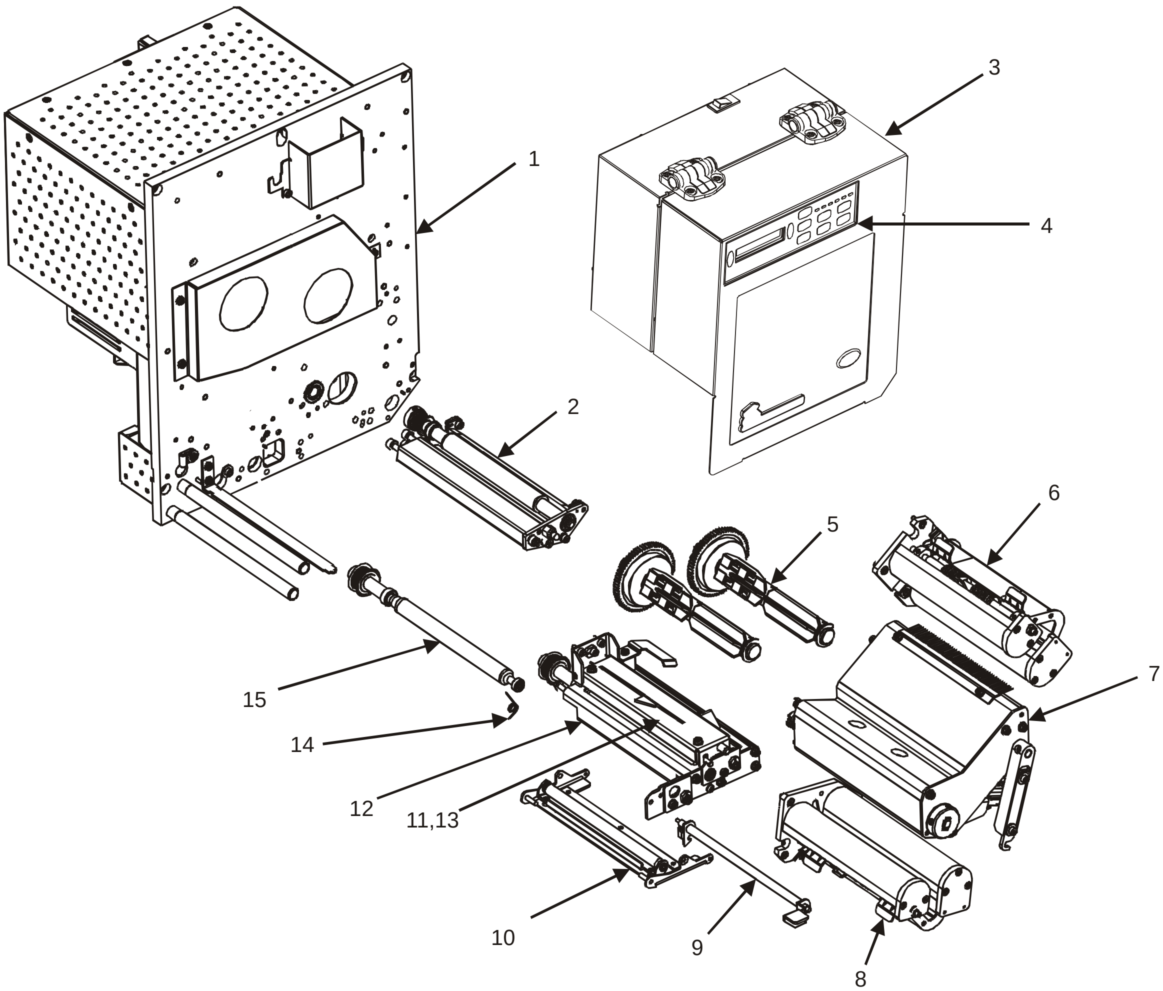
Zebra Technologies International, LLC operates a World Wide Web site at **http://www.zebra.com**. Here you'll find the latest information for our products and support. Our site will be undergoing some big changes soon, so check in often to see what's new!

Our FTP site is located at **ftp://ftp.zebra.com**. Here you'll find FREE software, software and driver updates, electronic documents and sales literature.

Section B:
High Performance Printers

Minimum order $50. $100 charge on orders placed for same day shipment (if available).
Refer to Section A for complete terms and conditions.

110PAX3

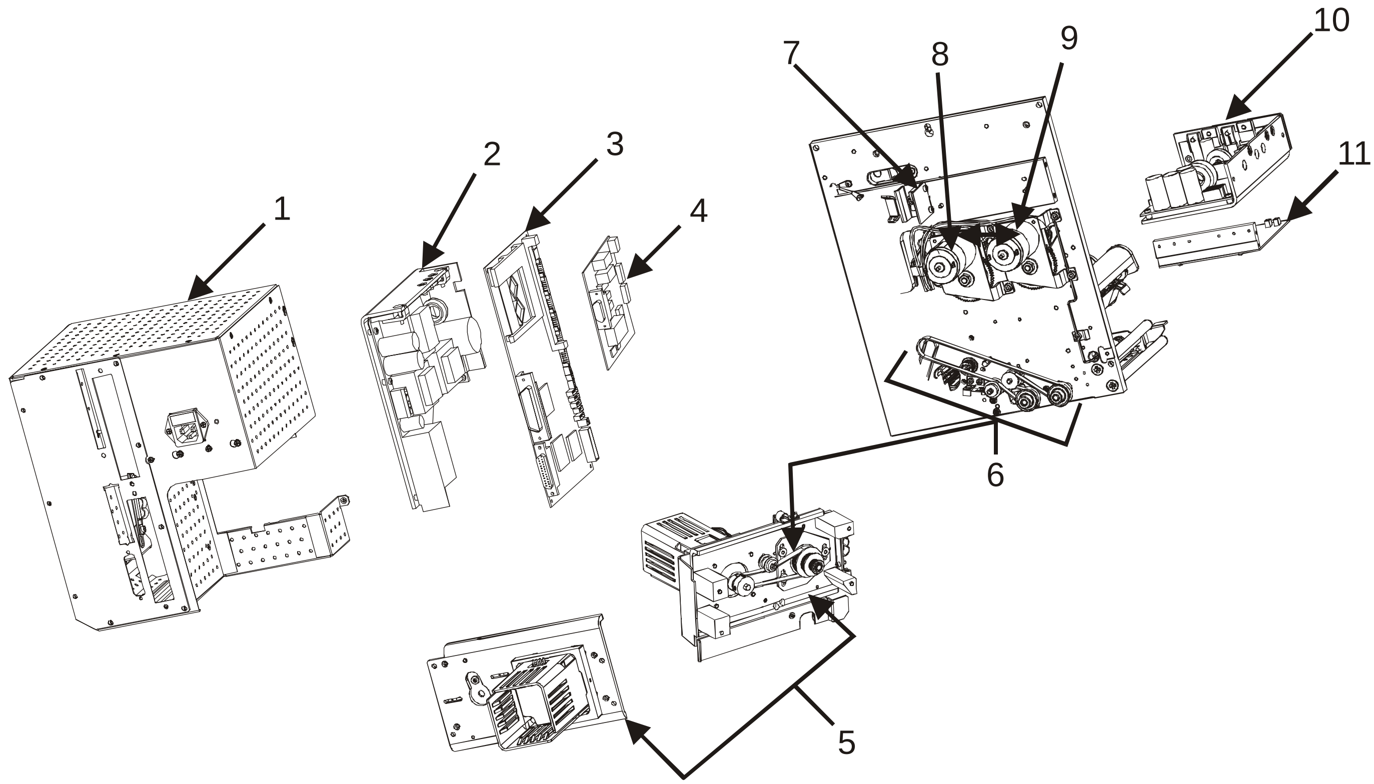


Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
3	Kit Maint Front Cover, RH	43093M	$127.00	¥ 21,590	1	
3	Kit Maint Front Cover, LH	43166M	$130.00	¥ 22,100	1	
4	Kit Maint Control Panel, RH/LH	49398M	$289.00	¥ 49,130	1	
5	Kit Maint Ribbon Spindle, RH/LH	43059M	$49.00	¥ 8,330	1	
6	Kit Maint Upper Dancer Assy, RH	43190M	$349.00	¥ 59,330	1	
6	Kit Maint Upper Dancer Assy, LH	43192M	$349.00	¥ 59,330	1	
8	Kit Maint Lower Dancer Assy, RH	43191M	$351.00	¥ 59,670	1	
8	Kit Maint Lower Dancer Assy, LH	43193M	$351.00	¥ 59,670	1	
10	Kit Maint Peel Bracket, RH/LH	43310M	$130.00	¥ 22,100	1	
13	Kit Maint Segment Pinch Roller, RH/LH	49754M	$38.00	¥ 6,460	3	
14	Spring Torsion Latch, LH	49835	$3.83	¥ 651	1	
14	Spring Torsion Latch, RH	49836	$4.35	¥ 740	1	
15	Kit Maint Peel Roller	43118M	$54.00	¥ 9,180	1	

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

The Americas and Asia Pacific Regions
Americas Customer Service: +01 847 634 6700
Asia Pacific Customer Service: +65 6858 0722
Prices Effective August 1, 2004

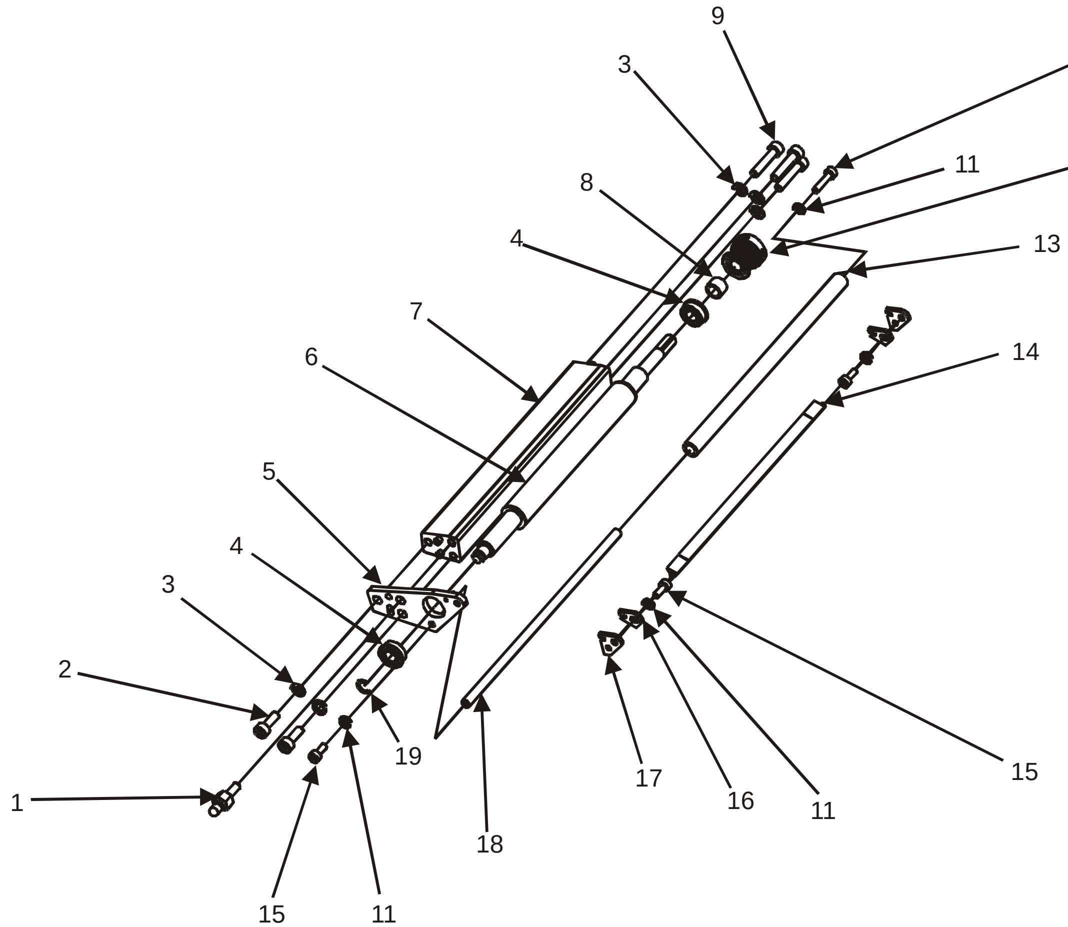
110PAX3



Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
2	Kit Maint AC Power Supply RH/LH	43236M	$196.00	¥ 33,320	3	
3	Kit Maint Main Logic Board	43402M	$1,086.00	¥ 184,620	3	
4	Kit Maint Applicator Interface w/RTC & w/o Remote	43447M	$199.00	¥ 33,830	1	
4	Kit Maint Applicator Interface w/RTC & Remote	43448M	$220.00	¥ 37,400	1	
4	Kit Maint Applicator Interface w/ RTC & Adv Counter	43540M	$293.00	¥ 49,810	1	
4	Kit Maint Applicator Interface w/RTC & Adv Counter & Remote	43541M	$292.00	¥ 49,640	1	
6	Kit Maint Belts Replacement RH/LH	43140M	$39.00	¥ 6,630	1	
7	Kit Maint 28V Regulator PCB	43360M	$100.00	¥ 17,000	1	
8	Kit Maint Stepper Motor, 600 DPI ONLY	43418M	$127.50	¥ 21,675	1	
8	Kit Maint Ribbon Supply DC Motor RH	43068M	$230.00	¥ 39,100	1	
8	Kit Maint Ribbon Supply DC Motor LH	43087M	$80.00	¥ 13,600	1	
9	Kit Maint Ribbon Take Up DC Motor RH	43069M	$233.00	¥ 39,610	1	
9	Kit Maint Ribbon Take Up DC Motor LH	43088M	$239.00	¥ 40,630	1	
10	Kit Maint DC Power Supply RH	43238M	$307.00	¥ 52,190	3	
10	Kit Maint DC Power Supply LH	43240M	$341.00	¥ 57,970	3	
11	Kit Maint Motor Control Board RH/LH	43210M	$630.00	¥ 107,100	1	

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

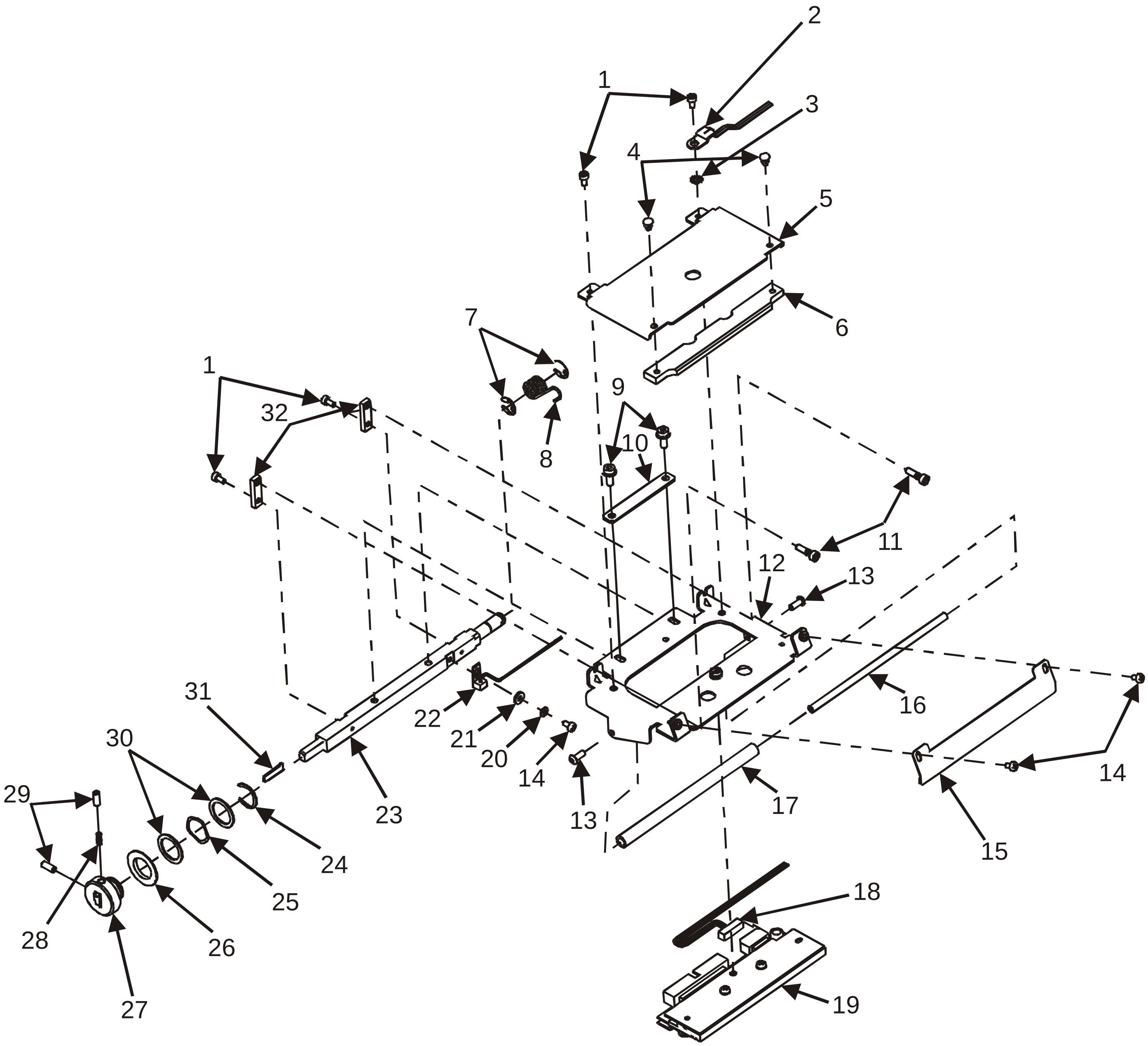
110PAX3



Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
1	Post Lock	49037	$9.41	¥ 1,600	1	
2	Screw M4 x 0.7 x 12, Qty of 25	HW10432	$5.00	¥ 850	1	
3	Washer Split M4, Qty of 25	HW10474	$1.50	¥ 255	1	
4	Ball Flanged Bearing	49246	$8.75	¥ 1,488	1	
6	Kit Maint Platen Roller	43110M	$63.00	¥ 10,710	5	
9	Screw M4 x 0.7 x 20, Qty of 10	HW49180	$5.00	¥ 850	1	
10	Screw M3 x 0.5 x 14, Qty of 10	HW49185	$3.00	¥ 510	1	
11	Washer Split M3, Qty of 50	HW10471	$25.00	¥ 4,250	1	✔
12	Kit Maint Stepper Pulley Assy	43287M	$45.00	¥ 7,650	1	
14	Peel Bar RH/LH	43114	$50.00	¥ 8,500	1	
15	Screw M3 x 0.5 x 8mm, Qty of 25	HW44924	$5.50	¥ 935	1	
19	Ring, Crescent Ext .250 Yellow	02252	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

110PAX3



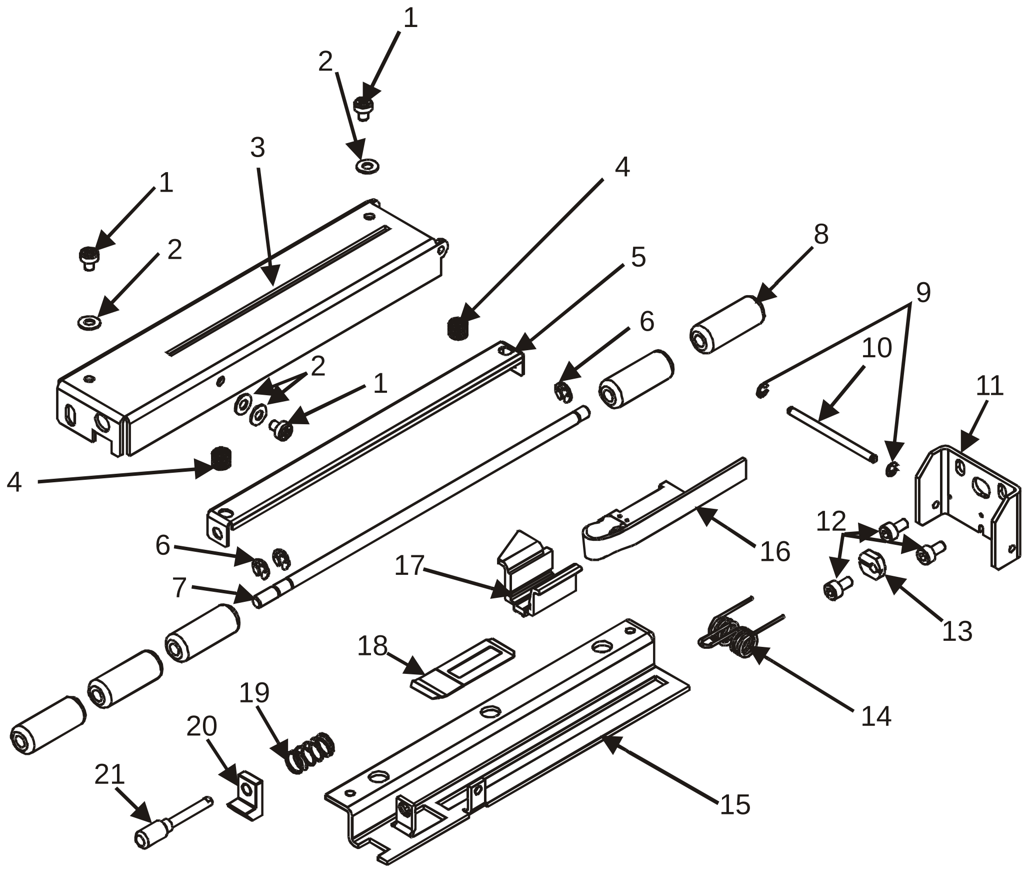
Refer to parts list on next page.

110PAX3

Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
1	Screw M3 x 0.5 x 6, Qty of 50	HW10413	$20.00	¥ 3,400	1	✔
3	Printhead Ground Cable	HW01159	$5.50	¥ 935	1	
4	Rivet Snap .138 x .08, Qty of 10	HW48182	$9.00	¥ 1,530	1	
7	Ring E Ext .312 Yel, Qty of 25	HW06250	$4.00	¥ 680	1	
8	Torsion Spring RH	49370	$5.23	¥ 889	1	
8	Spring Torsion	49413	$14.86	¥ 2,526	1	
12	Printhead Bracket, RH	43041	$33.00	¥ 5,610	1	
12	Printhead Bracket, LH	43071	$36.00	¥ 6,120	1	
13	Screw 6-32 x .37 Bu So H Bo, Qty of 25	HW30402-006	$5.50	¥ 935	1	
14	Screw M3 x 0.5 x 6, Qty of 50	HW10403	$5.50	¥ 935	1	
15	Strip Plate RH/LH	43049	$9.00	¥ 1,530	1	
19	Kit Maint Printhead Assy 200 Dpi RH/LH	43036M	$300.00	¥ 51,000	5	
19	Kit Maint Printhead Assy 300 Dpi RH	43038M	$443.00	¥ 75,310	5	
19	Kit Maint Printhead Assy 300 Dpi LH	43075M	$531.00	¥ 90,270	5	
20	Flt Washer .250 x .125 x .028, Qty of 100	HW01153	$5.50	¥ 935	1	
21	Washer .32 x .119 x .062 Neo Bl	30494	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
22	Kit Maint Ribbon Sensor	46665M	$40.69	¥ 6,917	1	
24	Ring Ext Ret, Qty of 25	HW49228	$5.50	¥ 935	1	
25	Wave Washer Adj Hub, Qty of 5	HW49227	$7.75	¥ 1,318	1	
26	Adjustment Hub Bearing	49220	$8.80	¥ 1,496	1	
27	Adjusting Hub, RH	49229	$47.52	¥ 8,078	1	
27	Adjusting Hub, LH	49420	$57.59	¥ 9,790	1	
28	Spring Compression .07 x .12 x .31, Qty of 25	HW46166	$10.00	¥ 1,700	1	
29	Screw M4 x 0.7 x 10, Qty of 25	HW10856	$25.00	¥ 4,250	1	✔
30	Washer Adj Hub, Qty of 5	HW49223	$9.00	¥ 1,530	1	
31	Clamp Plate	49200	$4.13	¥ 702	1	

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

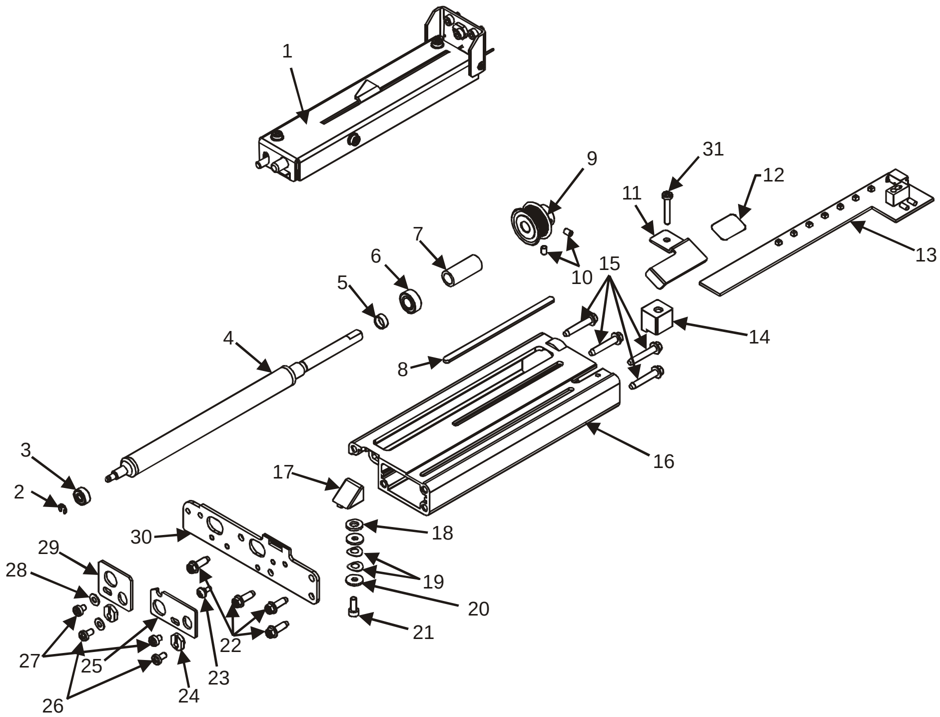
110PAX3



Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
	Kit Maint Upper Pinch Roller RH	43012M	$205.00	¥ 34,850	3	
	Kit Maint Upper Pinch Roller LH	43013M	$193.00	¥ 32,810	3	
1	Screw M3 x .5 x 4, Qty of 50	HW10401	$8.50	¥ 1,445	1	
2	Washer Fl M3, Qty of 50	HW10470	$5.00	¥ 850	1	
6	Ring E Ext .140 x .025, Qty of 25	HW30485	$5.50	¥ 935	1	
8	Kit Maint Segment Pinch Roller, RH/LH	49754M	$38.00	¥ 6,460	3	
9	Ring E Ext .094, Qty of 25	HW07309	$1.50	¥ 255	1	
12	Screw M3 x 0.5 x 8mm, Qty of 25	HW44924	$5.50	¥ 935	1	
13	Cam	49077	$13.92	¥ 2,366	1	
16	Kit Maint Upper Media Sensor LH	43084M	$83.00	¥ 14,110	2	
16	Kit Maint Upper Media Sensor RH	43214M	$76.00	¥ 12,920	2	

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

110PAX3

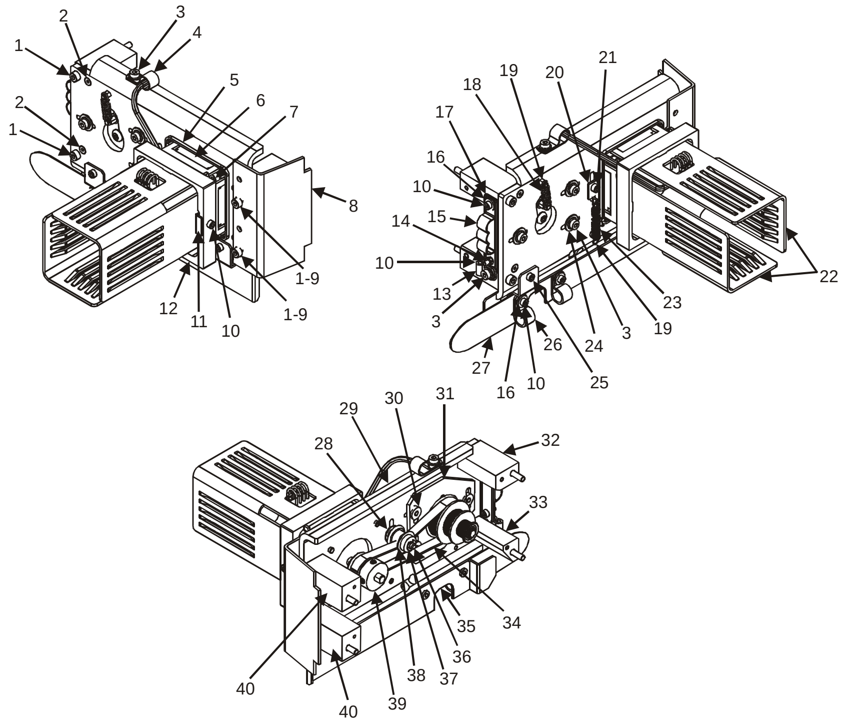


Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
1	Kit Maint Upper Pinch Roller RH	43012M	$205.00	¥ 34,850	3	
1	Kit Maint Upper Pinch Roller LH	43013M	$193.00	¥ 32,810	3	
2	Ring E Ext .125, Qty of 100	HW02256	$5.50	¥ 935	1	
3	Ball Bearing	44423	$4.90	¥ 833	1	
4	Kit Maint Elstmr Pinch Roller RH/LH	43006M	$66.00	¥ 11,220	5	
6	Ball Bearing	49237	$6.88	¥ 1,170	1	
7	Pinch Roller Spacer	49236	$2.37	¥ 403	1	
10	Screw Set Cup M3 x 0.5 x 4, Qty of 25	HW44147	$9.00	¥ 1,530	1	
13	Kit Maint Lower Media Sensor RH	43212M	$119.00	¥ 20,230	2	
13	Kit Maint Lower Media Sensor LH	43250M	$119.00	¥ 20,230	2	
15	Screw M3 x 0.6 x 20, Qty of 25	HW49152	$8.00	¥ 1,360	1	
18	Washer Flat Nylon, Qty of 25	HW46128	$12.00	¥ 2,040	1	
19	Cvd Washer .344 x .172 x .006, Qty of 25	HW40194	$15.50	¥ 2,635	1	
20	Washer .381 x .126 x .042	Q10034	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
21	Screw M3 x 0.5 x 8mm, Qty of 25	HW44924	$5.50	¥ 935	1	
22	Screw M3.5 x 0.5 x 11, Qty of 25	HW44001	$4.00	¥ 680	1	
23	Screw M3 Special	49819	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
24	Cam	49077	$13.92	¥ 2,366	1	
26	Screw M3 x 0.5 x 6, Qty of 50	HW10403	$5.50	¥ 935	1	
27	Screw M3 x .5 x 4, Qty of 50	HW10401	$8.50	¥ 1,445	1	
28	Washer Fl M3, Qty of 50	HW10470	$5.00	¥ 850	1	
31	Screw M3 x 0.5 x 18	10412	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

Minimum order $50. $100 charge on orders placed for same day shipment (if available).
Refer to Section A for complete terms and conditions.

110PAX3



Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
2	Screw M3 x 0.5 x 12, Qty of 10	HW49264	$10.00	¥ 1,700	1	
5	Tiewrap .187 x 11.5	08449	$0.53	¥ 90	1	
7	Screw M4 x 0.7 x 12, Qty of 25	HW10432	$5.00	¥ 850	1	
10	Screw M3 x 0.5 x 8mm, Qty of 25	HW44924	$5.50	¥ 935	1	
12	Kit Maint Heatsink Assy	43104M	$58.00	¥ 9,860	1	
14	Nut Hex M3, Qty of 25	HW10460	$13.00	¥ 2,210	1	
16	Washer Flt .375 x .156 x .065. Qty of 100	HW01152	$5.50	¥ 935	1	
18	Extension Spring	49391	$4.84	¥ 823	1	
19	Short Spring Stud	49257	$3.25	¥ 553	1	
21	Screw 6-32 x .50 Cp So H Bo, Qty of 25	HW30392-008	$5.50	¥ 935	1	
24	Washer Fl .500 x .191 x .030	HW30208	$17.00	¥ 2,890	1	
25	Screw M3 x 0.5 x 6, Qty of 50	HW10413	$20.00	¥ 3,400	1	✔
28	Washer Flt .52 x .17 x .03	30113	$0.33	¥ 56	1	
30	Nut, Pulley Adjustment	49137	$5.01	¥ 852	1	
34	Belt .080P 122T	45189-18	$6.20	¥ 1,054	1	
36	Idler Pulley Shaft	30207	$4.54	¥ 772	1	
37	E Ring, Qty of 50	HW02133	$7.15	¥ 1,216	1	
38	Rewind Idler Pulley	30265	$3.80	¥ 646	1	
39	Kit Maint Steppper Pulley/Belt 300 Dpi	43132M	$54.00	¥ 9,180	1	
39	Kit Maint Stepper Pulley/Belt 200 Dpi	43266M	$49.00	¥ 8,330	1	
39	Kit Maint Stepper Pulley/Belt 600 Dpi	43713M	$54.00	¥ 9,180	2	

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

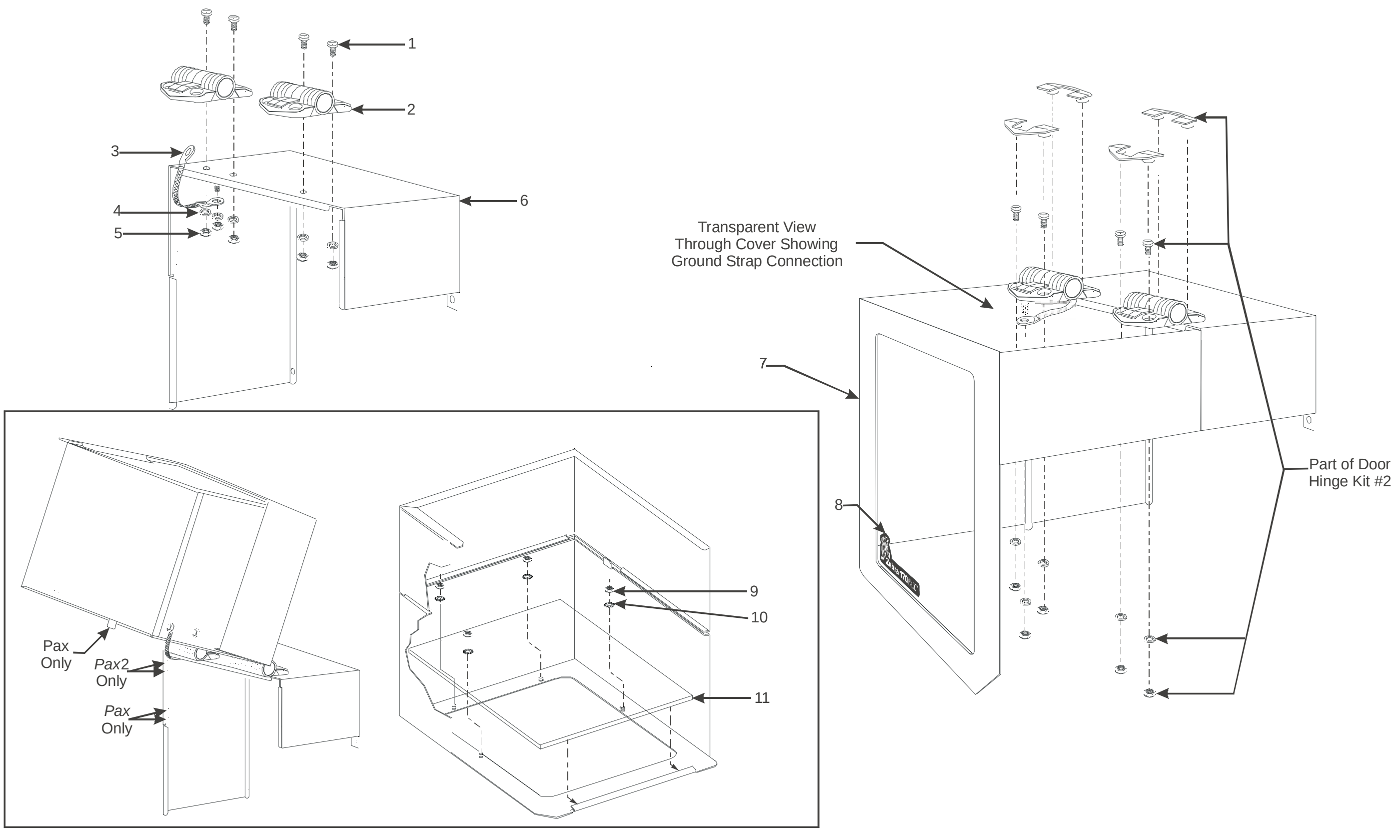
Minimum order $50. $100 charge on orders placed for same day shipment (if available).
Refer to Section A for complete terms and conditions.

110PAX3

Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
	110 PAX Maintenance Manual	43490L	$75.00	¥ 12,750	1	
	110 PAX User's Guide	43450L	$50.00	¥ 8,500	1	
	Kit Opt Font Jpn Gothic	46999-1804	$355.00	¥ 60,350	1	
	Blade Spindle RH/LH	43417	$7.00	¥ 1,190	1	
	Kit Maint Toggle Assy RH/LH	43053M	$87.00	¥ 14,790	1	
	Plate Shaft Pulley Spacer	43112	$2.00	¥ 340	1	
	Cover Electronic Box	43278	$30.00	¥ 5,100	1	
	Spring Extention	43344	$5.00	¥ 850	1	
	Kit Maint Door Open Switch RH/LH	43394M	$35.00	¥ 5,950	1	
	Kit Maint Printhead Conversion 300 dpi to 200 dpi, RH/LH	43569M	$325.00	¥ 55,250	A/R	
	Kit Maint Printhead Conversion 200 dpi to 300 dpi, RH	43570M	$483.00	¥ 82,110	A/R	
	Kit Maint Printhead Conversion 200 dpi to 300 dpi, LH	43571M	$485.00	¥ 82,450	A/R	
	Media Ribbon Loading Label RH	43391	$5.00	¥ 850	1	
	Media Ribbon Loading Label LH	43396	$9.00	¥ 1,530	1	
	110 PAX Kit Maint Packing Detail	43457M	$184.00	¥ 31,280	1	
	Kit, Maint Adapter Board Mounting, 110PAX	43714M	$25.00	¥ 4,250	1	✔
	Kit, Maint CMPND Pully with Belt LH	43720M	$200.00	¥ 34,000	1	✔
	Kit, Maint CMPND Pully with Belt RH	43721M	$200.00	¥ 34,000	1	✔
	Nut Hex M5 1 5	44055	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Hindge Door Positioning	49244M	$29.14	¥ 4,954	1	
	Screw M5 X 0.8 10 PAN PH ZN	49250	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Ground Strap RH/LH	49687	$1.69	¥ 287	1	
	090 Printhead Assembly, 600 DPI (Consumable Item)	47500M	$875.00	¥ 148,750	1	
	Kit Maint Counter Board	47020M	$110.00	¥ 18,700	1	✔
	Crescent Ring Ext .250 Yel, Qty of 100	HW02252	$10.00	¥ 1,700	1	✔
	Screw M3 x 0.5 x 18, Qty of 10	HW10412	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Washer Flt .52 x .17 x .03, Qty of 25	HW30113	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Washer .32 x .119 x .062 Neo Bl, Qty of 25	HW30494	$10.00	¥ 1,700	1	✔
	Nut Hex M5 X .8 X 2.6, Qty of 25	HW44055	$10.00	¥ 1,700	1	✔
	Screw M5 X 0.8 10 PAN PH ZN, Qty of 25	HW49250	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Screw M3 Special, Qty of 25	HW49819	$25.00	¥ 4,250	1	✔
	Screw M3.5 x 0.5 x 11, Qty of 25, Qty of 25	HWQ10034	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Head Open Flag, set of 50	HW46352	$34.00	¥ 5,780	1	✔

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

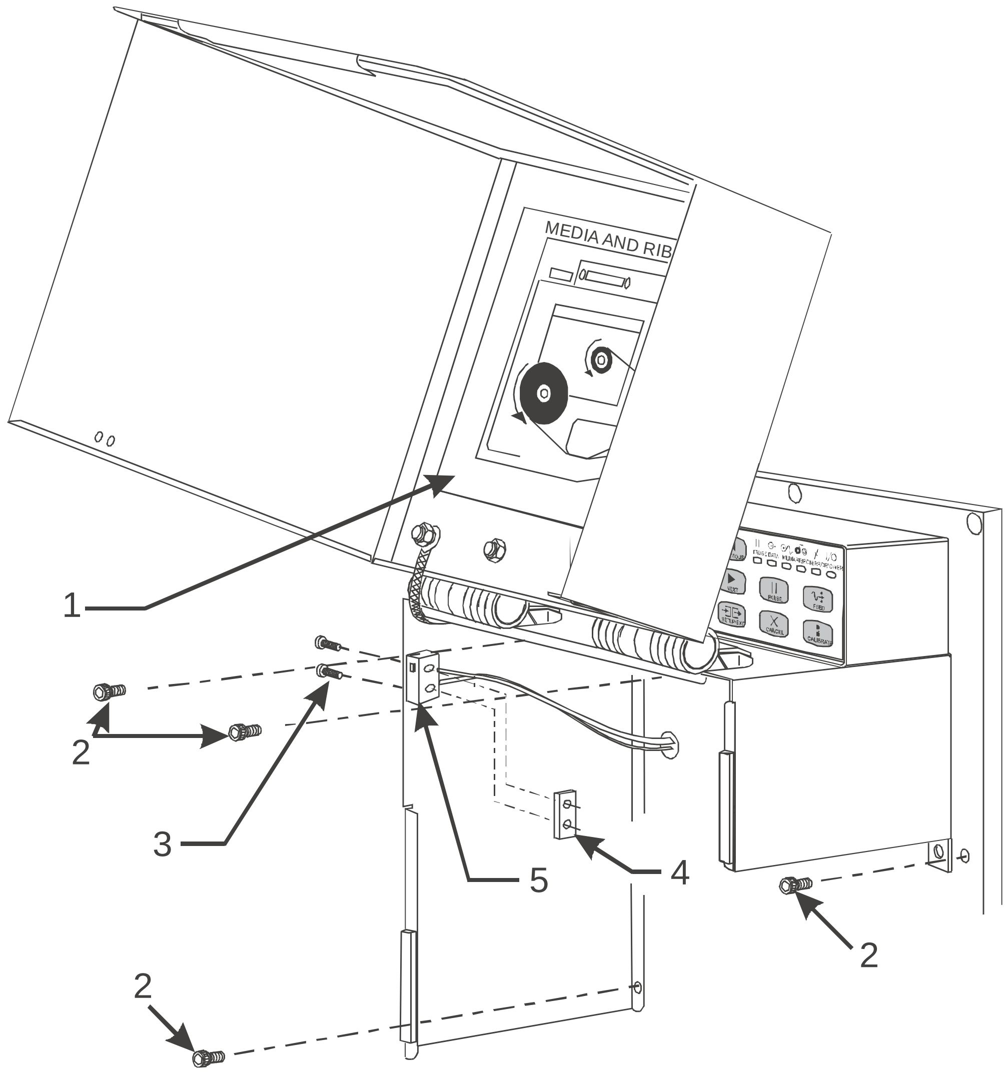
170PAX, PAX2 & PAX3



Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
1	Screw M5 X 0.8 10 PAN PH ZN	49250	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
2	Hindge Door Positioning	49244M	$29.14	¥ 4,954	1	
3	Ground Strap RH/LH	49687	$1.69	¥ 287	1	
4	Split Washer M5	10477	$6.00	¥ 1,020	1	✔
5	Nut Hex M5 1 5	44055	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
6	Rear Shroud (RH)	49490	$26.00	¥ 4,420	1	
6	Rear Shroud (LH)	49492	$42.57	¥ 7,237	1	
7	Front Shroud (RH)	49491	$125.00	¥ 21,250	1	
7	Front Shroud (LH)	49493	$99.94	¥ 16,990	1	
8	Zebra 170PAX Label Logo	49304	$12.00	¥ 2,040	1	✔
8	Zebra 170PAX2 Label Logo	49938	$12.00	¥ 2,040	1	✔
9	Nut Hex M3, Qty of 25	HW10460	$13.00	¥ 2,210	1	
9	Nut 6-32 S Zn Hx, Qty of 25, PAX2, PAX3	HW06262	$1.50	¥ 255	1	
10	Printhead Ground Cable	HW01159	$5.50	¥ 935	1	
11	Window Shroud	49028	$12.60	¥ 2,142	1	

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

170PAX, PAX2 & PAX3

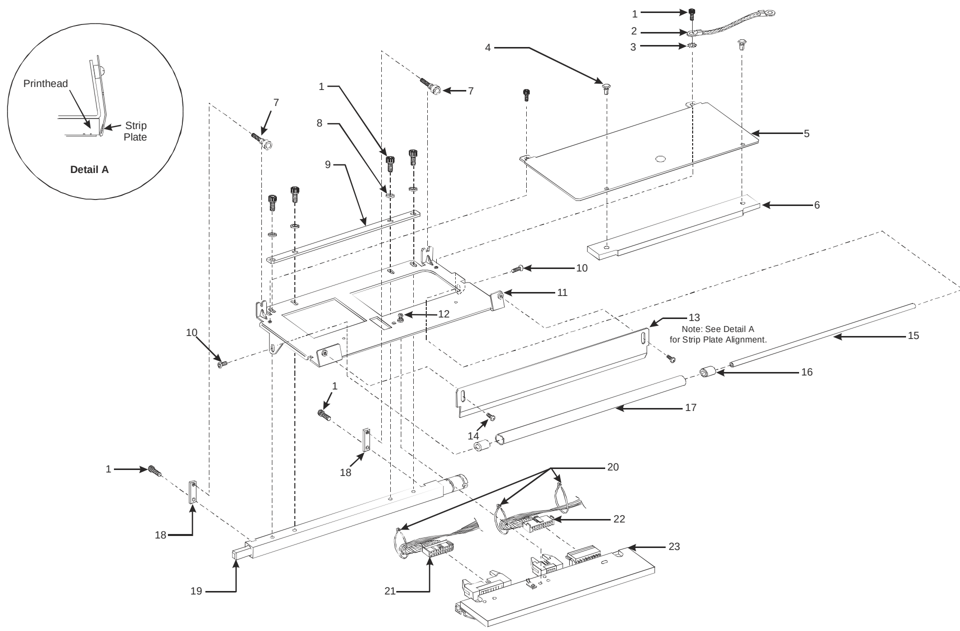


Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.¹	Chg.²
1	Media Load Label, RH	49365	$2.20	¥ 374	1	
1	Supplies Loading Label (LH) PAX	49428	$11.00	¥ 1,870	1	✔
1	Media Load Label, RH PAX2 and PAX3	49865	$3.00	¥ 510	1	
1	Media Load Label, LH PAX 2 and PAX3	49928	$10.00	¥ 1,700	1	
3	Screw 2-56 x .50 Pan Hd Ph	44192	$10.00	¥ 1,700	1	✔
4	Nut Bar	49858	$3.00	¥ 510	1	
5	Kit Maint Door Open Switch RH/LH	49757M	$35.00	¥ 5,950	3	

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

Minimum order $50. $100 charge on orders placed for same day shipment (if available).
Refer to Section A for complete terms and conditions.

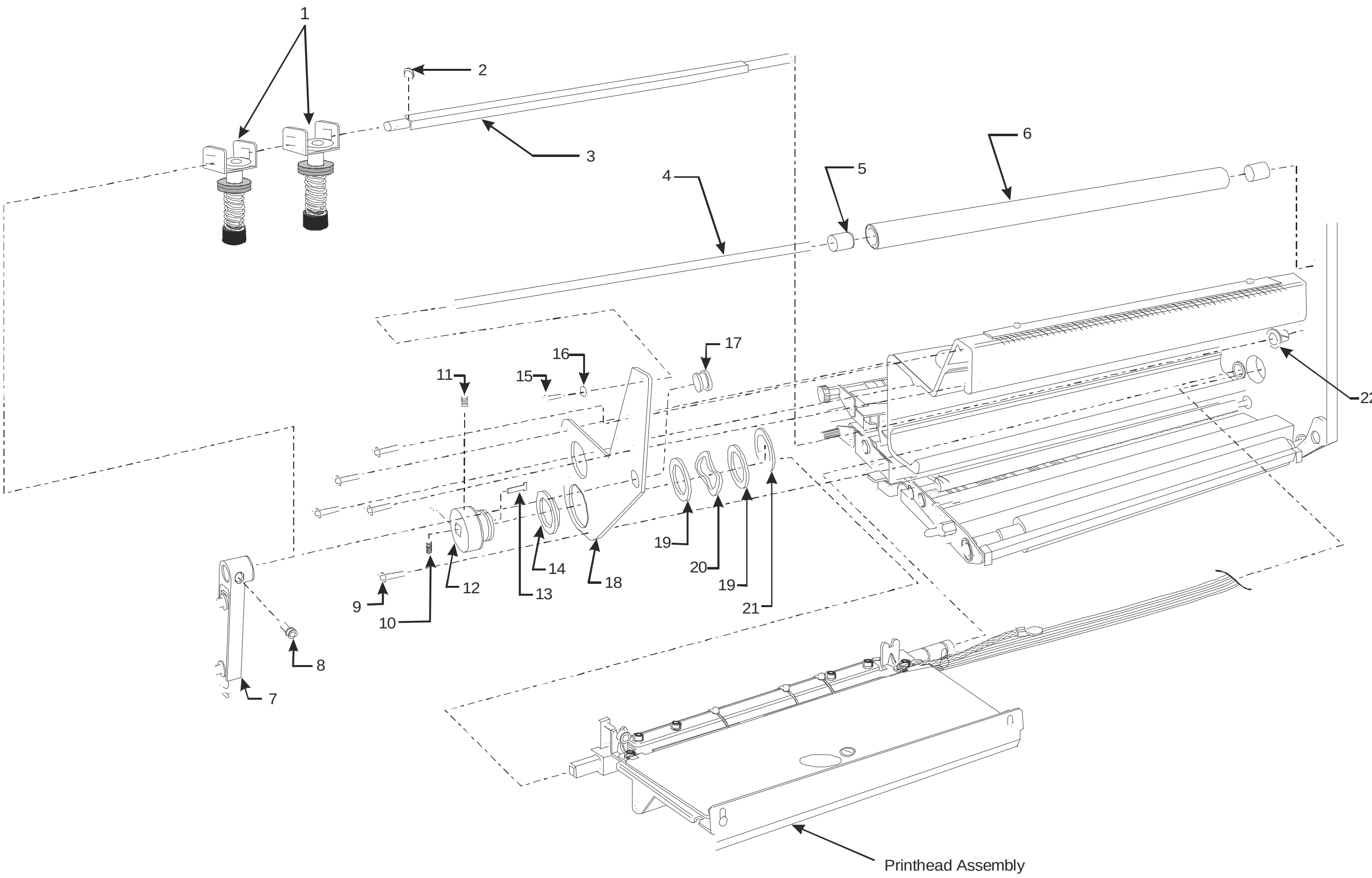
170PAX, PAX2 & PAX3



Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
1	Screw M3 x 0.5 x 6, Qty of 50	HW10413	$20.00	¥ 3,400	1	✔
2	Printhead Ground Cable	30781	$5.65	¥ 961	1	
3	Printhead Ground Cable	HW01159	$5.50	¥ 935	1	
4	Rivet Snap .138 x .08, Qty of 10	HW48182	$9.00	¥ 1,530	1	
5	Pressure Plate (RH)	49170	$16.06	¥ 2,730	1	
5	Pressure Plate (LH)	49416	$20.13	¥ 3,422	1	
6	Pressure Pad	46171	$25.00	¥ 4,250	1	✔
7	Screw Head Adjustment M3	49226	$5.83	¥ 991	1	
8	Split Washer M3, Qty of 50	10471	$22.50	¥ 3,825	1	
9	Plate Washer	49164	$2.64	¥ 449	1	
10	Screw 6-32 x .37 Bu So, Qty of 25	30402-006	$5.50	¥ 935	1	
11	Head Mounting Bracket (RH)	49169	$36.85	¥ 6,265	1	
11	Head Mounting Bracket (LH)	49434	$48.46	¥ 8,238	1	
12	Captv Fastner Long M3 Press In	22016	$7.00	¥ 238	1	✔
13	Strip Plate	49216	$13.37	¥ 2,273	1	
14	Screw M3 x .5 x 4, Qty of 50	HW10401	$8.50	¥ 1,445	1	
15	Shaft Roller	30007-7	$6.77	¥ 1,151	1	
16	Bearing .313 .190 .375, Qty of 25	HW48023	$14.50	¥ 2,465	1	
17	Roller	30009-6	$9.08	¥ 1,544	1	
17	Roller .332 x .212 x 7.82, PAX2 and PAX3	48099-8	$0.98	¥ 167	1	
18	Adjust Bar	49064	$4.02	¥ 683	1	
19	Head Pivot Bar	49032	$20.00	¥ 3,400	1	✔
21	Printhead Data Cable PAX	49641	$11.20	¥ 1,904	1	
22	Printhead Power Cable	49640-033	$13.76	¥ 2,339	1	
23	Printhead Assembly 12 DOT/MM (Consumable Item)	46500M	$825.00	¥ 140,250	5	
23	Printhead Assembly 8DOT/MM (Consumable Item)	38000M	$725.00	¥ 123,250	4	

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

170PAX, PAX2 & PAX3



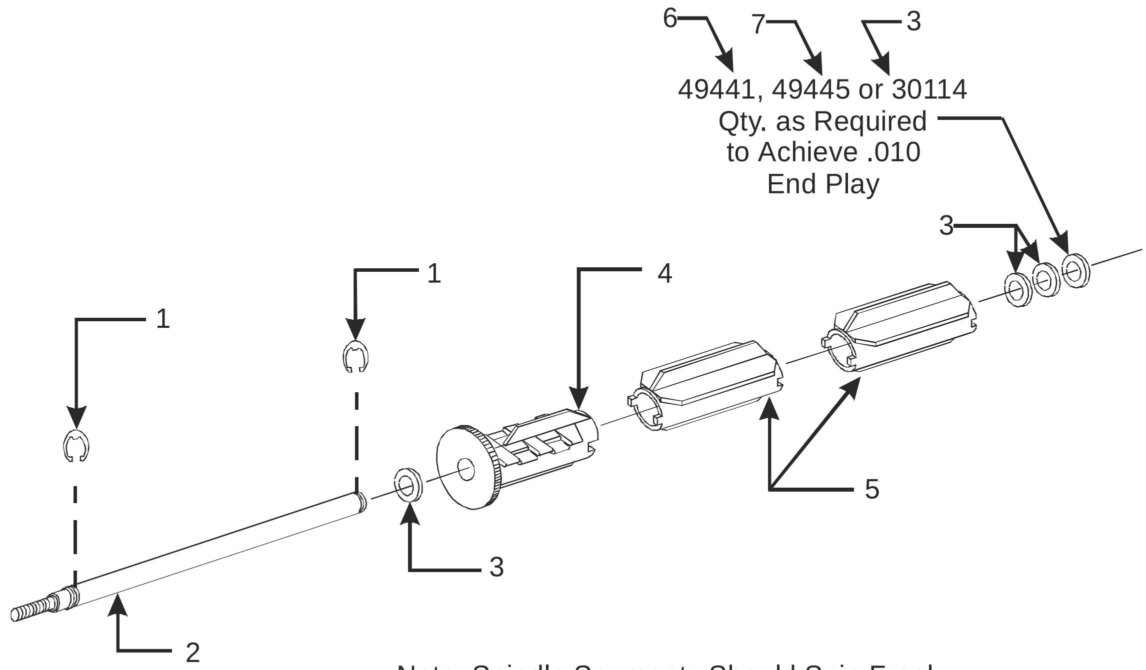
Refer to parts list on next page.

170PAX, PAX2 & PAX3

Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
1	Kit Maint Printhead Pressure Toggle	49099M	$37.75	¥ 6,418	1	
2	Ring, Crescent Ext .250 Yellow	02252	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
3	Toggle Pivot Bar	49444	$18.00	¥ 3,060	1	✔
4	Upper Ribbon Roller Shaft	49211	$10.84	¥ 1,843	1	
5	Ribbon Guide Roller Bearing	49215	$6.99	¥ 1,188	1	
6	Ribbon Guide Roller	49213	$6.55	¥ 1,114	1	
7	Kit Maint Locking Lever (RH)	49221M	$36.35	¥ 6,180	1	
7	Kit Maint Locking Lever (LH)	49433M	$31.20	¥ 5,304	1	
8	Screw M3 x .5 x 6 Cap Blk, Qty of 50	10413	$16.50	¥ 2,805	1	
9	Screw M3.5 x 0.5 x 11, Qty of 25	HW44001	$4.00	¥ 680	1	
10	Spring Compression .07 x .12 x .31, Qty of 25	HW46166	$10.00	¥ 1,700	1	
11	Screw M4 x .7 x 10 Set Blk, Qty of 25	10856	$7.50	¥ 1,275	1	
12	Adjusting Hub, RH	49229	$47.52	¥ 8,078	1	
12	Adjusting Hub, LH	49420	$57.59	¥ 9,790	1	
13	Clamp Plate	49200	$4.13	¥ 702	1	
14	Adjustment Hub Bearing	49220	$8.80	¥ 1,496	1	
15	Screw M2.5 x .0.45 x 6 Cp So H Bo	49186	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
16	Split Washer M3, Qty of 50	10471	$22.50	¥ 3,825	1	
17	Nylon Bearing .312 x .251 x .078, Qty of 25	HW30105	$24.00	¥ 4,080	1	
18	Extr Cover Plate	49357	$7.92	¥ 1,346	1	
19	Washer Adj Hub, Qty of 5	HW49223	$9.00	¥ 1,530	1	
20	Wave Washer Adj Hub, Qty of 5	HW49227	$7.75	¥ 1,318	1	
21	Ring Ext Ret, Qty of 25	HW49228	$5.50	¥ 935	1	
22	Flng Bearing	49168	$4.40	¥ 748	1	

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

170PAX, PAX2 & PAX3

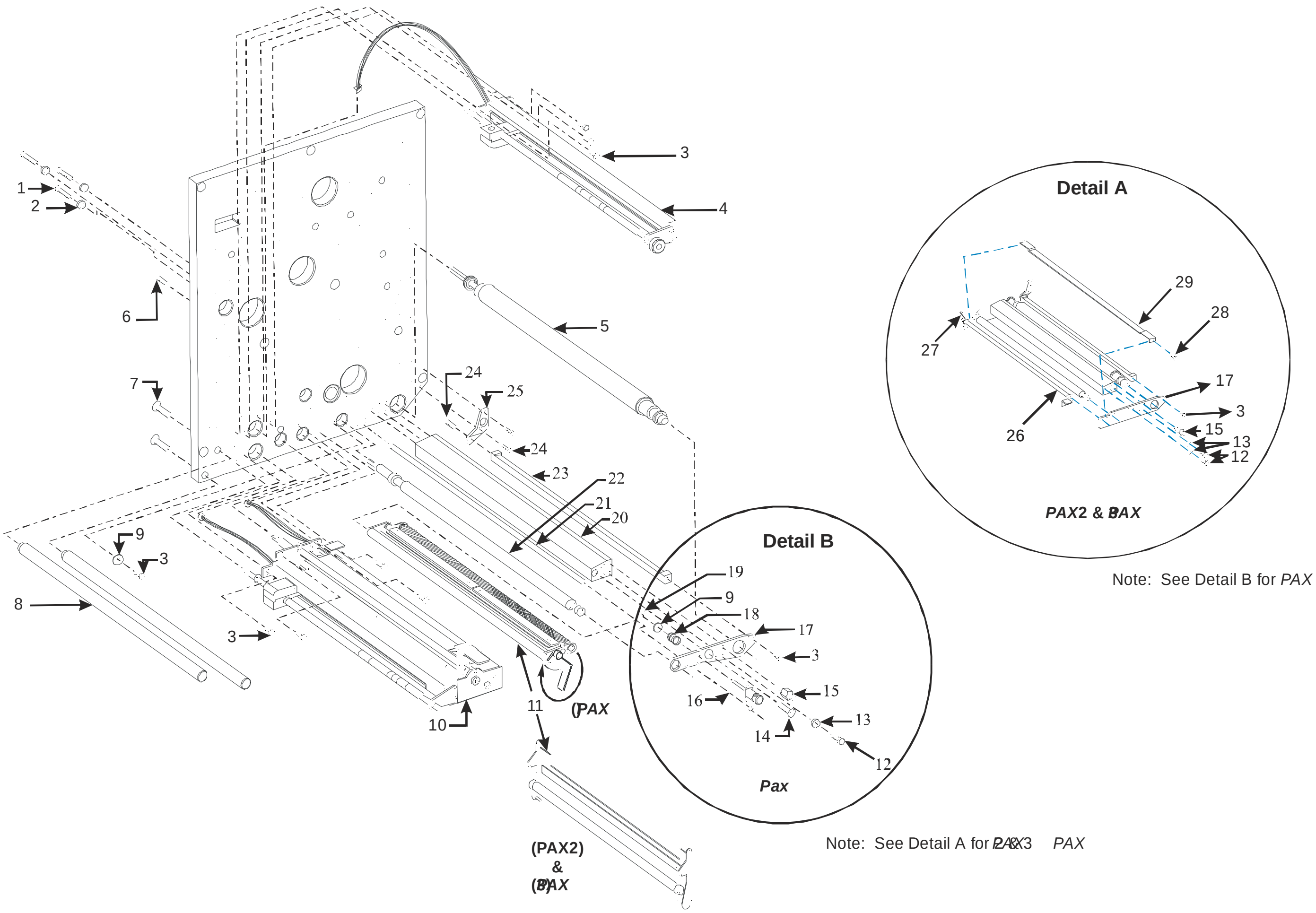


Note: Spindle Segments Should Spin Freely After Assembly is Complete. Set End Play Using .010 Gauge.

Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
1	Ring E 12mm, Qty of 5	HW10188	$8.00	¥ 1,360	1	
2	Spindle Shaft	49084	$16.72	¥ 2,842	1	
3	Felt Washer .76 x .51, Qty of 25	HW30114	$18.50	¥ 3,145	1	
4	Kit Maint Ribbon Supply Spindle Gear Assembly	49394M	$25.00	¥ 4,250	1	
5	Ribbon Outer Spindle	49379	$2.20	¥ 374	1	
6	Washer .75 x .506 x .010	49441	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
7	Washer .75 x .506 x .005	49445	$6.00	¥ 1,020	1	✔

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

170PAX, PAX2 & PAX3



Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
1	Screw M4 x 0.7 x 20, Qty of 10	HW49180	$5.00	¥ 850	1	
2	Washer Split M4, Qty of 25	HW10474	$1.50	¥ 255	1	
3	Screw M3 x .5 x 6 Cap Blk, Qty of 50	10413	$16.50	¥ 2,805	1	
4	Kit Maint Media Sensor, RH	49650M	$65.76	¥ 11,179	2	
4	Kit Maint Media Sensor, LH	49680M	$56.15	¥ 9,546	1	
6	Screw M3 x .5 x 8, Qty of 25	HW10406	$25.00	¥ 4,250	1	
7	Screw M4 x .7 x 10 Hd Cap	11427	$6.00	¥ 1,020	1	✔
8	Guide Post PAX	49074	$12.00	¥ 2,040	1	✔
8	Guide Post, PAX2 and PAX3	49839	$9.57	¥ 1,627	1	
9	Washer Flt .375 x .156 x .065. Qty of 100	HW01152	$5.50	¥ 935	1	
11	Kit Maint Segment Peel Roller (RH) PAX	49323M	$288.00	¥ 48,960	1	✔
11	Kit Maint Segment Peel Roller (LH) PAX	49387M	$282.00	¥ 47,940	1	✔
11	Kit Maint Peel Assy PAX2 and PAX3	49919M	$126.90	¥ 21,573	1	

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

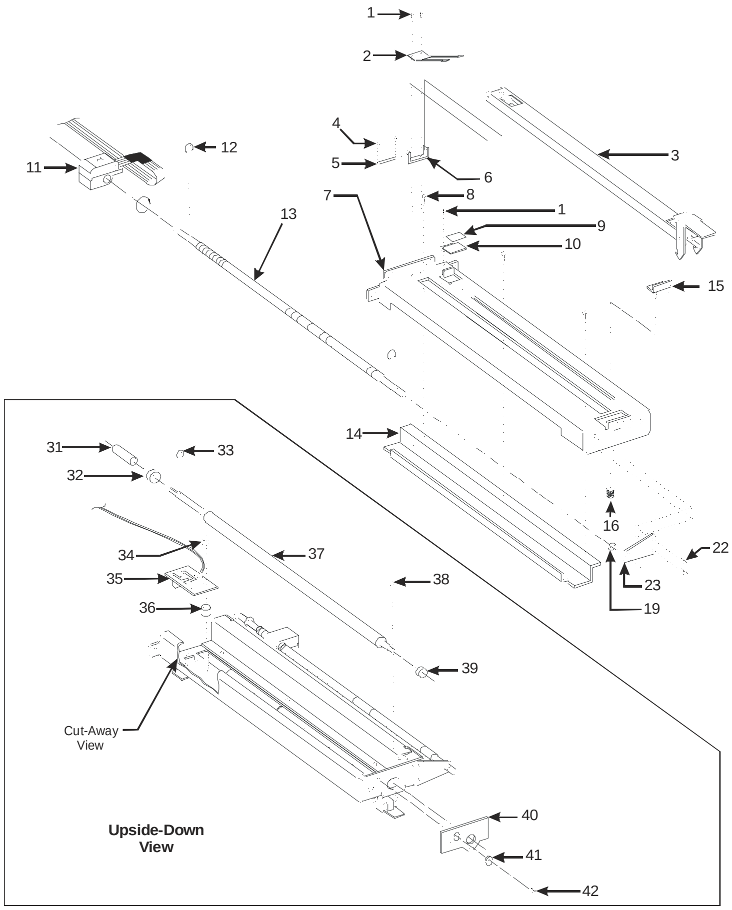
***Minimum order $50. $100 charge on orders placed for same day shipment (if available).
Refer to Section A for complete terms and conditions.***

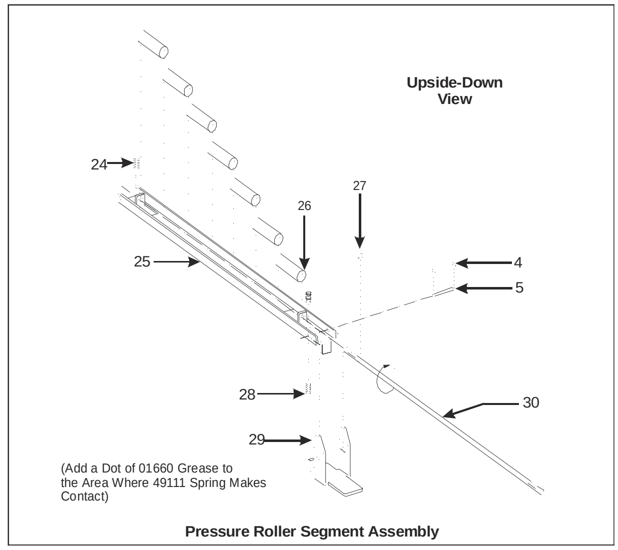
170PAX, PAX2 & PAX3

Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
12	Screw M4 x 0.7 x 12, Qty of 25	HW10432	$5.00	¥ 850	1	
13	Washer Split M4, Qty of 25	HW10474	$1.50	¥ 255	1	
14	Screw Fl M4 x 12 w/Hex Blk	10854	$10.00	¥ 1,700	1	✔
15	Post Lock	49037	$9.41	¥ 1,600	1	
16	Pinch Roller Latch, LH PAX	49407	$60.00	¥ 10,200	1	✔
16	Pinch Roller Latch (RH) PAX	49057	$24.00	¥ 4,080	1	✔
17	Platen Support Plate (RH) PAX	49171	$30.00	¥ 5,100	1	✔
17	Platen Support Plate, PAX2 and PAX3	49826	$24.15	¥ 4,106	1	
17	Platen Support Plate, LH PAX	49417	$60.00	¥ 10,200	1	✔
18	Compression Spring PAX	49247	$6.00	¥ 1,020	1	✔
19	Ring E Ext .125, Qty of 100	HW02256	$5.50	¥ 935	1	
20	Kit Maint Platen Support	49004M	$53.70	¥ 9,129	1	
21	Peel Roller Support Shaft PAX	49496M	$20.00	¥ 3,400	1	✔
23	Peel Bar	49173	$44.94	¥ 7,640	1	
24	Screw M3 x 0.5 x 12, Qty of 10	HW49264	$10.00	¥ 1,700	1	
24	Screw M3 x .5 x 8, Qty of 25	HW10406	$25.00	¥ 4,250	1	
25	Peel Bar Mounting Plate, RH	49224	$29.43	¥ 5,003	1	
25	Peel Bar Mounting Plate, LH	49419	$33.77	¥ 5,741	1	
26	Peel Roller Right Latch	49833	$33.00	¥ 5,610	1	
27	Spring Torsion Latch, RH	49836	$4.35	¥ 740	1	
28	Screw M3 x .5 x 4, Qty of 50	HW10401	$8.50	¥ 1,445	1	
29	Deflector Backing	49821	$5.45	¥ 927	1	

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

170PAX, PAX2 & PAX3





Pressure Roller Segment Assembly

Refer to parts list on next page.

170PAX, PAX2 & PAX3

Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
1	Screw M2.5 x .45 x 4mm, Qty of 25 PAX	HW44927	$12.00	¥ 2,040	1	
1	Screw M2.5 x .45 x 3mm, PAX2 and PAX3	49876	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
2	Screw M3 x .5 x 4, Qty of 50	HW10401	$8.50	¥ 1,445	1	
2	Elevating Sprint	49116	$7.59	¥ 1,290	1	
3	Kit Maint Segment Pressure Roller PAX	49308M	$90.00	¥ 15,300	1	✔
3	Kit Maint Pressure Segment Roller, PAX2 and PAX3	49917M	$200.00	¥ 34,000	1	
4	Ring E Ext .094, Qty of 25	HW07309	$1.50	¥ 255	1	
5	Segment Pinch Roller Bracket Pin PAX2 and PAX3	49709	$2.20	¥ 374	1	
6	U Bracket PAX	49109	$10.00	¥ 1,700	1	✔
6	Segment Pinch Roller Bracket PAX2 and PAX3	49747	$8.00	¥ 1,360	1	
7	Shelf Label Guide (RH) PAX	49016	$48.00	¥ 8,160	1	✔
7	Shelf Label Guide (LH) PAX	49402	$48.00	¥ 8,160	1	✔
7	Shelf Label Guide RH PAX2 and PAX3	49706	$24.53	¥ 4,170	1	
7	Shelf Label Guide LH PAX2 and PAX3	49748	$26.95	¥ 4,582	1	
8	Screw M3 x .5 x 4 Fl Ph Bl, Qty of 25	HW10402	$10.00	¥ 1,700	1	
10	Kit Maint Ribbon Out Reflect	49302M	$27.10	¥ 4,607	5	
11	Kit Maint Media Sensor, RH	49650M	$65.76	¥ 11,179	2	
11	Kit Maint Media Sensor, LH	49680M	$56.15	¥ 9,546	1	
12	E Ring, Qty of 50	HW02133	$7.15	¥ 1,216	1	
13	Lead Screw	49056	$23.43	¥ 3,983	1	

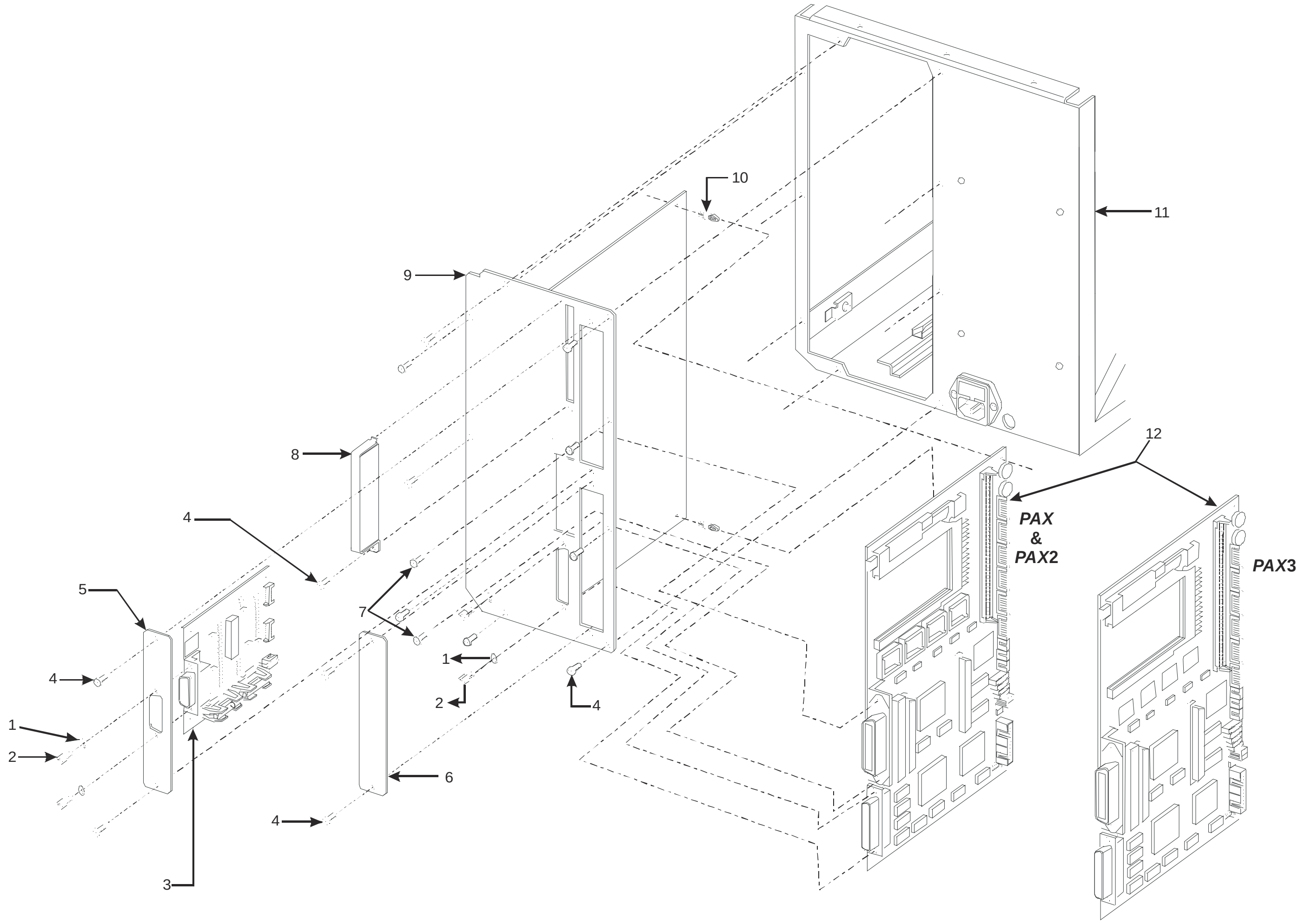
Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

170PAX, PAX2 & PAX3

Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
14	Lower Track Cable Cover (RH) PAX	49051	$19.00	¥ 3,230	1	✔
14	Lower Track Cable Cover LH PAX	49405	$30.00	¥ 5,100	1	✔
14	Cable Track Lower Cover RH PAX2 and PAX3	49756	$13.86	¥ 2,356	1	
14	Cable Track Lower Cover LH PAX2 and PAX3	49788	$17.00	¥ 2,890	1	
15	Outer Media Guide, RH PAX	49161	$8.00	¥ 1,360	5	✔
15	Outer Media Guide PAX2 and PAX3	49733	$5.00	¥ 850	1	
16	Adjusting Nut PAX	49106	$8.00	¥ 1,360	5	✔
16	Flat Nylon Washer , Qty of 25 PAX2 and PAX3	HW46129	$5.00	¥ 850	1	
18	Washer Flat Nylon, Qty of 25	HW46128	$12.00	¥ 2,040	1	
19	Cvd Washer .344 x .172 x .006, Qty of 25	HW40194	$15.50	¥ 2,635	1	
19	Washer .381 x .126 x .042	Q10034	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
22	Screw Set Cup M3 x 0.5 x 4, Qty of 25	HW44147	$9.00	¥ 1,530	1	
23	Sensor Support Plate	49058	$3.14	¥ 534	1	
24	Comp Spring PAX	49373	$6.00	¥ 1,020	1	✔
25	Channel Pressure Roller PAX	49108	$20.00	¥ 3,400	1	✔
26	Segment Roller PAX	49060	$6.00	¥ 1,020	1	✔
26	Channel Segment Pinch Roller PAX2 and PAX3	49707	$15.81	¥ 2,688	1	
27	Segment Roller PAX2 and PAX3	49754	$1.00	¥ 170	1	
27	Ring E Ext .140 x .025, Qty of 25	HW30485	$5.50	¥ 935	1	
28	Comp Spring	49111	$1.60	¥ 272	1	
29	Latch PAX	49110	$10.00	¥ 1,700	1	✔
30	Segment Roller Shaft	49042	$14.19	¥ 2,412	1	
30	Segment Pinch Roller Latch PAX2 and PAX3	49708	$9.00	¥ 1,530	1	
31	Pinch Roller Spacer	49236	$2.37	¥ 403	1	
32	Ball Bearing	49237	$6.88	¥ 1,170	1	
33	Ring, Crescent Ext .250 Yellow	02252	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
34	Nut Hex M3, Qty of 25	HW10460	$13.00	¥ 2,210	1	
35	Kit Maint Reflect Sensor	49652M	$46.50	¥ 7,905	1	
36	PCB Standoff	49210	$10.07	¥ 1,712	1	
37	Elastomer Pinch Roller PAX	49362	$30.00	¥ 5,100	3	✔
38	Ring E Ext .125, Qty of 100	HW02256	$5.50	¥ 935	1	
39	Ball Bearing	44423	$4.90	¥ 833	1	
40	Cam Plate RH	49089	$2.48	¥ 422	1	
40	Cam Plate LH	49409	$3.58	¥ 609	1	
41	Cam	49077	$13.92	¥ 2,366	1	
42	Screw M3 x 0.5 x 6, Qty of 50	HW10403	$5.50	¥ 935	1	

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

170PAX, PAX2 & PAX3



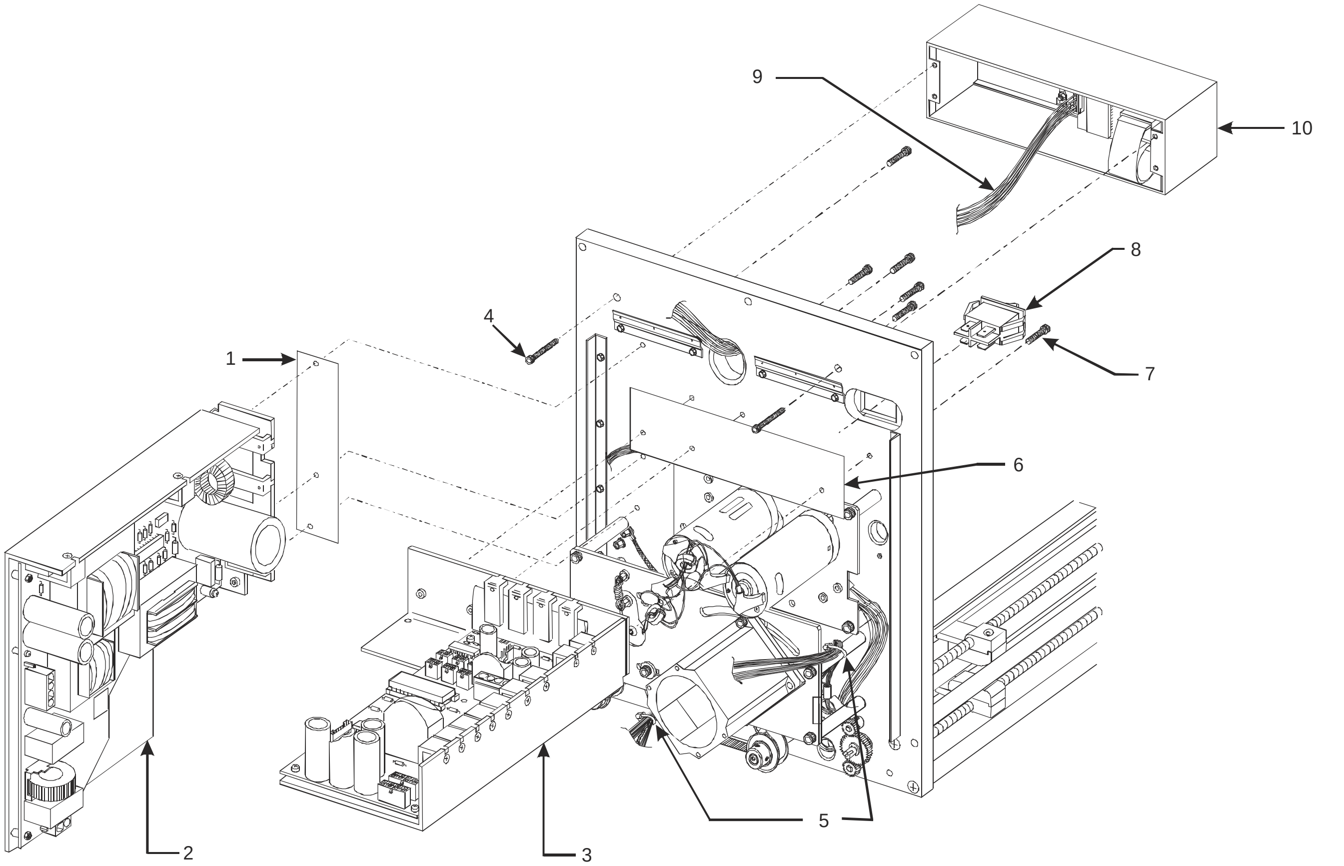
Refer to parts list on next page.

170PAX, PAX2 & PAX3

Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
1	Washer Lock #4, Qty of 100	HW01155	$5.50	¥ 935	1	
2	Standoff 4-40 HEX, Qty of 25	HW22416	$22.00	¥ 3,740	1	
3	Kit Maint RTC (Real Time Clock)	49869M	$115.93	¥ 19,708	2	
4	Screw M3 x .5 x 4, Qty of 50	HW10401	$8.50	¥ 1,445	1	
5	Option PCB Cover	49036-2	$4.40	¥ 748	1	
6	Cover OPT PCB	49036-1	$3.80	¥ 646	1	
7	Screw 4-40 x .31	07696	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
8	Cover Mempak	49013	$7.87	¥ 1,338	1	
9	PCB Access Panel (RH)	49014	$49.89	¥ 8,481	1	
9	PCB Access Panel (LH)	49401	$52.58	¥ 8,939	1	
10	PCB Plastic Spacer .125	49631	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
11	Enclosure (LH)	49421	$170.50	¥ 28,985	1	
11	Enclosure (RH)	49374	$127.00	¥ 21,590	1	
12	Kit Maint Main Logic Board PAX3	49621M	$1,199.00	¥ 203,830	3	
12	Kit Maint Main Logic Board PAX/PAX2	49700M	$1,589.00	¥ 270,130	3	✔

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

170PAX, PAX2 & PAX3

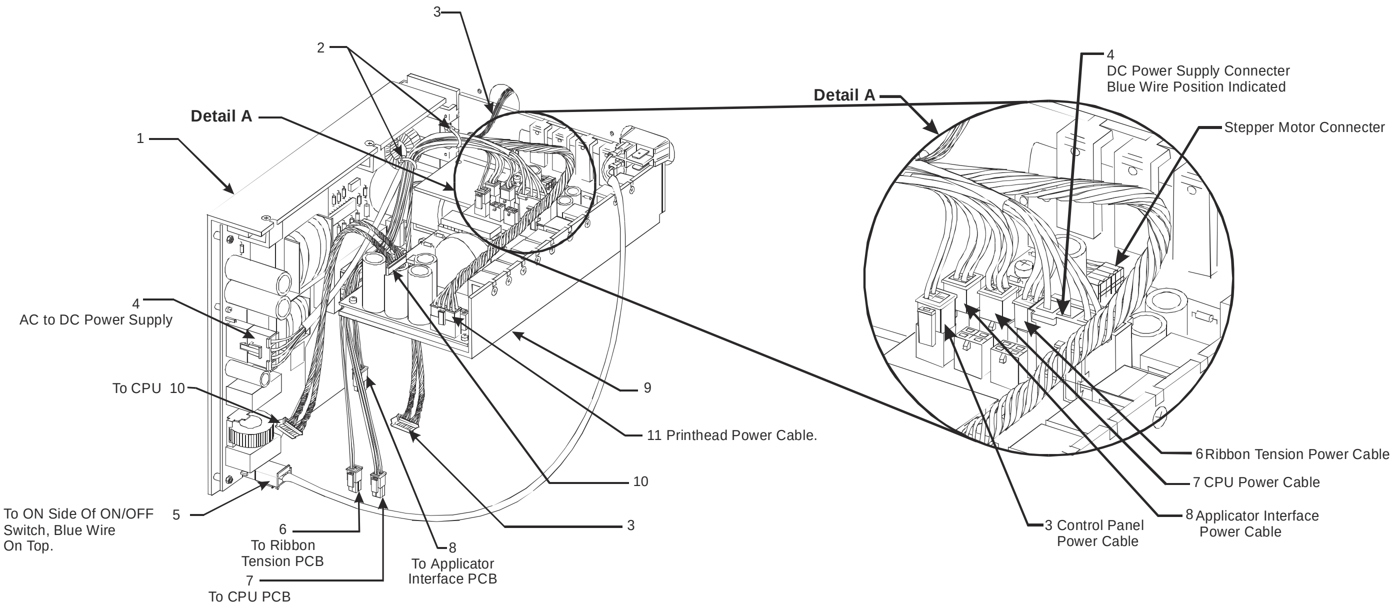


Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
1	Pad Insulation	49295	$2.39	¥406	1	
2	Kit Maint AC Power Supply PCB PAX2/PAX3	49780M	$468.00	¥79,560	1	
3	Kit Maint DC Power Supply PCB (RH)	49790M	$357.00	¥60,690	1	
3	Kit Maint DC Power Supply PCB (LH)	49792M	$385.00	¥65,450	3	
4	Screw M3 x 0.5 x 14, Qty of 10	HW49185	$3.00	¥510	1	
6	Pad Insulation	49296	$2.98	¥507	1	
7	Screw M3 x 0.5 x 8mm, Qty of 25	HW44924	$5.50	¥935	1	
8	Rocker Switch 2DPST Panel	49512	$7.92	¥1,346	1	
9	Control Panel CPU Cable Assembly	49603	$10.55	¥1,794	1	
9	PA Cable RH LH, PAX2/PAX3	49672M	$57.13	¥9,712	1	
10	Kit Maint Control Panel, RH/LH	49398M	$289.00	¥49,130	1	

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

Minimum order $50. $100 charge on orders placed for same day shipment (if available).
Refer to Section A for complete terms and conditions.

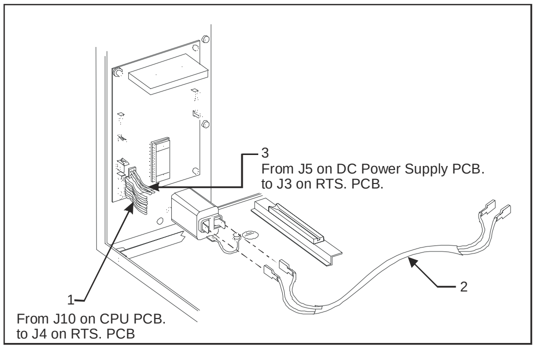
170PAX, PAX2 & PAX3

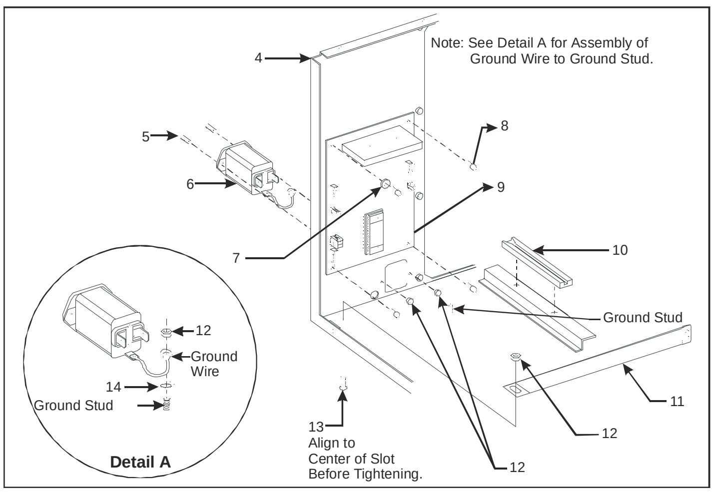


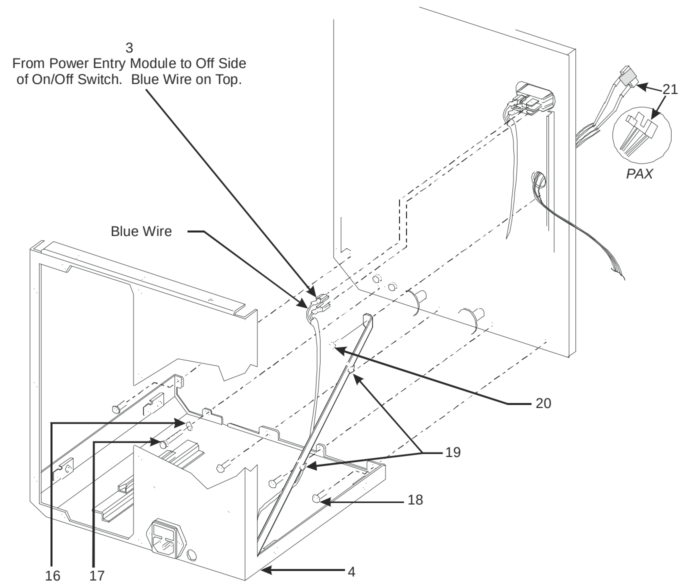
Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
1	Kit Maint AC Power Supply PCB PAX2/PAX3	49780M	$468.00	¥ 79,560	1	
3	Control Panel CPU Cable Assembly	49603	$10.55	¥ 1,794	1	
4	AC/DC Power Cable	49719	$5.79	¥ 984	1	
5	Power Switch Cable Assembly	49605-027	$10.40	¥ 1,768	1	
6	Power Distribution Cable	49604-016	$6.53	¥ 1,110	1	
7	Power Distribution Cable	49602-014	$4.49	¥ 763	1	
8	Power Dist Cable	49604-010	$6.01	¥ 1,022	1	
9	Kit Maint DC Power Supply PCB (RH)	49790M	$357.00	¥ 60,690	1	
9	Kit Maint DC Power Supply PCB (LH)	49792M	$385.00	¥ 65,450	3	
10	SP Communication Cable	49600-008	$8.39	¥ 1,426	1	
11	Printhead Power Cable	49640-033	$13.76	¥ 2,339	1	

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

170PAX, PAX2 & PAX3







Refer to parts list on next page.

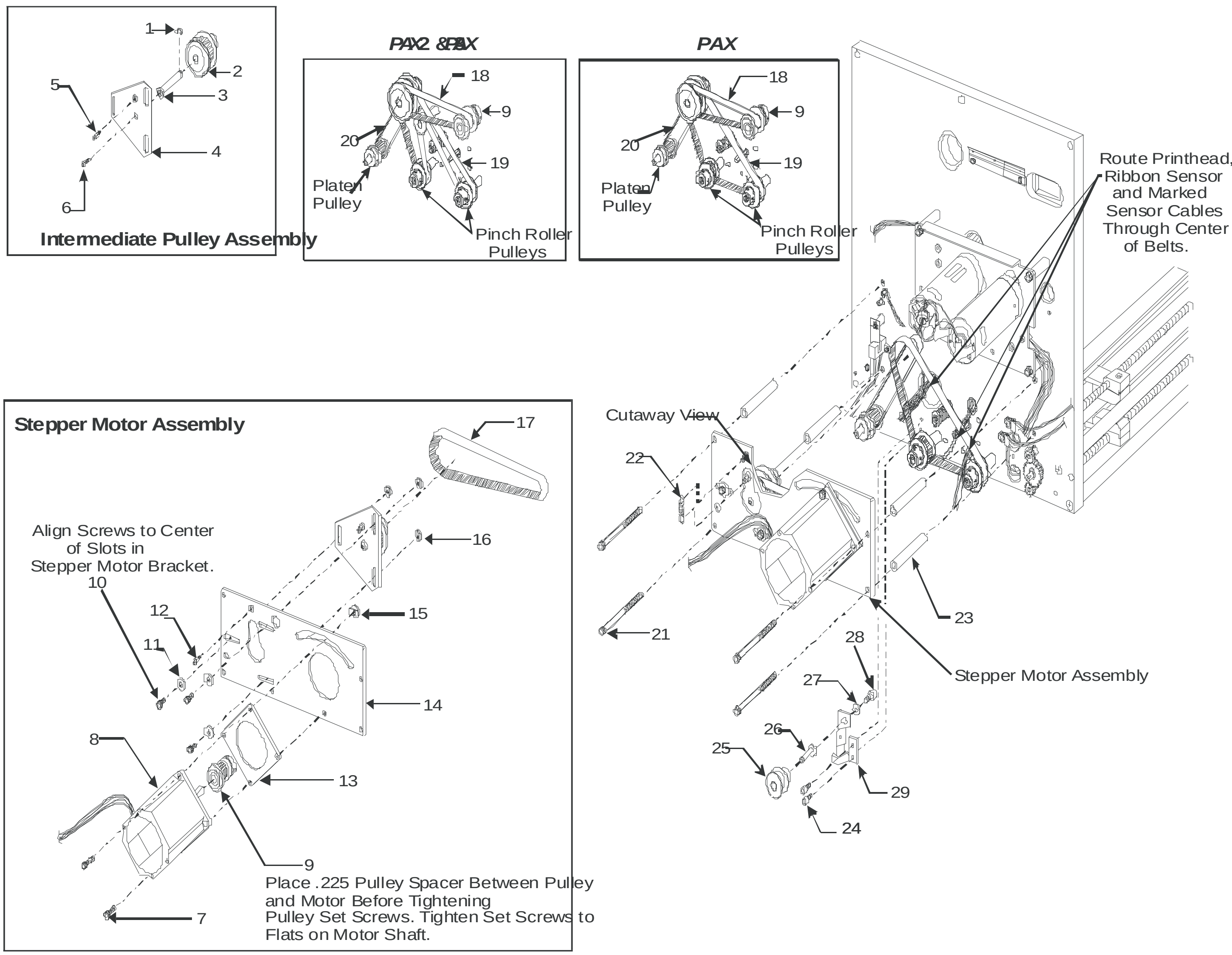
Minimum order $50. $100 charge on orders placed for same day shipment (if available).
Refer to Section A for complete terms and conditions.

170PAX, PAX2 & PAX3

Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
1	SP Communication Cable	49600-012	$8.62	¥ 1,465	1	
2	Cable 18 FSTN	49718-019	$10.12	¥ 1,720	1	
3	Power Distribution Cable	49604-016	$6.53	¥ 1,110	1	
3	PA Cable RH LH, PAX2/PAX3	49672M	$57.13	¥ 9,712	1	
4	Enclosure (LH)	49421	$170.50	¥ 28,985	1	
4	Enclosure (RH)	49374	$127.00	¥ 21,590	1	
5	Screw M3 x .5 x 8, Qty of 25	HW10406	$25.00	¥ 4,250	1	
6	Power Entry w/Fuse and Ground Wire	49673	$35.97	¥ 6,115	1	
7	Washer Flt .375 x .156 x .065. Qty of 100	HW01152	$5.50	¥ 935	1	
8	Screw M3 x 0.5 x 6, Qty of 50	HW10413	$20.00	¥ 3,400	1	✔
9	Kit Maint Ribbon Tension PCB	49740M	$120.10	¥ 20,417	2	
10	PCB Nylon Guide	06576	$6.00	¥ 1,020	1	✔
11	Enclosure Base Support (LH)	49423	$47.58	¥ 8,089	1	
11	Enclose Base Support RH	49293	$8.14	¥ 1,384	1	
12	Nut Hex M3, Qty of 25	HW10460	$13.00	¥ 2,210	1	
13	Screw M3 x .5 x 6 Fl Ph Bl, Qty of 25	HW10404	$14.00	¥ 2,380	1	
14	Printhead Ground Cable	HW01159	$5.50	¥ 935	1	
16	Washer Split M4, Qty of 25	HW10474	$1.50	¥ 255	1	
17	Screw M4 x 0.7 x 20, Qty of 10	HW49180	$5.00	¥ 850	1	
18	Screw M4 x .7 x 10 TC Pn Ph Zn	49184	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
18	Screw M4 x .7 x 10 Ph Pn Zn PAX2/PAX3	49196	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
20	Screw M3 x 0.5 x 6, Qty of 50	HW10413	$20.00	¥ 3,400	1	✔
21	Kit Maint Door Open Switch RH/LH	49757M	$35.00	¥ 5,950	3	

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

170PAX, PAX2 & PAX3



Refer to parts list on next page.

170PAX, PAX2 & PAX3

Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
1	Ring, Crescent Ext .250 Yellow	02252	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
2	Kit Maint Intermediate Pulley PAX	49140M	$66.00	¥ 11,220	1	✔
2	Kit Maint Intermediate Pulley PAX2/PAX3	49814M	$58.10	¥ 9,877	1	
3	Shaft Intermediate Pulley	49233	$9.05	¥ 1,539	1	
4	Intermediate Pulley Base RH	49378	$4.13	¥ 702	1	
4	Intermediate Pulley Base RH PAX2/PAX3	49878	$7.00	¥ 1,190	1	
4	Intermediate Pulley Base LH	49436	$4.24	¥ 721	1	
4	Intermediate Pulley Base LH PAX2/PAX3	49936	$8.00	¥ 1,360	1	
5	Long Spring Stud	49258	$3.25	¥ 553	1	
6	Screw M4 x .7 x 10 Bu So Zn	49249	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
7	Screw M4 x 0.7 x 12, Qty of 25	HW10432	$5.00	¥ 850	1	
8	Kit Maint DC Stepper Motor 600 DPI	46196M	$152.00	¥ 25,840	1	✔
9	Kit Maint Stepper Pulley	30357M	$16.91	¥ 2,875	1	
9	Kit Maint Stepper Pulley 300 DPI,PAX2/PAX3	49857M	$43.41	¥ 7,380	1	
9	Kit Maint Stepper Motor Pulley	40357M	$21.00	¥ 3,570	1	
10	Screw M4 x .7 x 6 Cap, Qyt of 25	HW10431	$8.00	¥ 1,360	1	

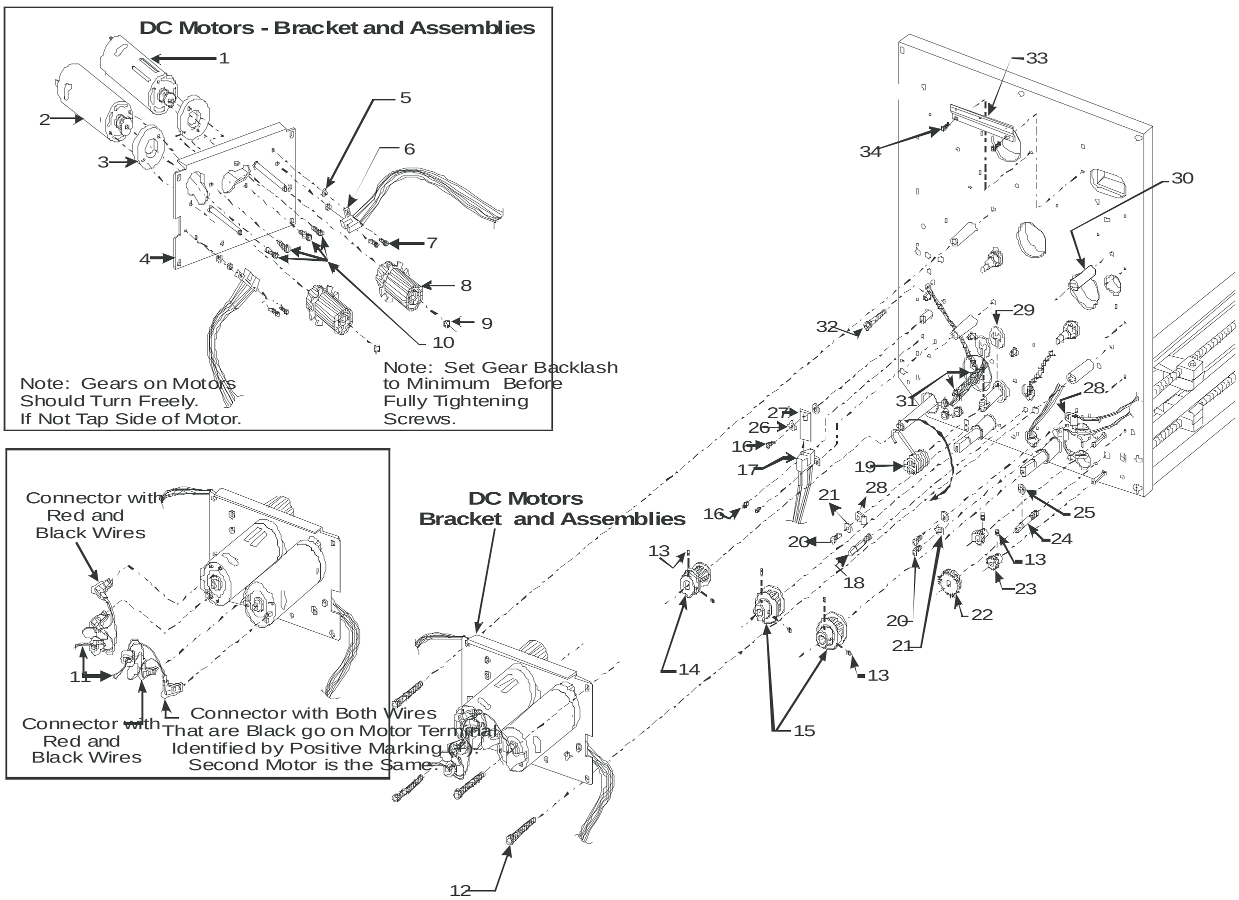
Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

170PAX, PAX2 & PAX3

Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
10	Screw M4 x .7 x 8 Shcs, PAX2/PAX3	49881	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
11	Washer Fl .500 x .191 x .030	HW30208	$17.00	¥ 2,890	1	
12	Short Spring Stud	49257	$3.25	¥ 553	1	
13	Motor Spacer	49134	$4.57	¥ 777	1	
14	Stepper Motor Bracket (RH) PAX	49254	$13.00	¥ 2,210	1	✔
14	Stepper Motor Bracket (RH) PAX2/PAX3	49879	$23.00	¥ 3,910	1	
14	Stepper Motor Bracket (LH)	49408	$10.62	¥ 1,805	1	
14	Stepper Motor Bracket LH PAX2/PAX3	49937	$18.00	¥ 3,060	1	
15	Stepper Motor Nut	49133	$11.06	¥ 1,880	1	
16	Nut, Pulley Adjustment	49137	$5.01	¥ 852	1	
17	Kit Maint Belts PAX	49122M	$27.35	¥ 4,650	2	
17	Kit Maint Belts PAX2/PAX3	49438M	$23.51	¥ 3,997	2	
18	Belt .080P 122T Cndtv	45189-11	$10.11	¥ 1,719	1	
18	Belt .080P 122T	45189-18	$6.20	¥ 1,054	1	
19	Belt .080P 160T Cndtv	45189-8	$8.36	¥ 1,421	1	
19	Belt .080P 205T Cndtv PAX2/PAX3	45189-19	$6.45	¥ 1,097	1	
21	Screw M4 x .7 x 50 Shcs Zn, Qty of 5	HW49350	$6.50	¥ 1,105	1	
22	Extension Spring	49391	$4.84	¥ 823	1	
23	Standoff .188 x .312 x .55	49136	$3.03	¥ 515	1	
24	Screw M3 x 0.5 x 6, Qty of 50	HW10413	$20.00	¥ 3,400	1	✔
25	Rewind Idler Pulley	30265	$3.80	¥ 646	1	
26	Idler Pulley Shaft	30207	$4.54	¥ 772	1	
27	Washer Flt .375 x .156 x .065. Qty of 100	HW01152	$5.50	¥ 935	1	
28	Screw 6-32 x .37, Qty of 25	HW30392-006	$5.50	¥ 935	1	
29	Idler Spring RH PAX2/PAX3	49887	$20.51	¥ 3,487	1	
29	Idler Spring LH PAX2/PAX3	49889	$38.00	¥ 6,460	1	

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

170PAX, PAX2 & PAX3



Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
1	Kit Maint Ribbon Take-Up DC Motor	49310M	$55.17	¥ 9,379	1	
2	Kit Maint Ribbon Supply DC Motor	49239M	$66.21	¥ 11,256	1	
3	DC Motor Spacer	49311	$10.73	¥ 1,824	1	
4	DC Motor Bracket (RH)	49320	$30.42	¥ 5,171	1	
4	DC Motor Bracket (LH)	49425	$53.90	¥ 9,163	1	
5	Opto Sensor	49078	$0.99	¥ 168	1	
6	Encoder Sensor	49648	$15.16	¥ 2,577	1	
7	Screw M2.5 x .45 x 8 Shcs Zn	49351	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
8	Gear 25T 32P 20PA	49147	$2.20	¥ 374	1	
9	Retaing Ring, Qty of 10	HW49195	$6.00	¥ 1,020	1	
10	Screw M3 x 0.5 x 8mm, Qty of 25	HW44924	$5.50	¥ 935	1	

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

170PAX, PAX2 & PAX3

Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
10	Screw M3 x 0.5 x 6, Qty of 50	HW10413	$20.00	¥ 3,400	1	✔
11	Motor Cable	49649	$11.50	¥ 1,955	1	
12	Screw M4 x .7 x 30 Shcs	49230	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
13	Screw Set Cup M3 x 0.5 x 4, Qty of 25	HW44147	$9.00	¥ 1,530	1	
14	Kit Maint Platen Roller Pulley	49165M	$24.00	¥ 4,080	1	
15	Kit Maint Elastomer Pinch Roller Pulley	49159M	$18.00	¥ 3,060	5	
16	Screw M3 x 0.5 x 6, Qty of 50	HW10413	$20.00	¥ 3,400	1	✔
17	Printhead Open Sensor	49645	$15.28	¥ 2,598	1	
18	Stop Head Lift Spring	30266	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
19	Torsion Spring RH	49370	$5.23	¥ 889	1	
19	Spring Torsion	49413	$14.86	¥ 2,526	1	
20	Screw M3 x 0.5 x 6, Qty of 50	HW10403	$5.50	¥ 935	1	
20	Screw M3 x .5 x 8 Pn Ph Blk PAX2/PAX3	10405	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
21	Washer Flt .375 x .156 x .065. Qty of 100	HW01152	$5.50	¥ 935	1	
22	Gear 36T 48P 20PA	49054	$5.45	¥ 927	1	
23	Gear 22T 48P 20 PA	49361	$18.65	¥ 3,171	1	
24	Idler Shaft	49100	$9.85	¥ 1,675	1	
25	E Ring, Qty of 50	HW02133	$7.15	¥ 1,216	1	
26	Washer Fl M3, Qty of 50	HW10470	$5.00	¥ 850	1	
27	Printhead Open Sensor Flag PAX	49073	$6.00	¥ 1,020	5	✔
28	Cable Clamp .115 Nylon	02324	$6.00	¥ 1,020	1	✔
29	Ring E Ext .312 Yel, Qty of 25	HW06250	$4.00	¥ 680	1	
30	Standoff .010	49356	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
32	Screw M3 x 0.6 x 20, Qty of 25	HW49152	$8.00	¥ 1,360	1	
33	Enclosure Top Track	49011	$9.57	¥ 1,627	1	
34	Screw M3 x .5 x 10 Ph Pn Zn	49197	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
35	Rewind Idler Pulley	30265	$3.80	¥ 646	1	
36	Idler Pulley Shaft	49867	$6.00	¥ 1,020	1	

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

Bar Code Spare Parts Price List
High Performance Printers

Minimum order $50. $100 charge on orders placed for same day shipment (if available).
Refer to Section A for complete terms and conditions.

170PAX, PAX2 & PAX3

Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
	Kit Upgrade Pax2 to Pax3	43600M	$995.00	¥ 169,150	1	
	Screw M3 x 20 DIN7500C PHTF	44482	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Screw M3 x 8 DIN7500C PHTF	44485	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Shaft Platen .780 x 6.73	46001-1	$78.00	¥ 13,260	1	✔
	Kit Maint Ribbon Sensor	46665M	$40.69	¥ 6,917	1	
	US Power Cord 79in Detachable	46693	$20.00	¥ 3,400	1	
	Kit Opt Font Jpn Gothic	46999-1804	$355.00	¥ 60,350	1	
	Kit PCM 8MB Korean Gothic Chinese	46999-2308	$395.00	¥ 67,150	1	
	Top Sensor Track (RH) PAX	49046	$22.00	¥ 3,740	1	✔
	Upper Track Cable Cover (RH) PAX	49050	$24.00	¥ 4,080	1	✔
	Static Brush	49083	$6.88	¥ 1,170	2	
	Kit Maint Packaging Detail	49330PM	$60.00	¥ 10,200	1	
	Elastomer Pinch Roller PAX	49363	$30.00	¥ 5,100	3	✔
	Outer Media Guide, PAX	49414	$24.00	¥ 4,080	5	✔
	Lower Ribbon Guide Spring PAX	49431-1	$14.00	¥ 2,380	1	✔
	Top Sensor Track (LH) PAX	49446	$34.00	¥ 5,780	1	✔
	Bottom Sensor Track (LH) PAX	49450	$26.00	¥ 4,420	1	✔
	Printhead Conversion Kit 200 DPI to 300 DPI, PAX	49484M	$1,120.00	¥ 190,400	1	✔
	Platen Shaft PAX2/PAX3	49931	$57.75	¥ 9,818	5	
	Elastomer Peel Pinch Roller, .473 PAX2/PAX3	49962	$26.66	¥ 4,532	3	
	Elastomer Peel Pinch Roller Guide, .459 PAX2/PAX3	49963	$26.41	¥ 4,490	3	
	Hardware Kit (For one compele printer) PAX	49899M	$342.00	¥ 58,140	1	✔
	Crescent Ring Ext .250 Yel, Qty of 100	HW02252	$10.00	¥ 1,700	1	✔
	Cable Clamp .115 Nylon, Qty of 25	HW02324	$6.00	¥ 1,020	1	✔
	PCB Nylon Guide, Qty of 10	HW06576	$14.00	¥ 2,380	1	✔
	Screw 4-40 x .31, Qty of 25	HW07696	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Sc M3 x .5 8 Pn Pn Blk, Qty of 25	HW10405	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Split Washer M5, Qty of 10	HW10477	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Screw Fl M4 x 12 w/Hex Blk, Qty of 25	HW10854	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Screw M4 x .7 x 10 Hd Cap, Qty of 25	HW11427	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Stop Head Lift Spring, Qty of 10	HW30266	$7.00	¥ 1,190	1	✔
	Nut Hex M5 X .8 X 2.6, Qty of 25	HW44055	$10.00	¥ 1,700	1	✔
	Screw 2-56 x .50 Pan Hd Ph, Qty of 25	HW44192	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Screw M4 x .7 x 10 TC Pn Ph Zn, Qty of 25	HW49184	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Screw M2.5 x .0.45 x 6 Cp So H Bo, Qty of 25	HW49186	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Screw M4 x .7 x 10 Ph Pn Zn PAX2/PAX3, Qty of 25	HW49196	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Screw M3 x .5 x 10 Ph Pn Zn, Qty of 25	HW49197	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Screw M4 x .7 x 30 Shcs, Qty of 25	HW49230	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Comp Spring, Qty of 10	HW49247	$10.00	¥ 1,700	1	✔
	Screw M4 x .7 10, Qty of 25	HW49249	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Screw M5 X 0.8 10 PAN PH ZN, Qty of 25	HW49250	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Screw M2.5 x .45 8, Qty of 25	HW49351	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Standoff .010, Qty of 10	HW49356	$15.00	¥ 2,550	1	✔
	Comp Spring, Qty of 10	HW49373	$10.00	¥ 1,700	1	✔
	Washer .75 x .506 x .010, Qty of 50	HW49441	$50.00	¥ 8,500	1	✔
	Washer .75 x .506 x .005, Qty of 50	HW49445	$50.00	¥ 8,500	1	✔
	PCB Plastic Spacer .125, Qty of 10	HW49631	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Screw m2.5 x .45 x 3mm, PAX2 and PAX3, Qty of 25	HW49876	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Screw M4 x .7 x 8 Shcs, PAX2/PAX3, Qty of 25	HW49881	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Screw M3.5 x 0.5 x 11, Qty of 25, Qty of 25	HWQ10034	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Head Open Flag, set of 50	HW46352	$34.00	¥ 5,780	1	✔

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

_90, 140, 170Xi_

Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
	Spindle Torque Adjustment Kit	01773	$11.32	¥ 1,924	1	
	120 VAC US Plug	09993	$8.00	¥ 1,360	1	✔
	Spring Scale Tension Tester 0 - 1000 Grams	11302	$422.10	¥ 71,757	1	
	Spring Scale Tension Tester 0 - 2.25 Kilograms	11303	$422.10	¥ 71,757	1	
	090 Roller .62 .312 3.812 ST	30010	$38.00	¥ 6,460	1	✔
	Adjustable Media Guide	30033	$3.80	¥ 646	1	
	090, Media Side Panel PC	30040P	$138.00	¥ 23,460	1	✔
	090 Kit Maint Media Supply Spindle	30053M	$138.00	¥ 23,460	1	✔
	Spring Ribbon Spindle Housing	30071	$10.15	¥ 1,726	1	
	90/96 Cutter Module	30196-100	$270.68	¥ 46,016	1	
	105Se Cutter Module	30196-150	$281.09	¥ 47,785	1	
	170 Cutter Module	30196-200	$333.15	¥ 56,636	1	
	Kit Maint Cutter Motor	30374M	$137.55	¥ 23,384	1	
	090 Kit Maint Rewind/Cutter Plate TRIDENT	30382RM	$235.05	¥ 39,959	1	
	090 Media Rewind Spindle Pre-TRIDENT	30455	$1,032.00	¥ 175,440	1	✔
	Ribbon Sensor	30531	$42.00	¥ 7,140	1	✔
	090, Transformer Power	30628	$168.00	¥ 28,560	1	✔
	Kit Maint Powr Entry Module w/Out BSI Interlock	30687M	$168.00	¥ 28,560	1	✔
	90/96 Upper Media Guide Plate	30825	$13.00	¥ 2,210	1	✔
	Ribbon Strip Plate	31007	$6.00	¥ 1,020	1	✔
	Kit Maint Printhead Toggle Assembly	35099M	$42.42	¥ 7,211	1	
	090 Ribbon Strip Plate	36017	$20.00	¥ 3,400	1	✔
	090 Kit Maint Ribbon Supply Spindle	36051M	$174.00	¥ 29,580	1	✔
	Upper Media Guide Plate	38825-1	$18.00	¥ 3,060	1	✔
	140 Kit Maint Printhead 128MM (Consumable Item)	40000M	$960.00	¥ 163,200	5	✔
	Kit Maint Ribbon Take-Up Spindle	40050M	$143.85	¥ 24,455	1	
	Kit Maint Ribbon Supply Spindle	40051M	$108.05	¥ 18,369	1	
	140 Kit Maint Media Supply	40053M	$138.00	¥ 23,460	1	✔
	140 Kit Maint Rewind/Cutter Plate TRIDENT	40382RM	$207.82	¥ 35,329	1	
	Kit Maint Media Rewind Assembly	40455R	$882.00	¥ 149,940	1	✔
	090 L Ribbon Hook , RTU	40490-1	$21.60	¥ 3,672	1	✔
	Ribbon Take-Up Teflon J Hook	40490-2	$11.15	¥ 1,896	3	
	Ribbon Take-Up 7 Inch Teflon J Hook	40490-3	$36.00	¥ 6,120	1	✔
	140, 170 Power Transformer	40628	$474.00	¥ 80,580	1	✔
	Upper Media Guide Plate	40825	$12.00	¥ 2,040	1	✔
	Media Rewind Belt	45189-2	$9.32	¥ 1,584	1	
	Main Drive Belt	45189-5	$8.49	¥ 1,443	1	

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

90, 140, 170Xi

Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
	170 Kit Maint Printhead 12 DOT/MM 168MM (Consumable Item)	46000M	$1,360.00	¥ 231,200	5	✔
	170 Ribbon Strip Plate	46017-1	$69.00	¥ 11,730	1	✔
	Membrane Switch	46021	$168.00	¥ 28,560	2	✔
	170 Ribbon Supply Disk Clutch (outside)	46070	$22.00	¥ 3,740	1	✔
	170 Ribbon Supply Disk Clutch (middle)	46071	$22.00	¥ 3,740	1	✔
	170 Ribbon Supply Disk Clutch (inside)	46072	$22.00	¥ 3,740	1	✔
	170 Media Supply Spindle Clutch	46077	$21.00	¥ 3,570	1	✔
	170 Ribbon Supply Spindle	46087M	$408.00	¥ 69,360	1	✔
	170 Media Supply Spindle	46089M	$390.00	¥ 66,300	1	✔
	170 Right Spring	46124	$45.00	¥ 7,650	1	✔
	Pressure Pad	46171	$25.00	¥ 4,250	1	✔
	170 Kit Maint Media Sensor	46302M	$135.00	¥ 22,950	1	✔
	170 Kit Maint Packing Detail	46311PM	$74.38	¥ 12,645	1	
	170 Kit Maint Clutch Plate and Bearing	46344M	$62.00	¥ 10,540	1	✔
	Kit Upgrade Enhanced RTU	46350	$135.00	¥ 22,950	1	
	170 Kit Maint Rewind/Cutter Plate	46382M	$214.99	¥ 36,548	1	
	Rewind Plate	46383M	$74.55	¥ 12,674	1	
	170 User's Guide	46450L	$90.00	¥ 15,300	1	✔
	Xi Maintenance Manual	46452L	$150.00	¥ 25,500	1	✔
	170 Cutter Option Kit	46453	$1,890.00	¥ 321,300	1	✔
	170 Rewind Option Kit	46455	$948.00	¥ 161,160	1	✔
	170 Cutter Tray	46459	$166.73	¥ 28,344	1	
	170 Hex Head Adjustment Tool (15 Inches Long 7/64)"	46482	$69.00	¥ 11,730	1	✔
	Y-Connection Cable Printer-to-Printer (RS-485)	46485	$64.00	¥ 10,880	1	
	Kit Maint Switch Panel	46492M	$159.71	¥ 27,151	1	
	090, 140 Generic Media Panel	46494-2	$27.00	¥ 4,590	1	✔
	ZPL II Programming Guide	46530L	$25.00	¥ 4,250	1	
	170 Kit Maint Power Filter Board	46542M	$239.00	¥ 40,630	1	✔
	Internal Memory Card	46596	$239.00	¥ 40,630	1	✔
	Take Label Sensor	46609M	$39.00	¥ 6,630	1	✔
	Kit Maint LCD Display w/Cable	46616M	$90.00	¥ 15,300	2	✔
	Kit Maint Cutter PCB	46617M	$168.00	¥ 28,560	1	✔
	Kit Maint Cutter Sensor	46618M	$21.00	¥ 3,570	1	
	240 VAC European Plug	46629	$10.89	¥ 1,851	1	
	240 VAC UK Plug	46637	$30.30	¥ 5,151	1	
	240 VAC Australia Power Cord	46639	$19.29	¥ 3,279	1	
	Kit Maint Main Logic Board	46702M	$2,639.00	¥ 448,630	4	✔

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

90, 140, 170Xi

Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
	Xi Printer Series	46724V16.5.3M	$498.00	¥ 84,660	1	✔
	RS-485 Network w/Standard Din Converter	46790	$315.00	¥ 53,550	1	
	170 Kit Maint Anti-Static Brush	46805M	$60.00	¥ 10,200	2	✔
	Kit Maint RS-485 Network w/Mini-Din Converter	46890	$388.00	¥ 65,960	1	
	Kit Upgrade IBM Twinax	46924	$2,370.00	¥ 402,900	2	✔
	Coax Communications Option Kit	46925	$2,370.00	¥ 402,900	2	✔
	Field Upgrade Kit 8 MB SIMM	46938	$195.00	¥ 33,150	2	
	090 Kit Maint Printhead, 300 DPI (Consumable Item)	47000M	$625.00	¥ 106,250	5	
	Media Rewind Take-Up J Hook	47062-1	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	090 Kit Maint Media Sensor	47302M	$114.00	¥ 19,380	1	✔
	090 Kit Maint Packing Detail	47311PM	$72.92	¥ 12,396	1	
	090 Cutter Option Kit	47453	$1,422.00	¥ 241,740	1	✔
	090 Rewind Option Kit	47455	$756.00	¥ 128,520	1	✔
	090 Cutter Tray	47459	$278.25	¥ 47,303	1	
	090 User's Guide	47460L	$90.00	¥ 15,300	1	✔
	090 Kit Maint Power Filter	47542M	$174.00	¥ 29,580	1	✔
	090 Kit Maint Anti-Static Brush	47805M	$60.00	¥ 10,200	1	✔
	140 Kit Maint Media Supply Hanger	48153-4M	$84.00	¥ 14,280	1	
	140 Kit Maint Media Sensor	48302M	$114.00	¥ 19,380	1	✔
	140 Kit Maint Packing Detail	48311PM	$71.27	¥ 12,116	1	
	140 Kit Maint Rewind Plate	48383M	$78.75	¥ 13,388	1	
	140 User's Guide	48450L	$90.00	¥ 15,300	1	✔
	140 Cutter Option Kit	48453	$1,740.00	¥ 295,800	1	✔
	140 Rewind Option Kit	48455	$882.00	¥ 149,940	1	✔
	Cutter Tray	48459	$100.00	¥ 17,000	1	
	140 Kit Maint Power Filter	48542M	$160.00	¥ 27,200	1	✔
	140 Kit Maint Anti-Static Brush	48805M	$36.00	¥ 6,120	1	✔
	FUSE 2 AMP SLO BLO 250V 3AG, QTY OF 5	HW01461	$24.00	¥ 4,080	1	✔
	FUSE 4 AMP SLO BLO 250V, QTY OF 5	HW01462	$24.00	¥ 4,080	1	✔
	Eyelet for Screws, Qty of 100	HW08754	$12.50	¥ 2,125	1	
	Felt Washer, RTU, Qty of 50	HW30041-1	$20.00	¥ 3,400	1	
	090, 140 Felt Washer, Qty of 50	HW30041-3	$28.00	¥ 4,760	1	✔
	Felt Washer (29/32), RSS, Qty of 25	HW30041-4	$8.00	¥ 1,360	1	
	Felt Washer (13/16), RSS, Qty of 25	HW30041-6	$7.50	¥ 1,275	1	
	Felt Washer, Qty of 50	HW30041-7	$32.00	¥ 5,440	1	
	Torsion Spring, RSS, Qty of 10	HW30042	$27.50	¥ 4,675	1	

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

Bar Code Spare Parts Price List
High Performance Printers

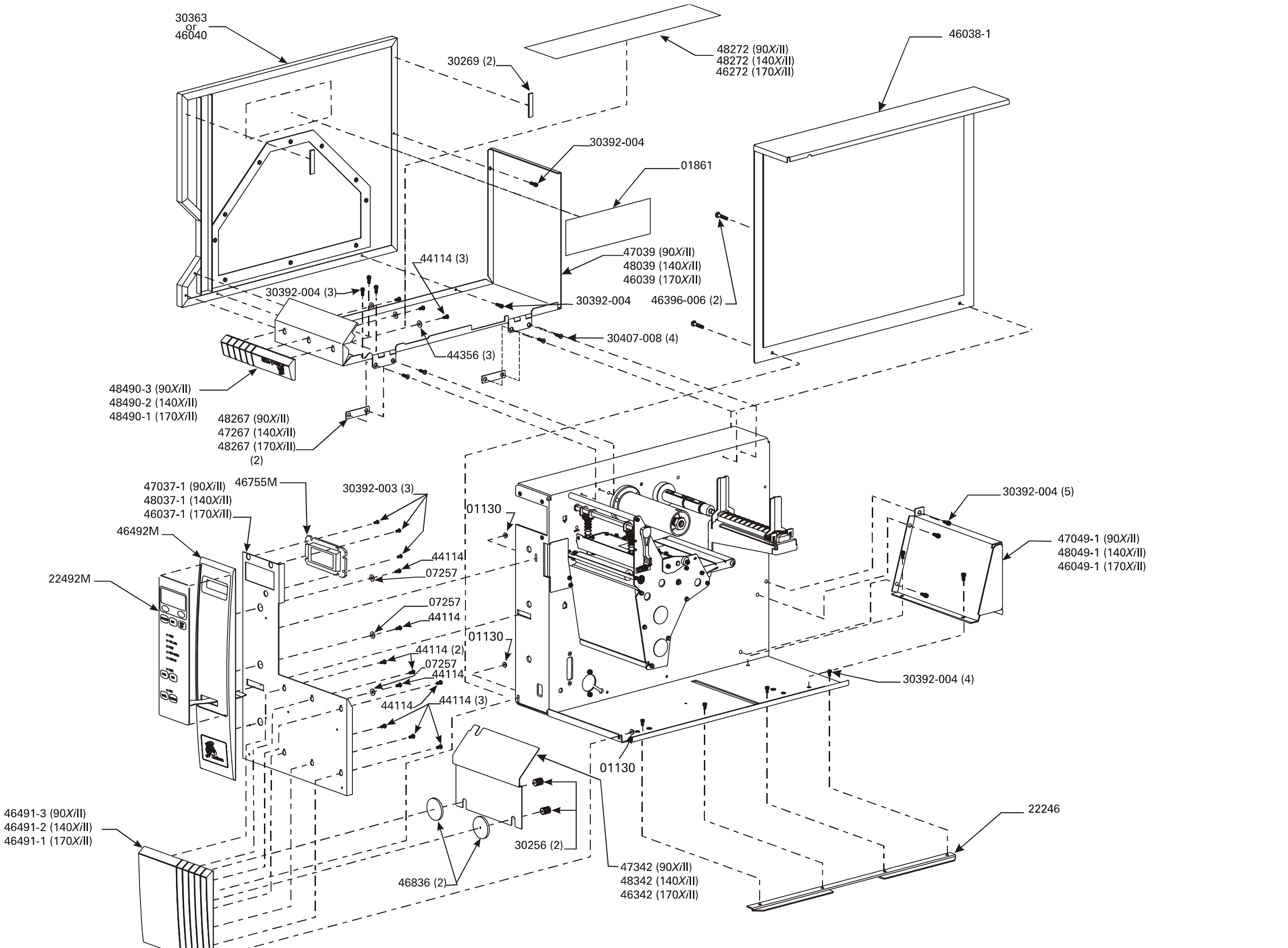
Minimum order $50. $100 charge on orders placed for same day shipment (if available).
Refer to Section A for complete terms and conditions.

90, 140, 170Xi

Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
	Felt Washer, Media Supply, Small	01291-10	$6.00	¥ 1,020	1	✔
	Felt Washer, Media Supply, Large	01291-11	$6.00	¥ 1,020	1	✔
	Felt Washer, Media Rewind	01291-12	$6.00	¥ 1,020	1	✔
	Felt Washer Small, Media Supply, Qty of 10	HW01291-10	$30.00	¥ 5,100	1	✔
	Felt Washer Large, Media Supply, Qty of 10	HW01291-11	$30.00	¥ 5,100	1	✔
	Felt Washer, Media Rewind, Qty of 10	HW01291-12	$30.00	¥ 5,100	1	✔
	090, 140 External E Ring (.625), Qty of 25	HW30136	$24.00	¥ 4,080	1	✔
	090, 140 Wave Washer .875 .641	HW30138	$38.00	¥ 6,460	1	✔
	Thrust Bearing, RSS, Qty of 50	HW30145	$41.00	¥ 6,970	1	
	Thrust Washer, .687 x .375 x .093, RSS, Qty of 50	HW30146	$18.00	¥ 3,060	1	
	Thumb Nut 6-32 x .50 Brass, Qty of 25	HW30256-B	$32.00	¥ 5,440	1	
	Fuse 2.5 AMP SLO BLO 250V 3AG, Qty of 10	HW40630	$42.00	¥ 7,140	1	✔
	Fuse 5 AMP SLO BLO 250V 3AG, Qty of 10	HW40631	$30.00	¥ 5,100	1	✔
	Bumper Foot Round, Qty of 25	HW46015	$22.50	¥ 3,825	1	
	Nut Jam 3/8 x 24, Qty of 25	HW46085	$3.00	¥ 510	1	
	Fuse, 1 Amp, 5 x 20 250V, QTY OF 50	HW46563-1.0	$32.00	¥ 5,440	1	✔

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

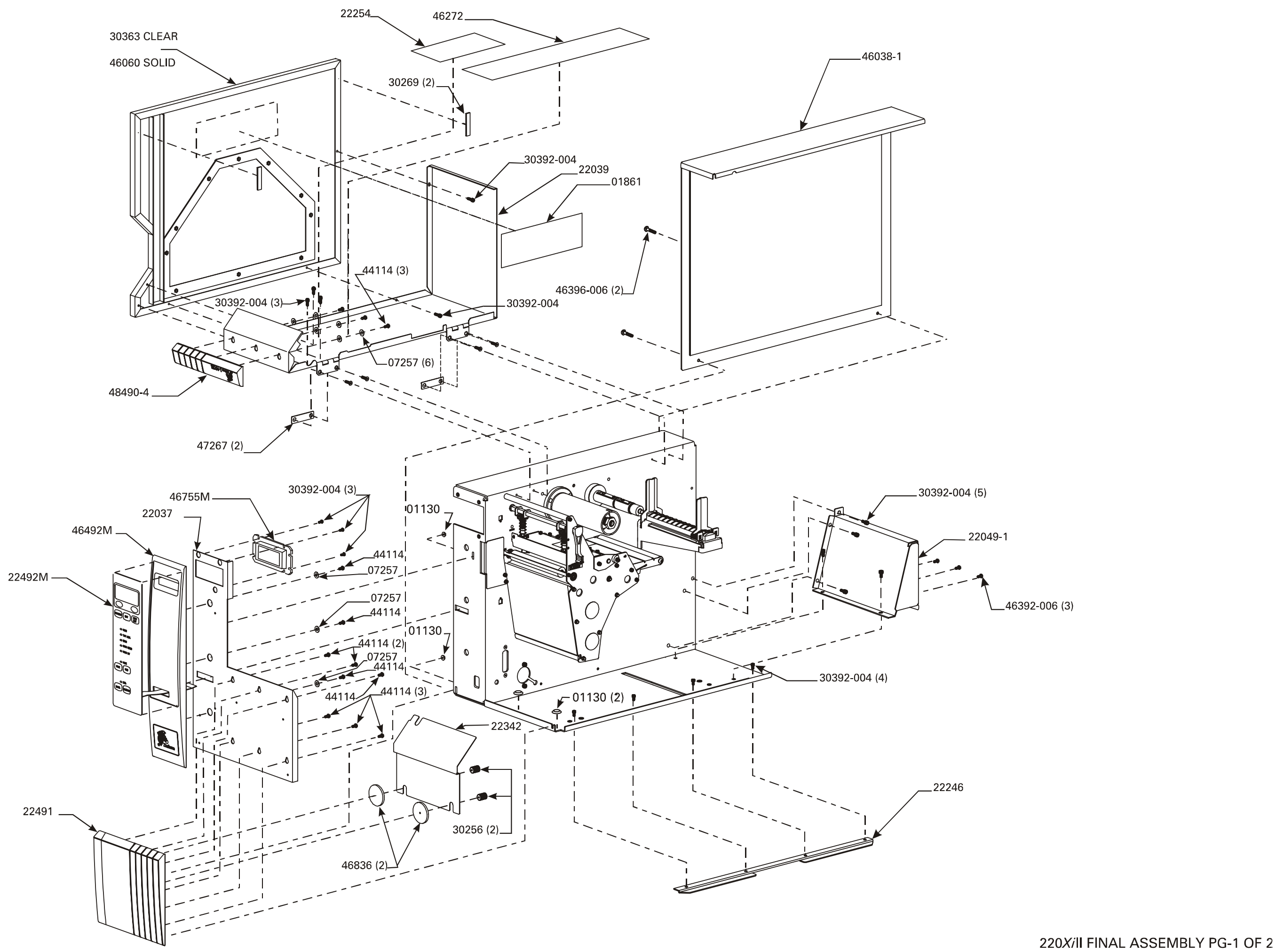
90, 140, 170, 220XiII



90XiII, 140XiII & 170XiII FINAL ASSEMBLY PG-1 OF 2

Refer to parts list on next page.

220XiII only



Refer to parts list on next page.

90, 140, 170, 220XiII

Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
	Nut 6-32	01130	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Supplies Label	01861	$1.57	¥ 267	1	
	Pad PVC 4.00 x .37 x .062	30269	$0.12	¥ 20	1	
	Clear Door Panel	46937	$70.00	¥ 11,900	1	
	Media Door Panel	47936	$60.00	¥ 10,200	1	
	090, 140, 170 Media Load Label	48272	$1.10	¥ 187	1	
	Kit Maint Switch Panel	22492M	$108.76	¥ 18,489	1	
	220 Kit Maint Media Cover	22721M	$142.63	¥ 24,247	1	
	Screw 6-32 x 0.5	30407-008	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	170 Cover Front Bracket	38342	$11.13	¥ 1,892	1	
	170 PCB Cover	46037-1	$27.00	¥ 4,590	1	
	Screw 6-32 x 0.37	46396-006	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	170 Lower Media Trim Panel	46491-1	$9.45	¥ 1,607	1	
	140 Lower Media Trim Panel	46491-2	$7.76	¥ 1,319	1	
	090 Lower Media Trim Panel	46491-3	$7.58	¥ 1,289	1	
	Kit Maint Switch Panel	46492M	$159.71	¥ 27,151	1	
	170 Kit Maint Media Cover	46721M	$124.17	¥ 21,109	1	
	090 Kit Maint Media Cover	47721M	$117.04	¥ 19,897	1	
	LCD Assembly	46755M	$191.00	¥ 32,470	2	✔
	Spacer	46836	$4.15	¥ 706	1	
	090 PCB Cover	47037-1	$29.00	¥ 4,930	1	
	090 Front Cover Bracket	47342	$10.78	¥ 1,833	1	
	PCB Cover	48037-1	$27.00	¥ 4,590	1	
	090, 170 Spacer	48267	$6.00	¥ 1,020	1	✔
	Front Cover Bracket	48342	$10.96	¥ 1,863	1	
	170 Upper Media Trim Panel	48490-1	$7.00	¥ 1,190	1	✔
	140 Upper Media Trim Panel	48490-2	$6.00	¥ 1,020	1	✔

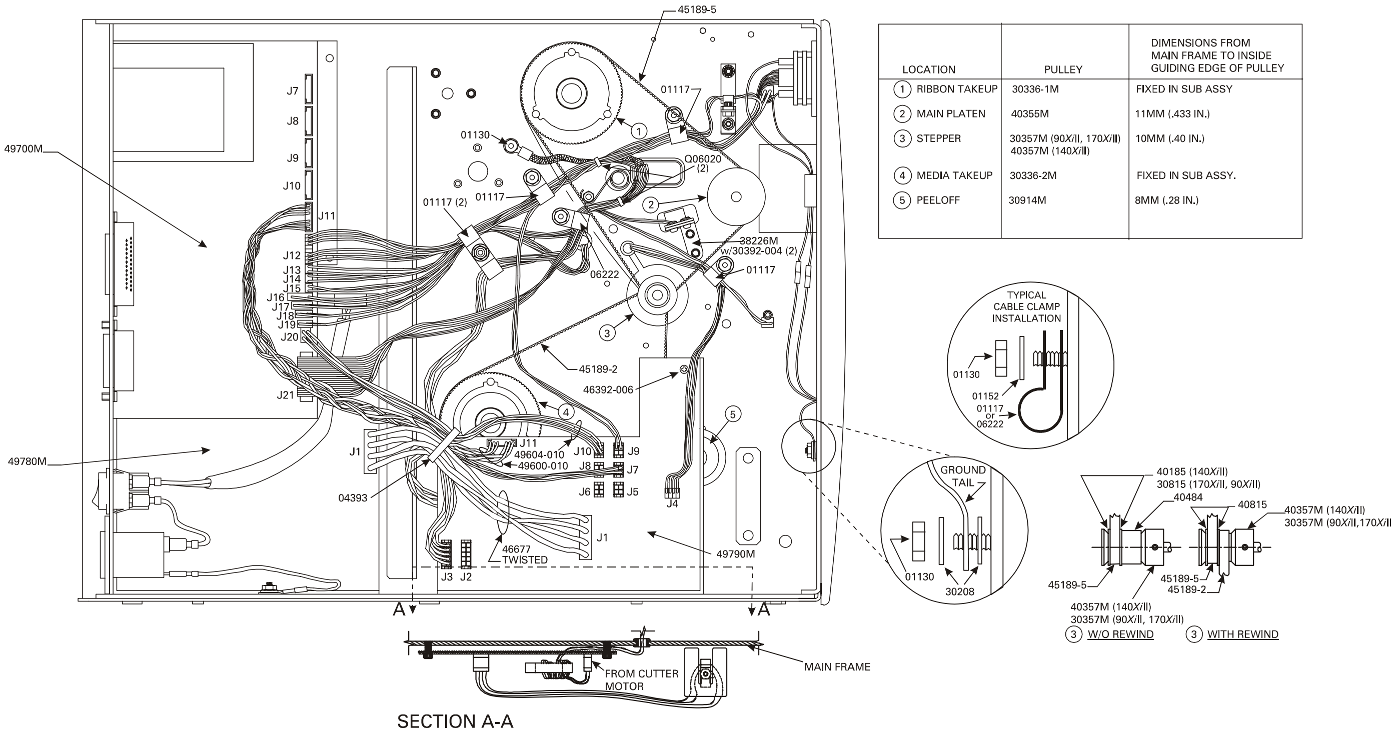
Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

90, 140, 170, 220XiII

Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
	090 Upper Media Trim Panel	48490-3	$6.00	¥ 1,020	1	✔
	140 Kit Maint Media Cover	48721M	$119.96	¥ 20,393	1	
	Thumb Nut 6-32 x .50 Brass, Qty of 25	HW30256-B	$32.00	¥ 5,440	1	
	Screw 6-32 x 0.19, Qty of 25	HW30392-003	$4.00	¥ 680	1	
	Screw 6-32 .25, Qty of 50	HW30392-004	$10.00	¥ 1,700	1	✔
	Screw HI-LO Short Plastic Cutting or Self Threading, Qty of 50	HW44114	$5.50	¥ 935	1	
	Ground Screw Spacer, RTU Qty of 25	HW44356	$7.00	¥ 1,190	1	
	Nut 6-32	01130	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Supplies Label	01861	$1.57	¥ 267	1	
	Washer Flat, Qty of 25	HW07257	$1.50	¥ 255	1	
	220 PCB Cover	22037-1	$74.00	¥ 12,580	1	
	220 Front Cover Bracket	22342	$14.58	¥ 2,479	1	
	220 Lower Media Trim Panel	22491	$10.56	¥ 1,795	1	
	Kit Maint Switch Panel	22492M	$108.76	¥ 18,489	1	
	Thumb Nut 6-32 x .50 Brass, Qty of 25	HW30256-B	$32.00	¥ 5,440	1	
	Pad PVC 4.00 x .37 x .062	30269	$0.12	¥ 20	1	
	Clear Door Panel	46937	$70.00	¥ 11,900	1	
	Screw 6-32 .25, Qty of 50	HW30392-004	$10.00	¥ 1,700	1	✔
	220 Kit Maint Media Cover	22721M	$142.63	¥ 24,247	1	
	Media Load Label	46272	$6.00	¥ 1,020	1	✔
	Screw 6-32 x .37	46392-006	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Screw 6-32 x 0.37	46396-006	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Kit Maint Switch Panel	46492M	$159.71	¥ 27,151	1	
	LCD Assembly	46755M	$191.00	¥ 32,470	2	✔
	Spacer	46836	$4.15	¥ 706	1	
	220 Upper Media Trim Panel	48490-4	$14.00	¥ 2,380	1	✔
	Screw HI-LO Short Plastic Cutting or Self Threading, Qty of 50	HW44114	$5.50	¥ 935	1	

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

90, 140, 170XiII



90XiII, 140XiII & 170XiII FINAL ASSEMBLY (ELECTRICAL) PG-2 OF 2

Refer to parts list on next page.

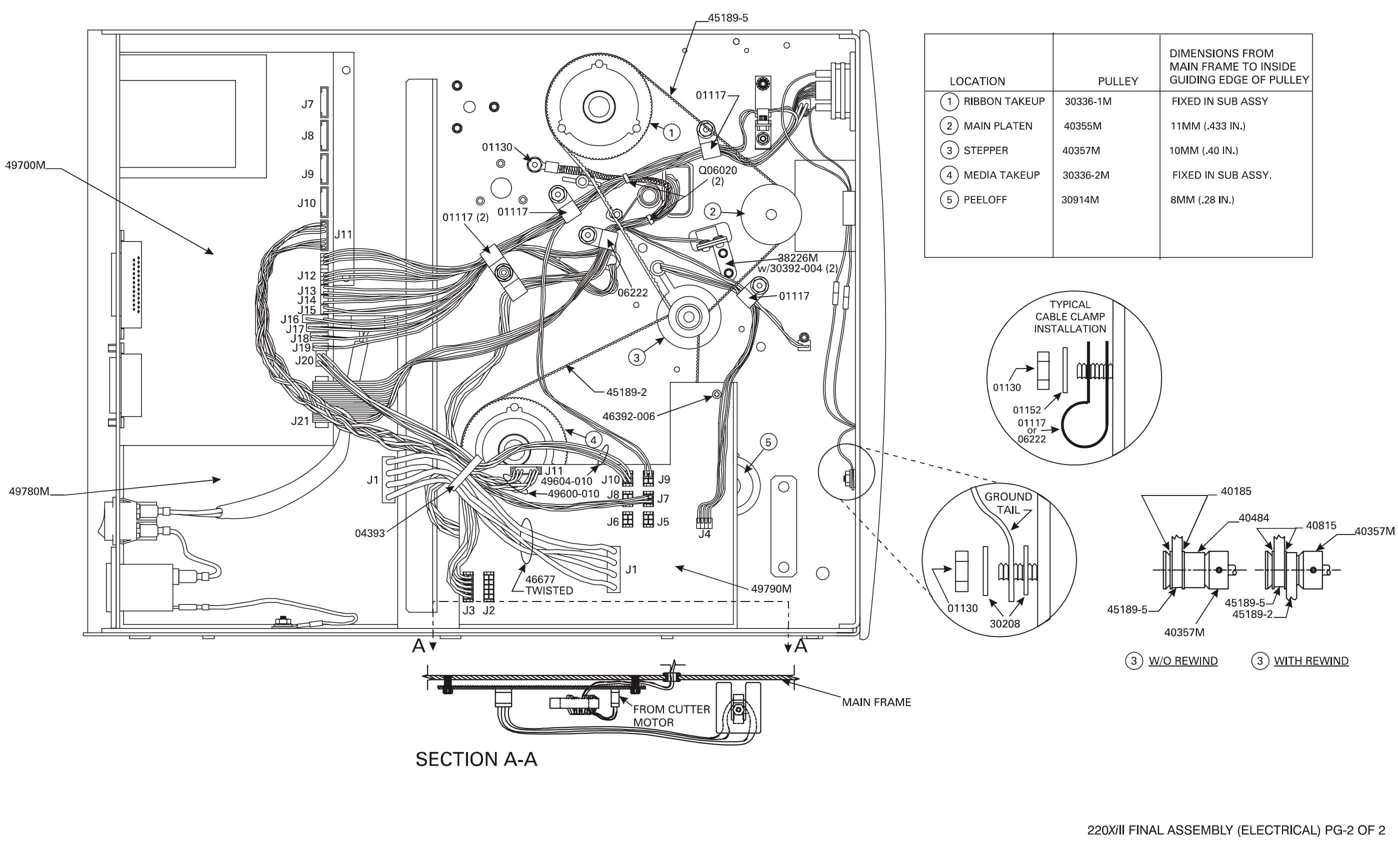
Minimum order $50. $100 charge on orders placed for same day shipment (if available).
Refer to Section A for complete terms and conditions.

90, 140, 170XiII

Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
	Cable Clamp .312	01117	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Nut 6-32	01130	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Cable Clamp 0.50	06222	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Kit Maint Stepper Pulley	30357M	$16.91	¥ 2,875	1	
	Kit Maint Peel Platen Pulley	30914M	$33.00	¥ 5,610	1	
	Kit Maint Pulley MTU/RTU	31336M	$31.12	¥ 5,290	1	
	Kit Maint Reflect Media Sensor	38226M	$77.00	¥ 13,090	1	
	Screw 6-32 .25, Qty of 50	HW30392-004	$10.00	¥ 1,700	1	✔
	Kit Maint Platen Pulley	40355M	$23.00	¥ 3,910	1	
	Kit Maint Stepper Motor Pulley	40357M	$21.00	¥ 3,570	1	
	Kit Maint DC Stepper Motor w/Pulley 200 DPI	46198M	$75.32	¥ 12,804	1	
	Kit Maint DC Stepper Motor w/Pulley 300 DPI	46199M	$76.85	¥ 13,065	1	
	Media Rewind Belt	45189-2	$9.32	¥ 1,584	1	
	Main Drive Belt	45189-5	$8.49	¥ 1,443	1	
	Screw 6-32 x .37	46392-006	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	AC to DC Power Cable	46777	$7.93	¥ 1,348	1	
	SP Comm Cable	49600-010	$8.57	¥ 1,457	1	
	Power Dist Cable	49604-010	$6.01	¥ 1,022	1	
	Kit Maint Main Logic Board PAX/PAX2	49700M	$1,589.00	¥ 270,130	3	✔
	Kit Maint AC Power Supply PCB PAX2/PAX3	49780M	$468.00	¥ 79,560	1	
	Kit Maint DC Power Supply PCB (RH)	49790M	$357.00	¥ 60,690	1	

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

220XiII only



LOCATION	PULLEY	DIMENSIONS FROM MAIN FRAME TO INSIDE GUIDING EDGE OF PULLEY
1 RIBBON TAKEUP	30336-1M	FIXED IN SUB ASSY
2 MAIN PLATEN	40355M	11MM (.433 IN.)
3 STEPPER	40357M	10MM (.40 IN.)
4 MEDIA TAKEUP	30336-2M	FIXED IN SUB ASSY.
5 PEELOFF	30914M	8MM (.28 IN.)

Refer to parts list on next page.

Minimum order $50. $100 charge on orders placed for same day shipment (if available).
Refer to Section A for complete terms and conditions.

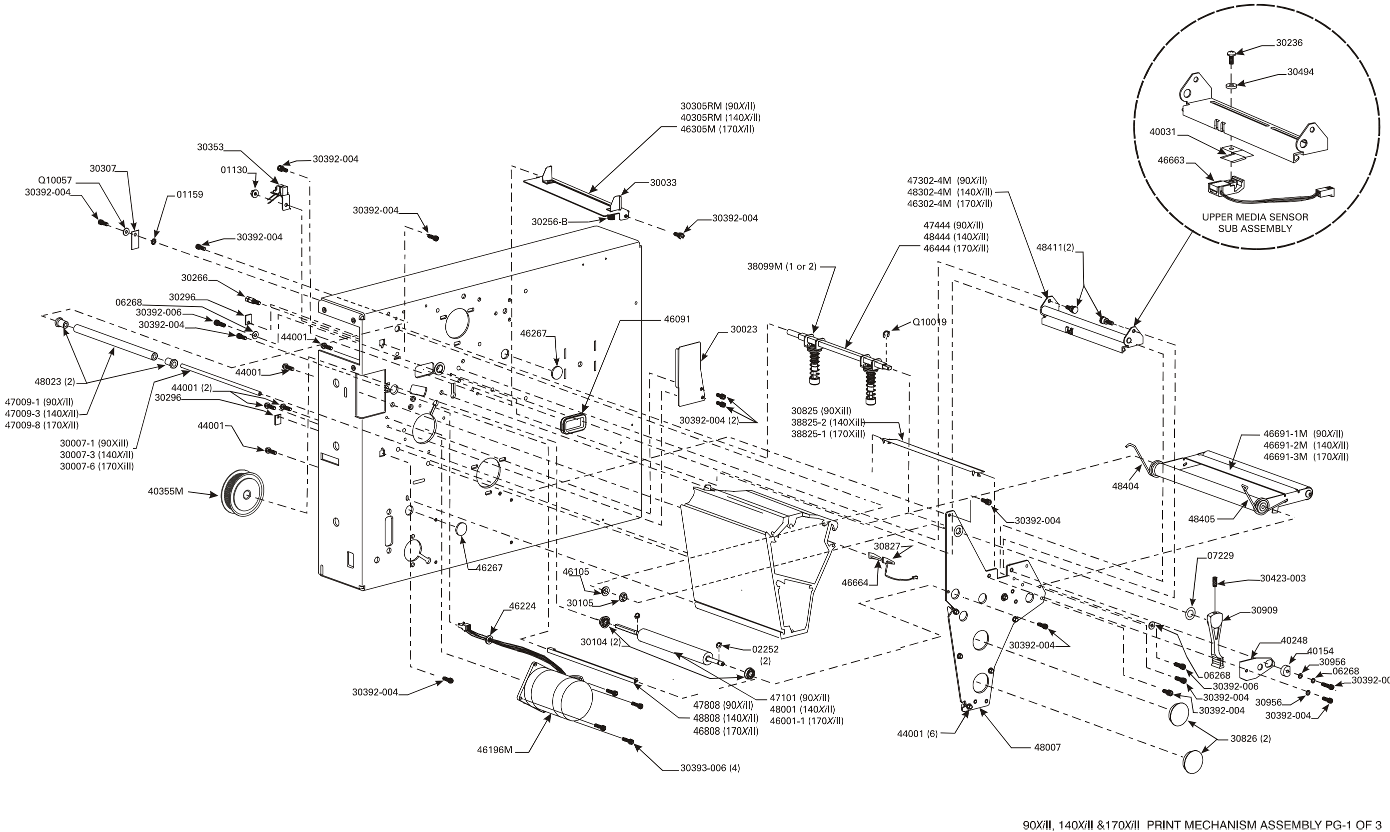
220XiII only

Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
	Cable Clamp .312	01117	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Nut 6-32	01130	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Cable Clamp 0.50	06222	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Kit Maint Peel Platen Pulley	30914M	$33.00	¥ 5,610	1	
	Kit Maint Pulley MTU/RTU	31336M	$31.12	¥ 5,290	1	
	Kit Maint Reflect Media Sensor	38226M	$77.00	¥ 13,090	1	
	Kit Maint Platen Pulley	40355M	$23.00	¥ 3,910	1	
	Kit Maint Stepper Motor Pulley	40357M	$21.00	¥ 3,570	1	
	220, DC Stepper Motor	31197M	$252.00	¥ 42,840	1	✔
	Media Rewind Belt	45189-2	$9.32	¥ 1,584	1	
	Main Drive Belt	45189-5	$8.49	¥ 1,443	1	
	Screw 6-32 x .37	46392-006	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Screw 6-32 .25, Qty of 50	HW30392-004	$10.00	¥ 1,700	1	✔
	AC to DC Power Cable	46777	$7.93	¥ 1,348	1	
	SP Comm Cable	49600-010	$8.57	¥ 1,457	1	
	Power Dist Cable	49604-010	$6.01	¥ 1,022	1	
	Kit Maint Main Logic Board PAX/PAX2	49700M	$1,589.00	¥ 270,130	3	✔
	Kit Maint AC Power Supply PCB PAX2/PAX3	49780M	$468.00	¥ 79,560	1	
	Kit Maint DC Power Supply PCB (RH)	49790M	$357.00	¥ 60,690	1	

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

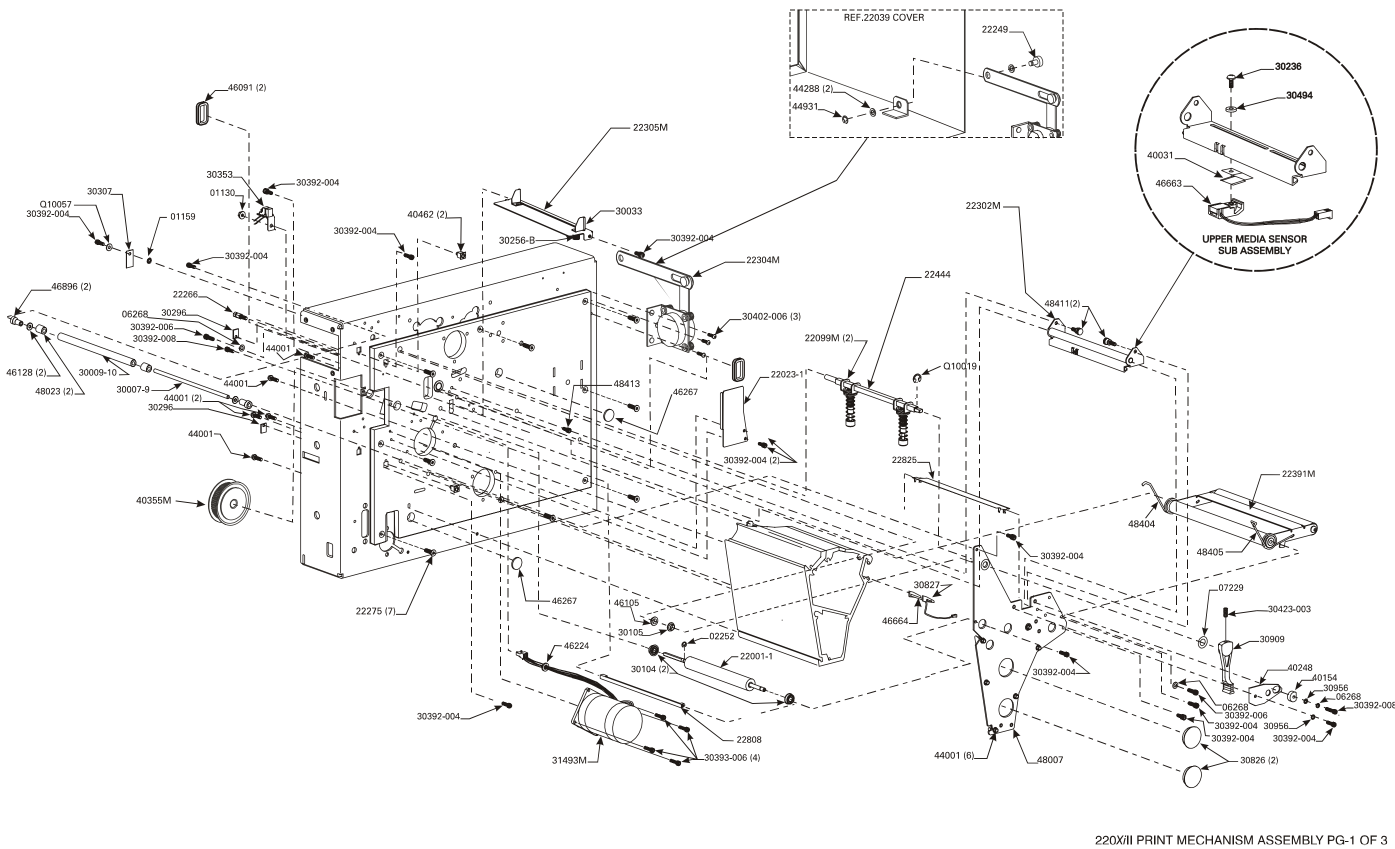
The Americas and Asia Pacific Regions
Americas Customer Service: +01 847 634 6700
Asia Pacific Customer Service: +65 6858 0722
Prices Effective August 1, 2004

90, 140, 170XiII



Refer to parts list on next page.

220XiII only



Refer to parts list on next page.

90, 140, 170, 220XiII

Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
	Nut 6-32	01130	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Ring, Crescent Ext .250 Yellow	02252	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	090 Shaft Roller .187 x 4.500	30007-1	$5.13	¥ 872	1	
	140 Shaft Roller .187 x 6.50	30007-3	$4.31	¥ 733	1	
	170 Shaft Roller	30007-6	$10.00	¥ 1,700	1	✔
	Cutter Cover Plate	30023	$3.27	¥ 556	1	
	Adjustable Media Guide	30033	$3.80	¥ 646	1	
	Ball Bearing .500 x .250 x .125	30104	$6.00	¥ 1,020	1	✔
	Screw 4-40 x .25 Tr Ph S	30236	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Stop Head Lift Spring	30266	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	090, 096 Media Guide Assy	30305RM	$41.00	¥ 6,970	1	✔
	Washer .32 x .119 x .062 Neo Bl	30494	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	90/96 Upper Media Guide Plate	30825	$13.00	¥ 2,210	1	✔
	Plug, Hole	30826	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	PCB Media Sensor Bracket	30827	$6.00	¥ 1,020	1	✔
	Head Handle	30909	$6.00	¥ 1,020	1	✔
	Washer Flat .207 x .146 x .030	30956	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Kit Maint Printhead Toggle Assembly	35099M	$42.42	¥ 7,211	1	
	170 Kit Maint Bar Pivot	38202M	$73.00	¥ 12,410	1	
	Upper Media Guide Plate	38825-1	$18.00	¥ 3,060	1	✔
	Upper Media Guide Plate (snap plate)	38825-2	$12.00	¥ 2,040	1	✔
	Sensor Wire Cover	40031	$2.68	¥ 456	1	
	Eccentric Pin	40154	$3.62	¥ 615	1	
	Shaft Wear Plate	40248	$5.13	¥ 872	1	
	140 Kit Media Guide	40305RM	$17.00	¥ 2,890	1	
	Kit Maint Platen Pulley	40355M	$23.00	¥ 3,910	1	
	Nut Expansion 8/10	40462	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Rubber Grommet 1.25 x .62 x .105	46091	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Rubber Grommet .312 x .34 x .109	46224	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Hole Plug	46267	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	170 Kit Maint Platen	46278M	$55.75	¥ 9,478	1	
	170 Media Sensor Assembly	46302-4M	$67.00	¥ 11,390	1	
	170 Kit Media Guide	46305M	$17.00	¥ 2,890	1	
	090, 096 Dancer Assy	46691-1M	$26.30	¥ 4,471	1	
	140 Dancer Assy	46691-2M	$24.90	¥ 4,233	1	

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

90, 140, 170, 220XiII

Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
	140 Kit Maint Platen	40038M	$33.60	¥ 5,712	1	
	170 Dancer Assy	46691-3M	$29.25	¥ 4,973	1	
	170 Bar Peel / Tear Off	46808	$28.69	¥ 4,877	1	
	90, 96 Roller .37 x .312 x 4.437	47009-1	$11.44	¥ 1,945	1	
	140 Roller .37 x .312 x 6.437	47009-3	$9.00	¥ 1,530	1	
	170 Roller .37 x .312 x 8.437	47009-8	$15.94	¥ 2,710	1	
	090 Kit Maint Bar Pivot	47202M	$54.00	¥ 9,180	1	
	090 Media Sensor Assembly	47302-4M	$62.00	¥ 10,540	1	
	90, 96 Kit Maint Platen	47601M	$41.00	¥ 6,970	1	
	090, 096 Peel/Tear-Off Bar	47808	$21.62	¥ 3,675	1	
	140 Kit Maint Bar Pivot	48202M	$72.00	¥ 12,240	1	
	140 Media Sensor Assembly	48302-4M	$55.00	¥ 9,350	1	
	140 Peel/Tear Bar	48808	$17.00	¥ 2,890	1	
	Printhead Ground Cable	HW01159	$5.50	¥ 935	1	
	Washer Lock, Qty of 25	HW06268	$1.50	¥ 255	1	
	Curve Washer .49 x .33, Qty of 50	HW07229	$27.50	¥ 4,675	1	
	Nylon Bearing .312 x .251 x .078, Qty of 25	HW30105	$24.00	¥ 4,080	1	
	Thumb Nut 6-32 x .50 Brass, Qty of 25	HW30256-B	$32.00	¥ 5,440	1	
	Screw 6-32 .25, Qty of 50	HW30392-004	$10.00	¥ 1,700	1	✔
	Screw 6-32 x .37, Qty of 25	HW30392-006	$5.50	¥ 935	1	
	Screw 6-32 x .50 Cp So H Bo, Qty of 25	HW30392-008	$5.50	¥ 935	1	
	Screw 6 x .37 Cp So, Qty of 25	HW30393-006	$5.50	¥ 935	1	
	Screw 8-32 x .187, Qty of 25	HW30423-003	$5.50	¥ 935	1	
	Screw M3.5 x 0.5 x 11, Qty of 25	HW44001	$4.00	¥ 680	1	
	Nylon Bearing .312 x .251 x .140, Qty of 25	HW46105	$12.50	¥ 2,125	1	
	Bearing .313 .190 .375, Qty of 25	HW48023	$14.50	¥ 2,465	1	
	Screw Thumb 6-32 x .25 Knurled Head, Qty of 10	HW48411	$10.00	¥ 1,700	1	
	E Ring Ext .250 Blk	Q10019	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Washer .372 x .158 x .032	Q10057	$6.00	¥ 1,020	1	✔

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

Minimum order $50. $100 charge on orders placed for same day shipment (if available).
Refer to Section A for complete terms and conditions.

90, 140, 170, 220XiII

Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
	Ring, Crescent Ext .250 Yellow	02252	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Kit Maint Toggle Assembly	22099M	$30.00	¥ 5,100	1	✔
	220 Kit Maint Platen	22101M	$66.00	¥ 11,220	1	
	220 Kit Maint Bar Pivot	22222M	$75.00	¥ 12,750	1	
	Head Lift Spring Stop	22266	$6.00	¥ 1,020	1	✔
	220 Media Sensor Assembly	22302M	$90.00	¥ 15,300	1	
	Printer Cover Damper Assembly	22304M	$165.00	¥ 28,050	1	
	220 Kit Media Guide	22305M	$22.00	¥ 3,740	1	
	220 Dancer Assy	22391M	$50.35	¥ 8,560	1	
	220 Peel/Tear-Off Bar	22808	$33.44	¥ 5,685	1	
	220 Upper Media Guide Plate	22825	$21.00	¥ 3,570	1	✔
	220 Shaft Roller .185	30007-9	$9.50	¥ 1,615	1	
	220 Roller .37 x .312	30009-10	$10.49	¥ 1,783	1	
	Adjustable Media Guide	30033	$3.80	¥ 646	1	
	Ball Bearing .500 x .250 x .125	30104	$6.00	¥ 1,020	1	✔
	Screw 4-40 x .25 Tr Ph S	30236	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Washer .32 x .119 x .062 Neo Bl	30494	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Plug, Hole	30826	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	PCB Media Sensor Bracket	30827	$6.00	¥ 1,020	1	✔
	Head Handle	30909	$6.00	¥ 1,020	1	✔
	Washer Flat .207 x .146 x .030	30956	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Sensor Wire Cover	40031	$2.68	¥ 456	1	
	Eccentric Pin	40154	$3.62	¥ 615	1	
	Shaft Wear Plate	40248	$5.13	¥ 872	1	
	Kit Maint Platen Pulley	40355M	$23.00	¥ 3,910	1	
	Nut Expansion 8/10	40462	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Nut Expansion 8/10	40462	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Washer .50 x .25 x .031	44288	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Rubber Grommet 1.25 x .62 x .105	46091	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Rubber Grommet .312 x .34 x .109	46224	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Hole Plug	46267	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Bushing	46896	$6.24	¥ 1,061	1	

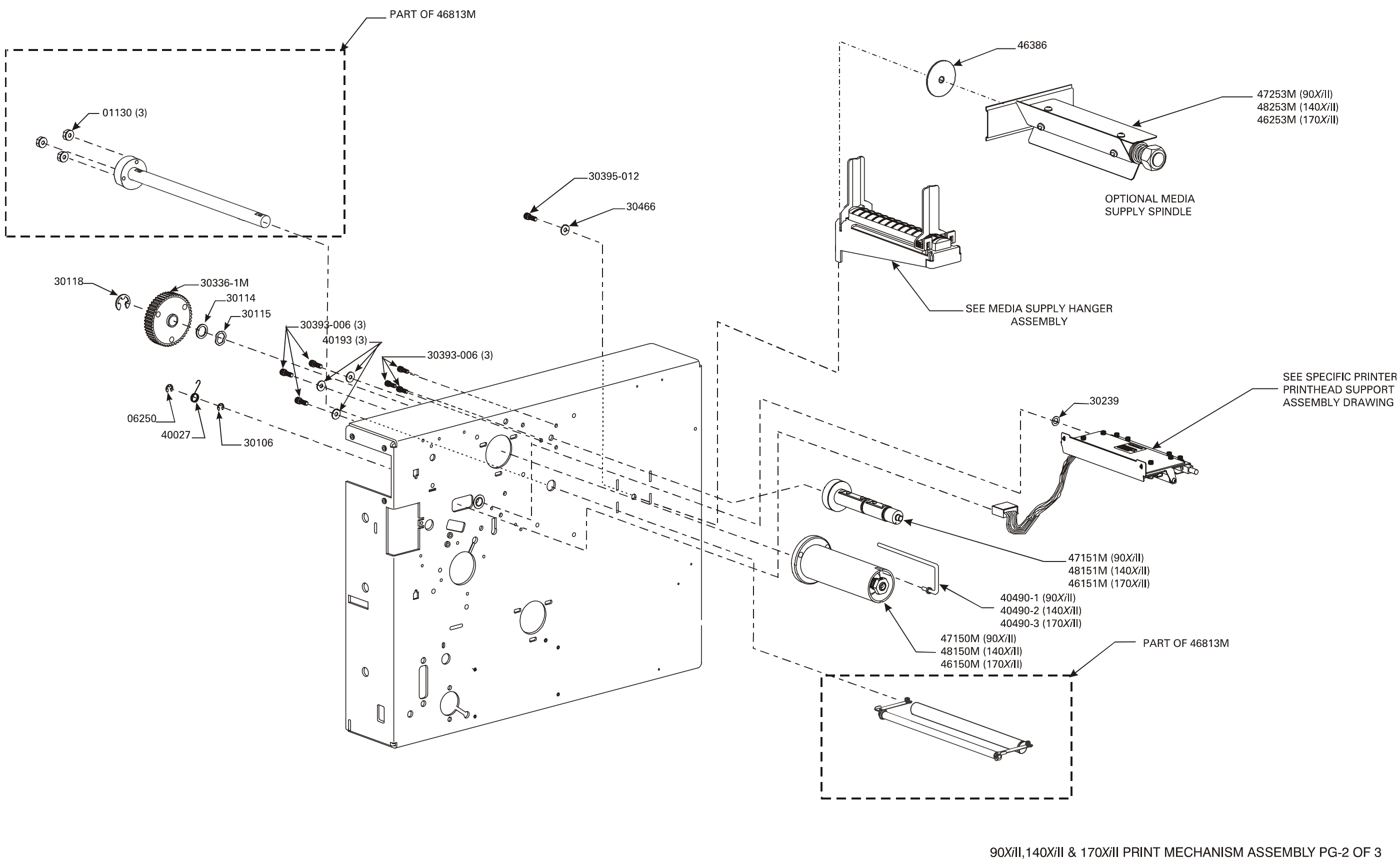
Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

90, 140, 170, 220XiII

Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
	Printhead Ground Cable	HW01159	$5.50	¥ 935	1	
	Washer Lock, Qty of 25	HW06268	$1.50	¥ 255	1	
	Curve Washer .49 x .33, Qty of 50	HW07229	$27.50	¥ 4,675	1	
	Nylon Bearing .312 x .251 x .078, Qty of 25	HW30105	$24.00	¥ 4,080	1	
	Thumb Nut 6-32 x .50 Brass, Qty of 25	HW30256-B	$32.00	¥ 5,440	1	
	Screw 6-32 .25, Qty of 50	HW30392-004	$10.00	¥ 1,700	1	✔
	Screw 6-32 x .37, Qty of 25	HW30392-006	$5.50	¥ 935	1	
	Screw 6-32 x .50 Cp So H Bo, Qty of 25	HW30392-008	$5.50	¥ 935	1	
	Screw 6 x .37 Cp So, Qty of 25	HW30393-006	$5.50	¥ 935	1	
	Screw 6-32 x .37 Bu So H Bo, Qty of 25	HW30402-006	$5.50	¥ 935	1	
	Screw 8-32 x .187, Qty of 25	HW30423-003	$5.50	¥ 935	1	
	Screw M3.5 x 0.5 x 11, Qty of 25	HW44001	$4.00	¥ 680	1	
	Nylon Bearing .312 x .251 x .140, Qty of 25	HW46105	$12.50	¥ 2,125	1	
	Washer Flat Nylon, Qty of 25	HW46128	$12.00	¥ 2,040	1	
	Bearing .313 .190 .375, Qty of 25	HW48023	$14.50	¥ 2,465	1	
	Screw Thumb 6-32 x .25 Knurled Head, Qty of 10	HW48411	$10.00	¥ 1,700	1	
	E Ring Ext .250 Blk	Q10019	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Washer .372 x .158 x .032	Q10057	$6.00	¥ 1,020	1	✔

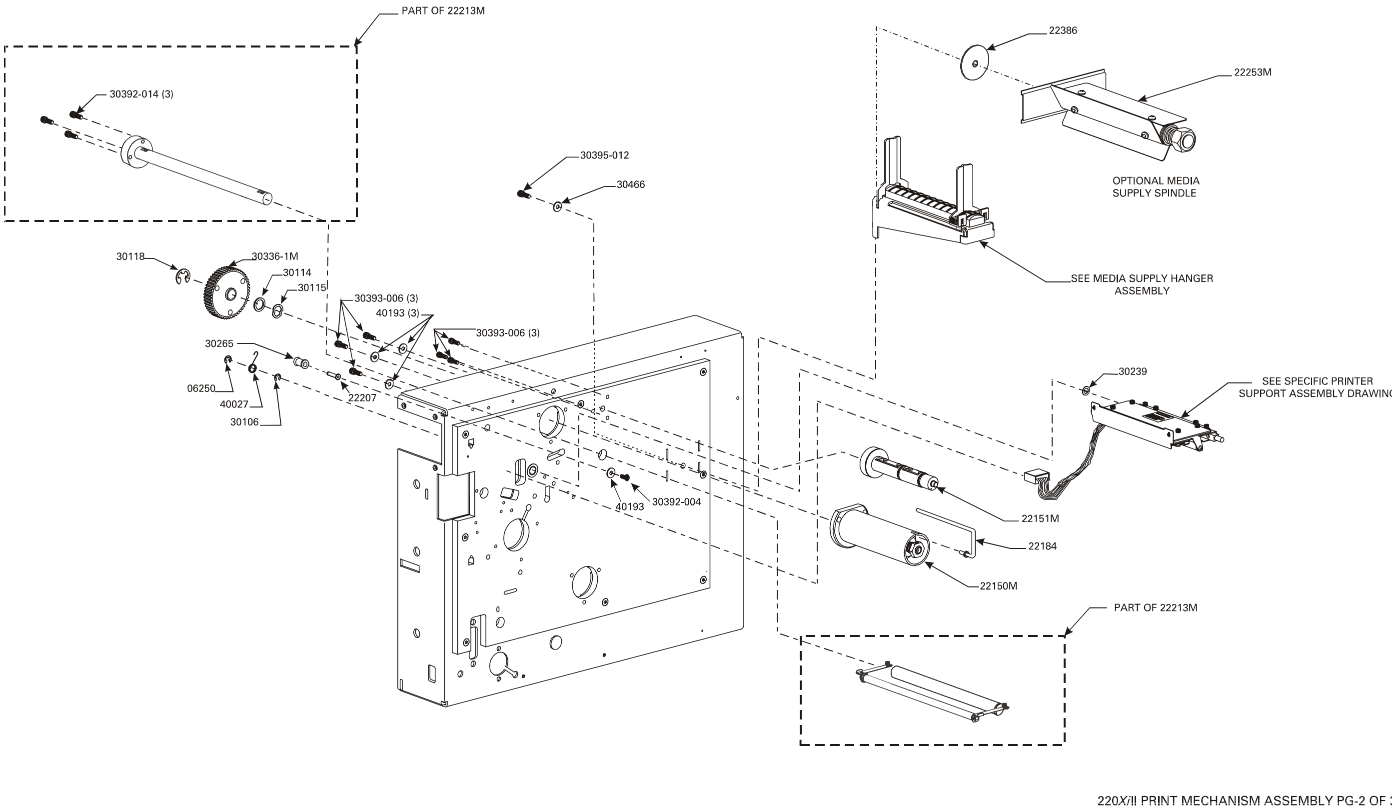
Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

90, 140, 170XiII



Refer to parts list on next page.

220XiII only



Refer to parts list on next page.

90, 140, 170, 220XiII

Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
	Nut 6-32	01130	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Kit Maint Pulley MTU/RTU	31336M	$31.12	¥ 5,290	1	
	090 L Ribbon Hook , RTU	40490-1	$21.60	¥ 3,672	1	✔
	Ribbon Take-Up Teflon J Hook	40490-2	$11.15	¥ 1,896	3	
	Ring E Ext .312 Yel, Qty of 25	HW06250	$4.00	¥ 680	1	
	Crescent Ring Ext .312, Qty of 25	HW30106	$4.00	¥ 680	1	
	Felt Washer .76 x .51, Qty of 25	HW30114	$18.50	¥ 3,145	1	
	Wave Washer .740, Qty of 25	HW30115	$13.00	¥ 2,210	1	
	E Ext Ring .500 x .042, Qty of 25	HW30118	$7.00	¥ 1,190	1	
	Crescent Ring .415 x .323, Qty of 25	HW30239	$15.50	¥ 2,635	1	
	Wash .26 .63 .06 Zn, Qty of 25	HW30466	$7.00	¥ 1,190	1	
	Torsion Spring, Qty of 25	HW40027	$21.50	¥ 3,655	1	
	Wash Flt .406 .172 .048, QTY OF 25	HW40193	$13.00	¥ 2,210	1	
	Ribbon Take-Up 7 Inch Teflon J Hook	40490-3	$36.00	¥ 6,120	1	✔
	Kit Upgrade Enhanced RTU	46350	$135.00	¥ 22,950	1	
	170 Ribbon Supply Spindle Assembly	46151M	$166.56	¥ 28,315	1	
	170 Media Supply Spindle Assembly	46253M	$160.00	¥ 27,200	1	
	Compliance Roller	46813-7M	$105.39	¥ 17,916	1	
	090 Kit Upgrade Enhanced RTU	47250	$125.00	¥ 21,250	1	
	090 Ribbon Supply Spindle Assembly	47151M	$148.00	¥ 25,160	1	
	090 Media Supply Spindle Assembly	47253M	$125.00	¥ 21,250	1	
	140 Kit Upgrade Enhanced RTU	48250	$128.00	¥ 21,760	1	
	140 Ribbon Supply Spindle Assembly	48151M	$150.00	¥ 25,500	1	
	140 Media Supply Spindle Assembly	48253M	$125.00	¥ 21,250	1	
	Nut 6-32	01130	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	220 Idler Pulley Shaft	22207	$7.50	¥ 1,275	1	
	220 Ribbon Supply Spindle Assembly	22151M	$178.80	¥ 30,396	1	
	220 Ribbon L Hook	22184	$25.95	¥ 4,412	5	
	Kit Maint Complaint Roller	22213-7M	$115.53	¥ 19,640	1	
	220 Kit Upgrade Enhanced RTU	22250	$199.00	¥ 33,830	1	
	220 Media Supply Spindle Assembly	22253M	$245.00	¥ 41,650	1	
	Rewind Idler Pulley	30265	$3.80	¥ 646	1	
	Kit Maint Pulley MTU/RTU	31336M	$31.12	¥ 5,290	1	

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

Bar Code Spare Parts Price List
High Performance Printers

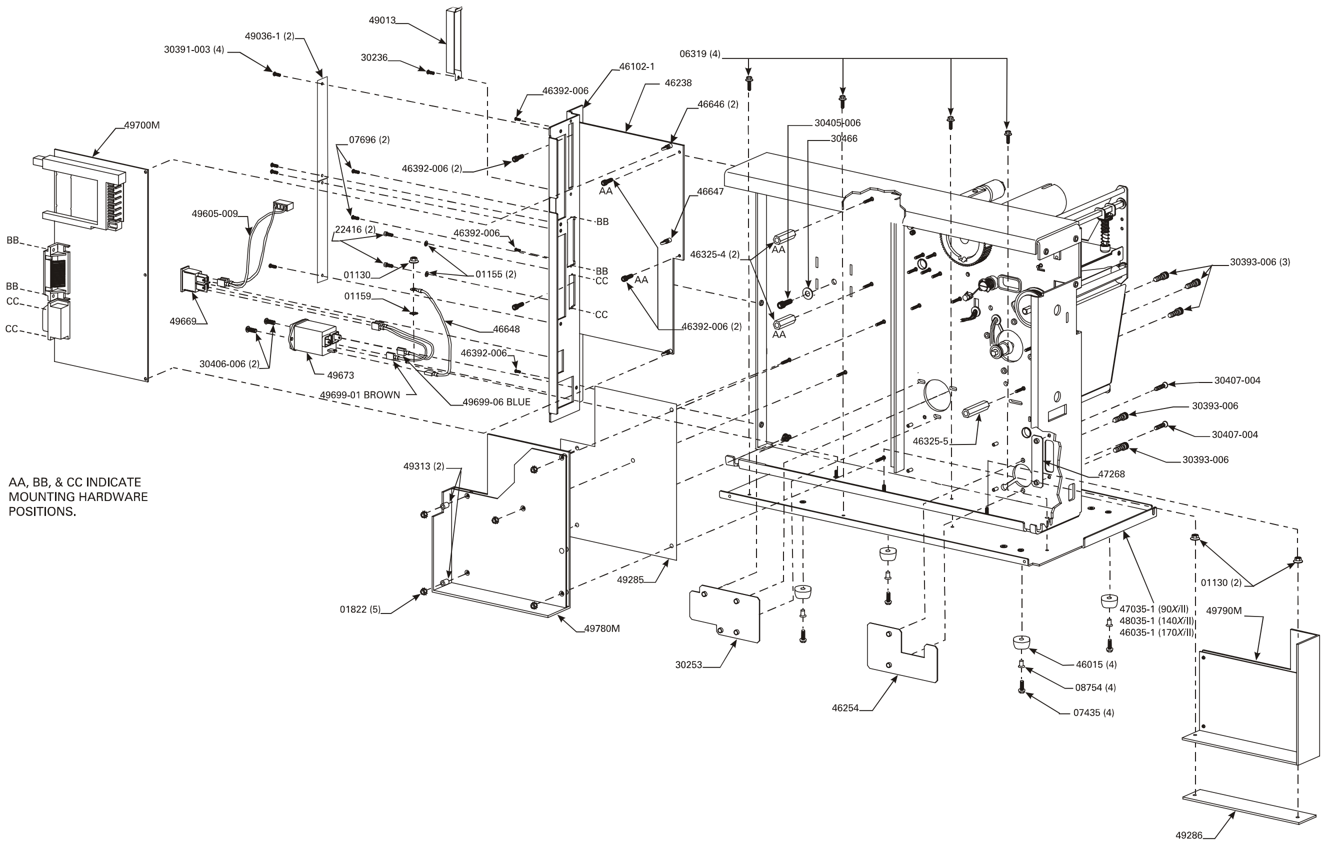
Minimum order $50. $100 charge on orders placed for same day shipment (if available).
Refer to Section A for complete terms and conditions.

90, 140, 170, 220XiII

Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
	Ring E Ext .312 Yel, Qty of 25	HW06250	$4.00	¥ 680	1	
	Crescent Ring Ext .312, Qty of 25	HW30106	$4.00	¥ 680	1	
	Felt Washer .76 x .51, Qty of 25	HW30114	$18.50	¥ 3,145	1	
	Wave Washer .740, Qty of 25	HW30115	$13.00	¥ 2,210	1	
	E Ext Ring .500 x .042, Qty of 25	HW30118	$7.00	¥ 1,190	1	
	Crescent Ring .415 x .323, Qty of 25	HW30239	$15.50	¥ 2,635	1	
	Screw 6-32 .25, Qty of 50	HW30392-004	$10.00	¥ 1,700	1	✔
	Screw 6 x .37 Cp So, Qty of 25	HW30393-006	$5.50	¥ 935	1	
	Wash .26 .63 .06 Zn, Qty of 25	HW30466	$7.00	¥ 1,190	1	
	Torsion Spring, Qty of 25	HW40027	$21.50	¥ 3,655	1	
	Wash Flt .406 .172 .048, QTY OF 25	HW40193	$13.00	¥ 2,210	1	

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

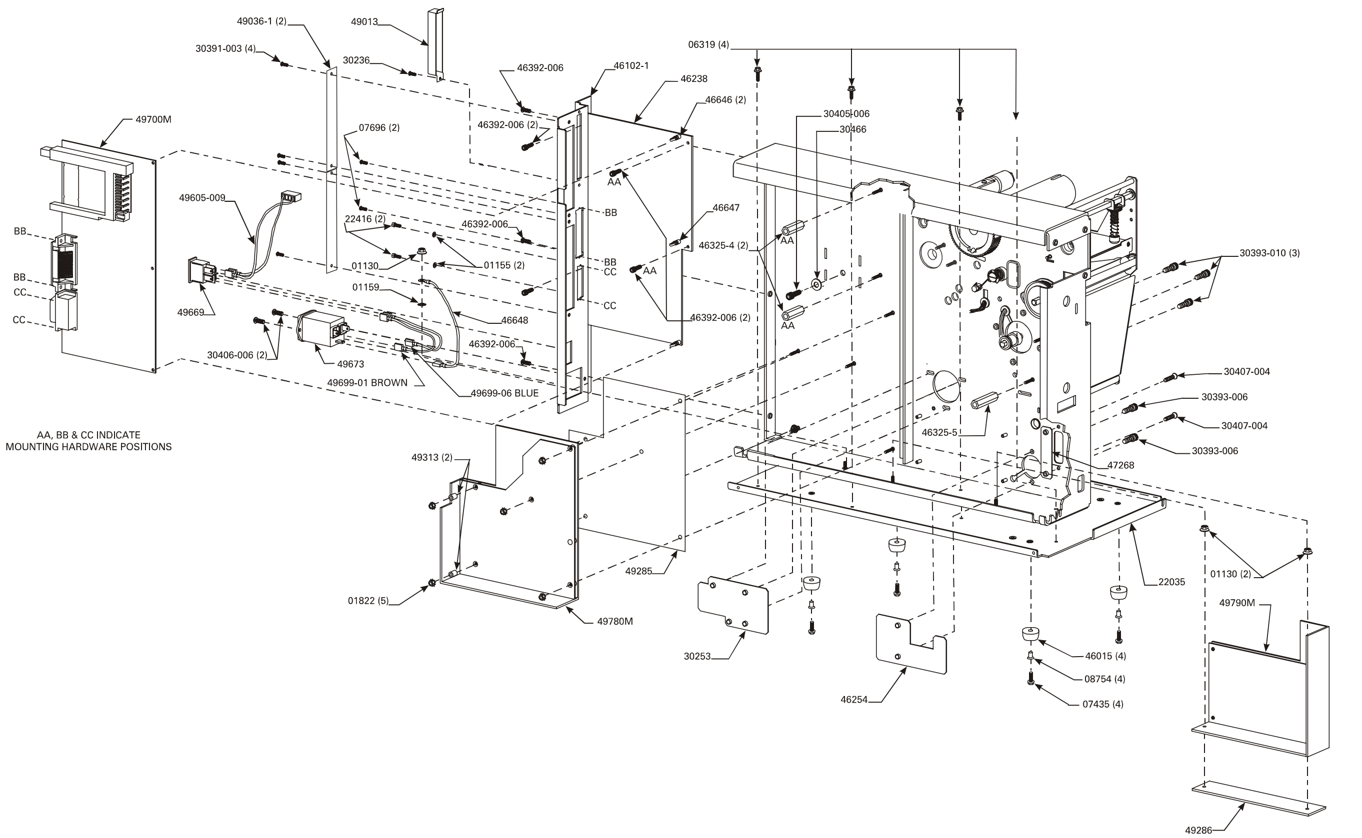
90, 140, 170XiII



90XiII,140XiII & 170XiII PRINT MECHANISM ASSEMBLY PG-3 OF 3

Refer to parts list on next page.

220XiII only



220XiII PRINT MECHANISM ASSEMBLY PG-3 OF 3

Refer to parts list on next page.

90, 140, 170, 220XiII

Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
	Nut 6-32	01130	$5.00	¥850	1	✔
	Screw 4-40 x .31	07696	$5.00	¥850	1	✔
	Screw 4-40 x .25 Tr Ph S	30236	$5.00	¥850	1	✔
	Options Cover Plate	30253	$3.67	¥624	1	
	Screw 1/4 x 20 x .38 Bu So H Bo	30405-006	$5.00	¥850	1	✔
	Screw 4-40 x .375	30406-006	$5.00	¥850	1	✔
	Rear PCB Panel w/ PCMCIA	46102-1	$35.00	¥5,950	1	✔
	Plate Cover Cutter	46254	$3.18	¥541	1	
	Screw 6-32 x .37	46392-006	$5.00	¥850	1	✔
	Cover Mempak	49013	$7.87	¥1,338	1	
	Cover OPT PCB	49036-1	$3.80	¥646	1	
	Insulation Pad (AC Power Supply)	49285	$6.37	¥1,083	1	
	Insulation Pad (DC Power Supply)	49286	$1.70	¥289	1	
	Top Spacer (AC Power Supply)	49313	$5.00	¥850	1	✔
	Power Switch Cable	49605-009	$6.00	¥1,020	1	✔
	Panel Mount DPST Power Switch	49669	$9.00	¥1,530	1	✔
	Power Entry w/Fuse and Ground Wire	49673	$35.97	¥6,115	1	
	Brown SHT Cable	49699-01	$6.00	¥1,020	1	✔
	Blue SHT Cable	49699-06	$6.00	¥1,020	1	✔
	Kit Maint Main Logic Board PAX/PAX2	49700M	$1,589.00	¥270,130	3	✔
	Kit Maint AC Power Supply PCB PAX2/PAX3	49780M	$468.00	¥79,560	1	
	Kit Maint DC Power Supply PCB (RH)	49790M	$357.00	¥60,690	1	
	Washer Lock #4, Qty of 100	HW01155	$5.50	¥935	1	
	Printhead Ground Cable	HW01159	$5.50	¥935	1	
	Nut, Qty of 25	HW01822	$5.50	¥935	1	
	Screw 10-32 x .37 Lk Hx S, Qty of 25	HW06319	$4.50	¥765	1	
	Sc 6-32 .37 Lk Hx S Zn, QTY OF 100	HW07435	$11.50	¥1,955	1	
	Eyelet for Screws, Qty of 100	HW08754	$12.50	¥2,125	1	
	Standoff 4-40 HEX, Qty of 25	HW22416	$22.00	¥3,740	1	
	Screw 4-40 x .19 Cp So H Bo, Qty of 25	HW30391-003	$4.00	¥680	1	
	Screw 6 x .37 Cp So, Qty of 25	HW30393-006	$5.50	¥935	1	
	Wash .26 .63 .06 Zn, Qty of 25	HW30466	$7.00	¥1,190	1	
	Bumper Foot Round, Qty of 25	HW46015	$22.50	¥3,825	1	

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

Bar Code Spare Parts Price List
High Performance Printers

Minimum order $50. $100 charge on orders placed for same day shipment (if available).
Refer to Section A for complete terms and conditions.

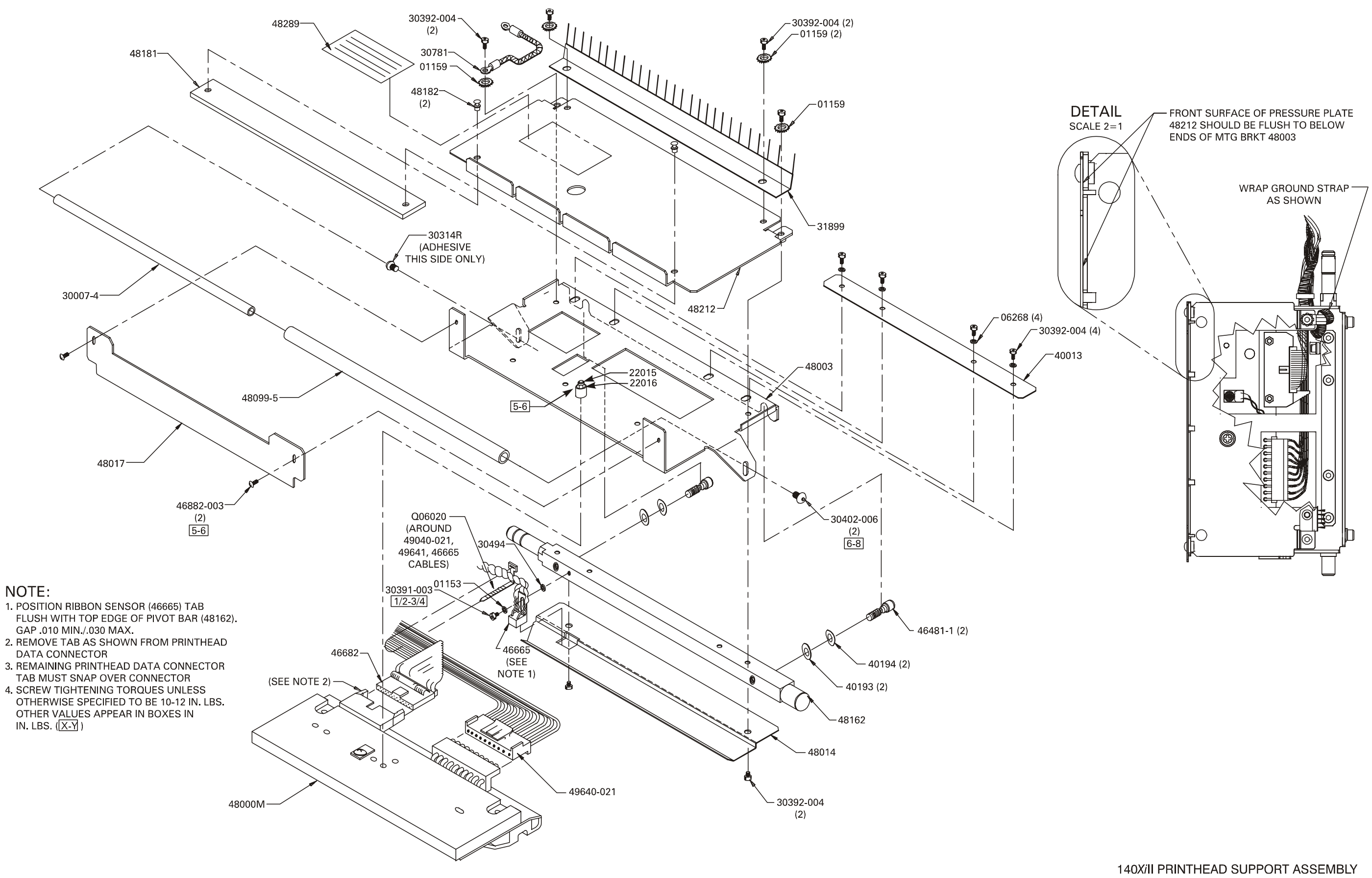
90, 140, 170, 200XiII

Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
	Nut 6-32	01130	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Screw 4-40 x .31	07696	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Screw 4-40 x .25 Tr Ph S	30236	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Options Cover Plate	30253	$3.67	¥ 624	1	
	Screw 1/4 x 20 x .38 Bu So H Bo	30405-006	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Screw 4-40 x .375	30406-006	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Rear PCB Panel w/ PCMCIA	46102-1	$35.00	¥ 5,950	1	✔
	Plate Cover Cutter	46254	$3.18	¥ 541	1	
	Screw 6-32 x .37	46392-006	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Cover Mempak	49013	$7.87	¥ 1,338	1	
	Cover OPT PCB	49036-1	$3.80	¥ 646	1	
	Insulation Pad (AC Power Supply)	49285	$6.37	¥ 1,083	1	
	Insulation Pad (DC Power Supply)	49286	$1.70	¥ 289	1	
	Top Spacer (AC Power Supply)	49313	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Washer Lock #4, Qty of 100	HW01155	$5.50	¥ 935	1	
	Power Switch Cable	49605-009	$6.00	¥ 1,020	1	✔
	Panel Mount DPST Power Switch	49669	$9.00	¥ 1,530	1	✔
	Power Entry w/Fuse and Ground Wire	49673	$35.97	¥ 6,115	1	
	Brown SHT Cable	49699-01	$6.00	¥ 1,020	1	✔
	Blue SHT Cable	49699-06	$6.00	¥ 1,020	1	✔
	Kit Maint Main Logic Board PAX/PAX2	49700M	$1,589.00	¥ 270,130	3	✔
	Kit Maint AC Power Supply PCB PAX2/PAX3	49780M	$468.00	¥ 79,560	1	
	Kit Maint DC Power Supply PCB (RH)	49790M	$357.00	¥ 60,690	1	
	Printhead Ground Cable	HW01159	$5.50	¥ 935	1	
	Nut, Qty of 25	HW01822	$5.50	¥ 935	1	
	Screw 10-32 x .37 Lk Hx S, Qty of 25	HW06319	$4.50	¥ 765	1	
	Sc 6-32 .37 Lk Hx S Zn, QTY OF 100	HW07435	$11.50	¥ 1,955	1	
	Eyelet for Screws, Qty of 100	HW08754	$12.50	¥ 2,125	1	
	Standoff 4-40 HEX, Qty of 25	HW22416	$22.00	¥ 3,740	1	
	Screw 4-40 x .19 Cp So H Bo, Qty of 25	HW30391-003	$4.00	¥ 680	1	
	Screw 6 x .37 Cp So, Qty of 25	HW30393-006	$5.50	¥ 935	1	
	Wash .26 .63 .06 Zn, Qty of 25	HW30466	$7.00	¥ 1,190	1	
	Bumper Foot Round, Qty of 25	HW46015	$22.50	¥ 3,825	1	

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

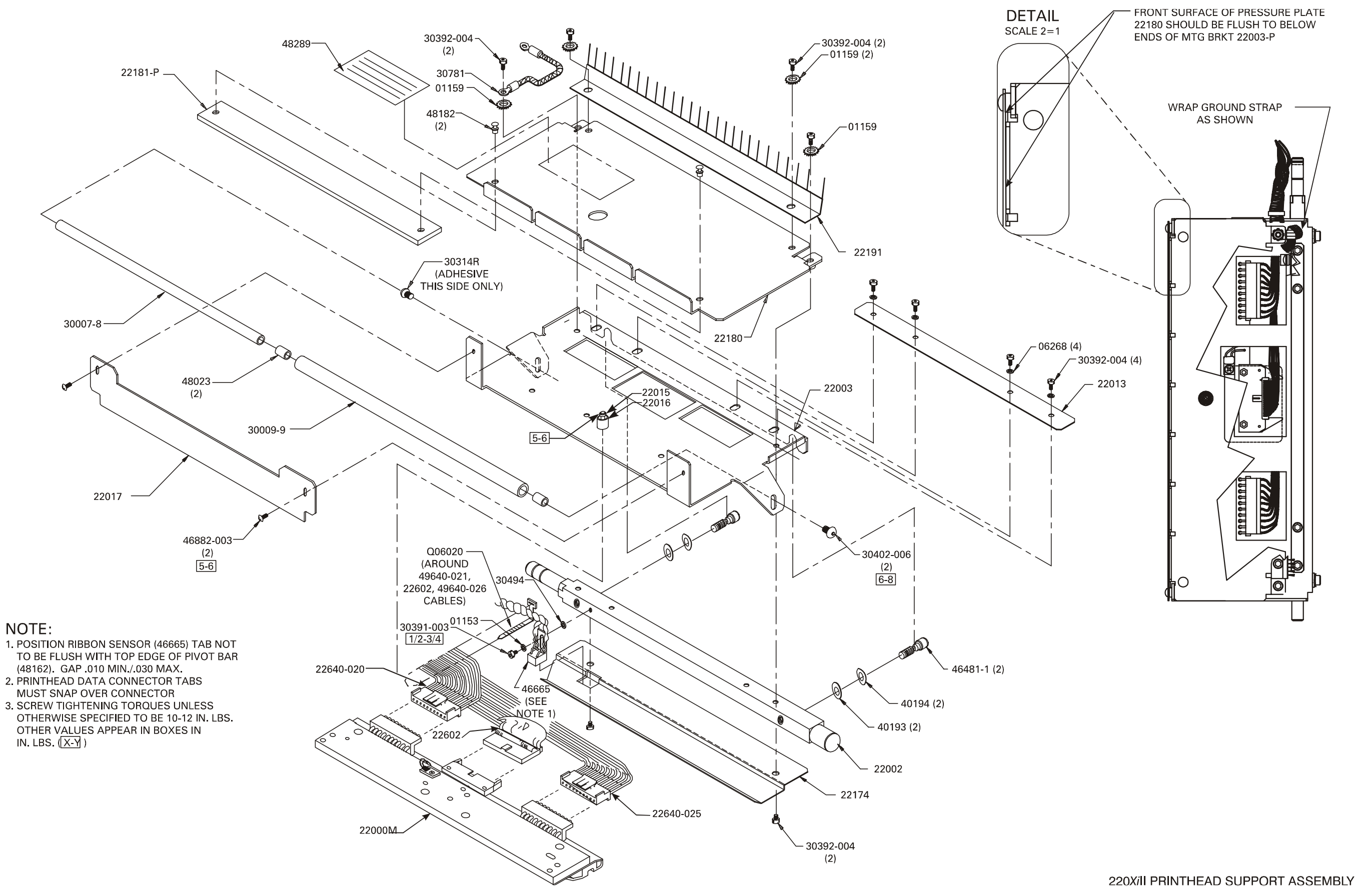
The Americas and Asia Pacific Regions
Americas Customer Service: +01 847 634 6700
Asia Pacific Customer Service: +65 6858 0722
Prices Effective August 1, 2004

90, 140, 170XiII



Refer to parts list on next page.

220XiII only



Refer to parts list on next page.

90, 140, 170, 220XiII

Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
	Captv Fastner Long M3 Press In	22016	$7.00	¥ 238	1	✔
	096 Shaft Roller .187 x 4.105	30007-5	$13.71	¥ 2,331	1	
	Washer Plate	30013	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Adhesive	30314R	$46.64	¥ 7,929	1	
	Washer .32 x .119 x .062 Neo Bl	30494	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Printhead Ground Cable	30781	$5.65	¥ 961	1	
	Kit Maint Ribbon Sensor	46665M	$40.69	¥ 6,917	1	
	Screw 4-40 3/16	46882-003	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Flt Washer .250 x .125 x .028, Qty of 100	HW01153	$5.50	¥ 935	1	
	Printhead Ground Cable	HW01159	$5.50	¥ 935	1	
	Washer Lock, Qty of 25	HW06268	$1.50	¥ 255	1	
	Screw 4-40 x .19 Cp So H Bo, Qty of 25	HW30391-003	$4.00	¥ 680	1	
	Screw 6-32 .25, Qty of 50	HW30392-004	$10.00	¥ 1,700	1	✔
	Screw 6-32 x .37 Bu So H Bo, Qty of 25	HW30402-006	$5.50	¥ 935	1	
	Wash Flt .406 .172 .048, QTY OF 25	HW40193	$13.00	¥ 2,210	1	
	Cvd Washer .344 x .172 x .006, Qty of 25	HW40194	$15.50	¥ 2,635	1	
	Screw Head Adj M3.5, Qty of 5	HW46481-1	$13.00	¥ 2,210	1	
	Shaft Roller	30007-7	$6.77	¥ 1,151	1	
	Anti-Static Brush	31899	$8.04	¥ 1,367	1	
	170 Head Pivot Bar	46002-1	$21.78	¥ 3,703	1	
	Wahser Plate	46013	$2.17	¥ 369	1	
	Ribbon Strip Plate	46017	$11.71	¥ 1,991	1	
	170 Head Mounting Bracket	46169	$18.75	¥ 3,188	1	
	170 Pressure Plate	46170	$11.15	¥ 1,896	1	
	Pressure Pad	46171	$25.00	¥ 4,250	1	✔
	Anti-Static Brush	46173	$12.88	¥ 2,190	1	
	Guard Plate	46174	$6.06	¥ 1,030	1	
	Printhead Assembly 12 DOT/MM (Consumable Item)	46500M	$825.00	¥ 140,250	5	
	140, 170 Printhead Data Cable	46682	$11.00	¥ 1,870	1	✔
	090 Kit Maint Printhead, 300 DPI (Consumable Item)	47000M	$625.00	¥ 106,250	5	
	090 Guard Plate	47014	$6.00	¥ 1,020	1	
	090 Ribbon Strip Plate	47017	$11.35	¥ 1,930	2	
	090 Head Mounting Bracket	47103	$36.00	¥ 6,120	1	✔
	96 Pressure Pad	47181	$16.52	¥ 2,808	1	
	090, 96 Pressure Plate	47212	$9.50	¥ 1,615	1	

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

Bar Code Spare Parts Price List
High Performance Printers

Minimum order $50. $100 charge on orders placed for same day shipment (if available).
Refer to Section A for complete terms and conditions.

90, 140, 170, 220XiII

Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
	090 Printhead Power Cable, 300 DPI	47640	$9.35	¥ 1,590	1	
	090 Printhead Data Cable, 300 DPI	47641	$18.00	¥ 3,060	1	✔
	140 Printhead Assembly (Consumable Item)	48000M	$575.00	¥ 97,750	5	
	140 Head Mounting Bracket	48003	$20.80	¥ 3,536	1	
	Plate Guard	48014	$3.80	¥ 646	1	
	Plate Ribbon Strip	48017	$9.60	¥ 1,632	1	
	90, 96 Roller .332 x .212 x 4.050	48099-2	$3.75	¥ 638	1	
	140 Roller .332 x .212 x 5.820	48099-5	$0.71	¥ 121	1	
	Roller .332 x .212 x 7.82, PAX2 and PAX3	48099-8	$0.98	¥ 167	1	
	Head Pivot Bar	48162	$28.15	¥ 4,786	1	
	140 Pressure Plate	48212	$7.75	¥ 1,318	1	
	140 Pressure Pad	48181	$11.94	¥ 2,030	1	
	140 Printhead Power Cable Assembly	49640-021	$11.72	¥ 1,992	1	
	170 Printhead Power Cable	49640-023	$11.84	¥ 2,013	1	
	140 Roller Shaft, Qty of 25	HW30007-4	$8.00	¥ 1,360	1	
	Plate Washer, Qty of 10	HW40013	$12.00	¥ 2,040	1	
	Rivet Snap .138 x .08, Qty of 10	HW48182	$9.00	¥ 1,530	1	
	220 Printhead Assembly (Consumable Item)	22000M	$950.00	¥ 161,500	5	
	220 Head Pivot Bar	22002	$23.96	¥ 4,073	1	
	220 Head Mounting Bracket	22003	$31.35	¥ 5,330	1	
	220 Washer Plate	22013	$12.47	¥ 2,120	1	
	Captv Fastner Long M3 Press In	22016	$7.00	¥ 238	1	✔
	220 Ribbon Strip Plate	22017	$11.95	¥ 2,032	2	
	220 Guard Plate	22174	$7.05	¥ 1,199	1	
	220 Pressure Plate	22180	$12.45	¥ 2,117	1	
	220 Anti-Static Brush	22191	$11.06	¥ 1,880	1	
	220 Printhead Data Cable	22602	$11.45	¥ 1,947	1	
	220 Printhead Power Cable	22640-020	$9.15	¥ 1,556	1	
	220 Printhead Power Cable	22640-025	$9.50	¥ 1,615	1	
	170 Shaft Roller .185	30007-8	$11.78	¥ 2,003	1	
	220 Roller	30009-9	$10.26	¥ 1,744	1	
	Adhesive	30314R	$46.64	¥ 7,929	1	
	Washer .32 x .119 x .062 Neo Bl	30494	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Printhead Ground Cable	30781	$5.65	¥ 961	1	
	Kit Maint Ribbon Sensor	46665M	$40.69	¥ 6,917	1	

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

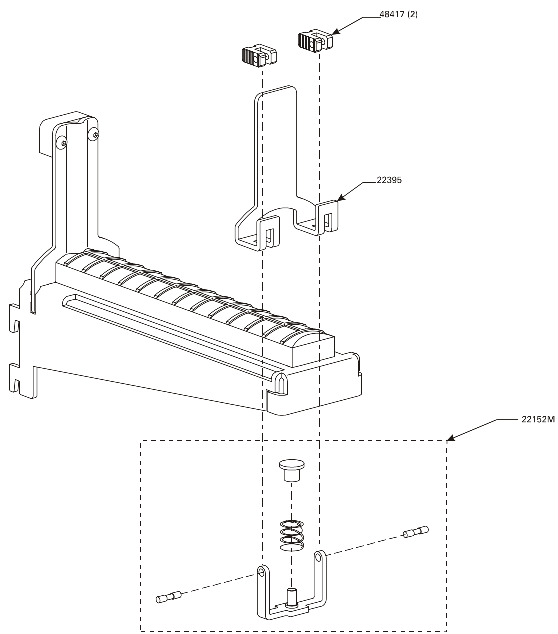
The Americas and Asia Pacific Regions
Americas Customer Service: +01 847 634 6700
Asia Pacific Customer Service: +65 6858 0722
Prices Effective August 1, 2004

90, 140, 170, 220XiII

Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
	Screw 4-40 3/16	46882-003	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Flt Washer .250 x .125 x .028, Qty of 100	HW01153	$5.50	¥ 935	1	
	Printhead Ground Cable	HW01159	$5.50	¥ 935	1	
	Washer Lock, Qty of 25	HW06268	$1.50	¥ 255	1	
	Screw 4-40 x .19 Cp So H Bo, Qty of 25	HW30391-003	$4.00	¥ 680	1	
	Screw 6-32 .25, Qty of 50	HW30392-004	$10.00	¥ 1,700	1	✔
	Screw 6-32 x .37 Bu So H Bo, Qty of 25	HW30402-006	$5.50	¥ 935	1	
	Wash Flt .406 .172 .048, QTY OF 25	HW40193	$13.00	¥ 2,210	1	
	Cvd Washer .344 x .172 x .006, Qty of 25	HW40194	$15.50	¥ 2,635	1	
	Screw Head Adj M3.5, Qty of 5	HW46481-1	$13.00	¥ 2,210	1	
	Bearing .313 .190 .375, Qty of 25	HW48023	$14.50	¥ 2,465	1	
	Rivet Snap .138 x .08, Qty of 10	HW48182	$9.00	¥ 1,530	1	

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

90, 140, 170, 220XiII



Complete Hanger Assemblies	
90*Xi* II	47153M
140*Xi* II	48153M
170*Xi* II	46153M
220*Xi* II	22153M

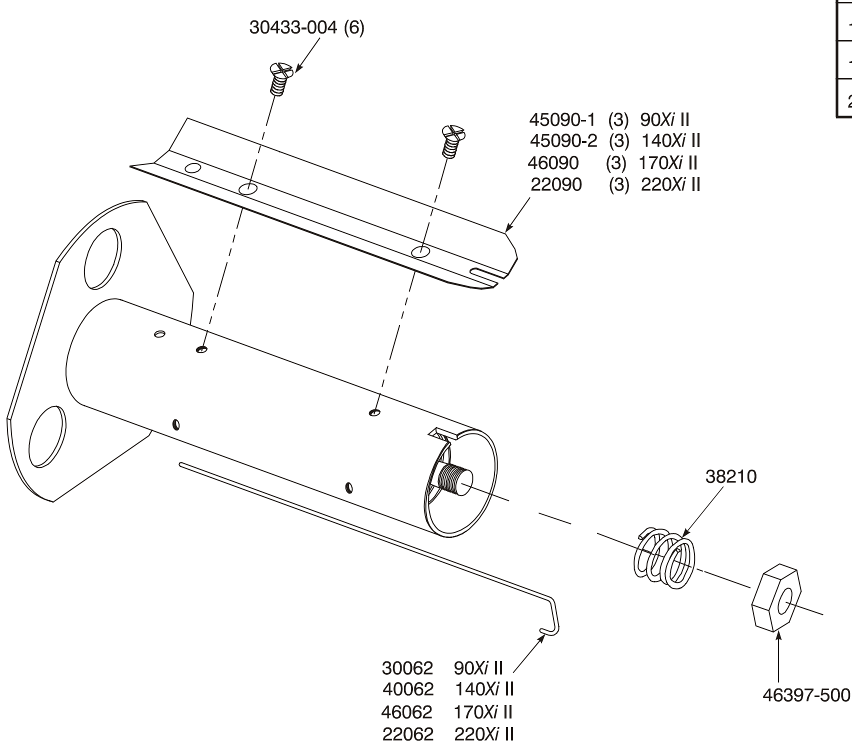
MEDIA SUPPLY HANGER ASSEMBLY

Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
	220 Kit Maint Link and Pad	22152M	$15.35	¥ 2,610	1	
	220 Media Supply Hanger	22153M	$95.00	¥ 16,150	1	
	170 Media Supply Hanger	46153M	$91.00	¥ 15,470	1	
	090 Media Supply Hanger	47153M	$88.00	¥ 14,960	1	
	140 Kit Maint Media Supply Hanger	48153-4M	$84.00	¥ 14,280	1	
	Bearing Block	48417	$6.00	¥ 1,020	1	✔

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

90, 140, 170, 220XiII

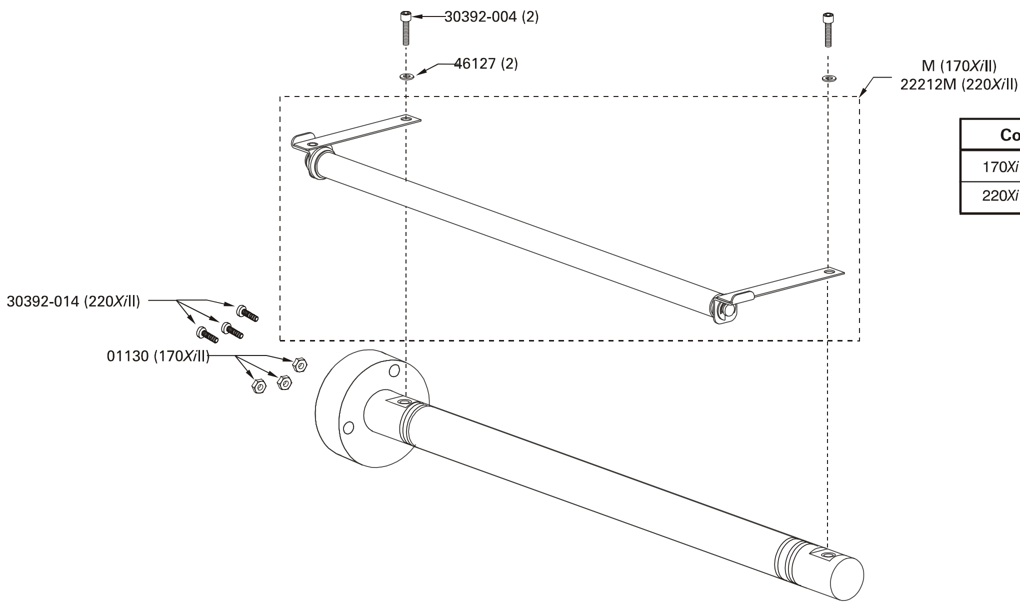
Complete Spindle Assemblies	
90*Xi* II	47155M
140*Xi* II	48155M
170*Xi* II	46249M
220*Xi* II	22155M



Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
	220 Media Take-Up Blade	22090	$8.00	¥ 1,360	1	
	220 Media Rewind Spindle Assembly	22155M	$264.74	¥ 45,006	1	
	J-Hook Rewind, Z9X PRE-TRIDENT	30062	$12.99	¥ 2,208	1	
	140 J-Hook Rewind	40062	$12.19	¥ 2,072	1	
	090 Media Take-Up Blade	45090-1	$5.41	¥ 920	1	
	140 Media Take-Up Blade	45090-2	$4.24	¥ 721	1	
	Media Take-Up Blade	46090	$8.39	¥ 1,426	1	
	170 Media Rewind Spindle Assembly	46249M	$216.00	¥ 36,720	1	
	220 J-Hook Rewind	47062-4	$20.75	¥ 3,528	1	
	090 Media Rewind Spindle Assembly	47155M	$215.00	¥ 36,550	1	
	140 Media Rewind Spindle Assembly	48155M	$200.00	¥ 34,000	1	
	Screw, 8-32 .250, Qty of 25	HW30433-004	$1.50	¥ 255	1	
	Compression Spring, .56 X .720 X 1.0, Qty of 10	HW38210	$23.00	¥ 3,910	1	
	170 Media Rewind Take-Up J-Hook, Qty of 5	HW47062-1	$27.00	¥ 4,590	1	✔

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

90, 140, 170, 220XiII



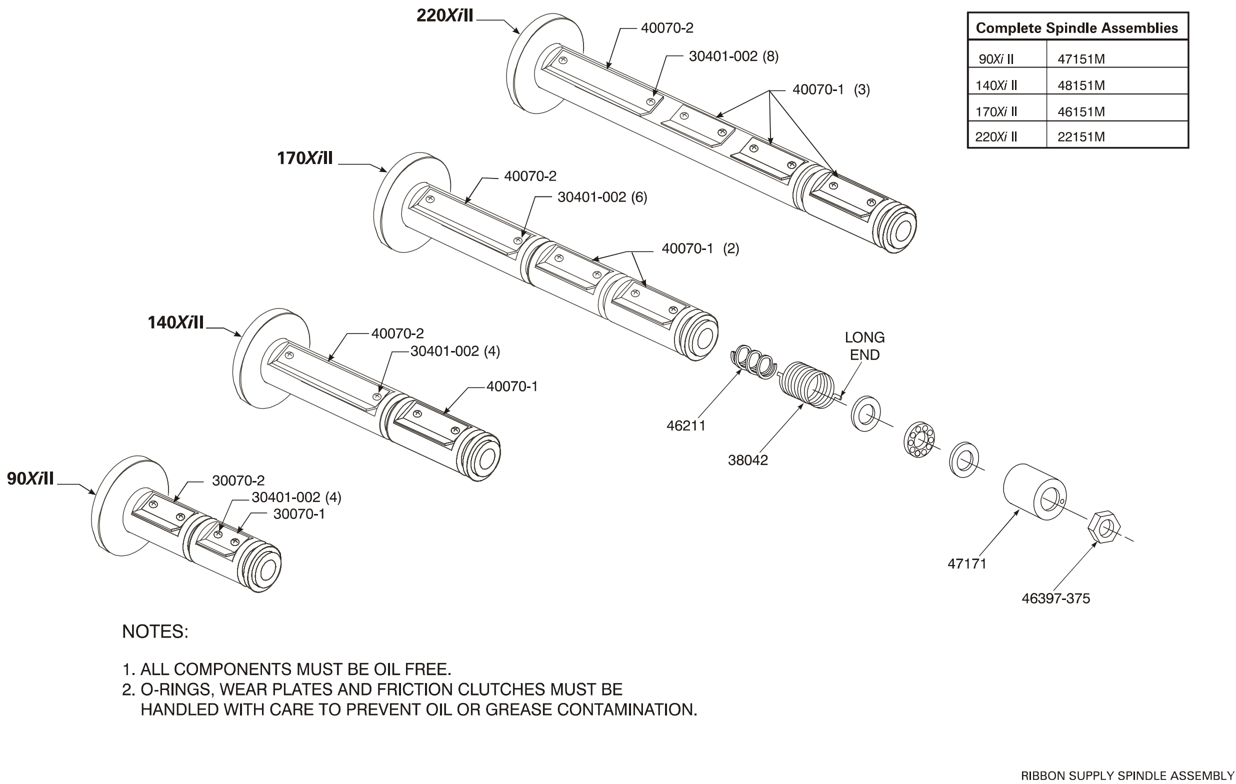
Complete Assemblies	
170Xi II	46813M
220Xi II	22213M

COMPLIANCE ROLLER ASSEMBLY

Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
	Nut 6-32	01130	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	220 Kit Maint Comp Roller	22212M	$75.00	¥ 12,750	1	
	Kit Maint Complaint Roller	22213-7M	$115.53	¥ 19,640	1	
	Washer Flt SS .312 x .153 x .030	46127	$6.00	¥ 1,020	1	✔
	Compliance Roller	46813-7M	$105.39	¥ 17,916	1	
	Screw 6-32 .25, Qty of 50	HW30392-004	$10.00	¥ 1,700	1	✔

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

90, 140, 170, 220XiII



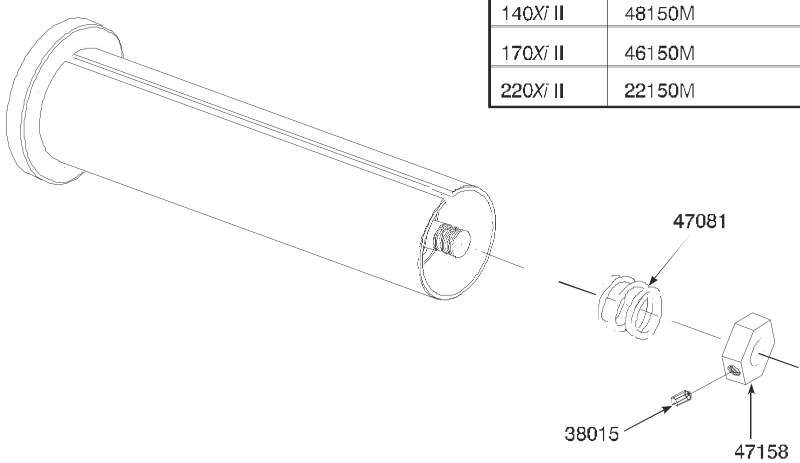
Complete Spindle Assemblies	
90Xi II	47151M
140Xi II	48151M
170Xi II	46151M
220Xi II	22151M

Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
	220 Ribbon Supply Spindle Assembly	22151M	$178.80	¥ 30,396	1	
	Ribbon Supply Outer Blade	30070-1	$0.46	¥ 78	1	
	Ribbon Supply Inner Blade	30070-2	$0.41	¥ 70	1	
	Screw 4-40 x .12	30401-002	$10.00	¥ 1,700	1	✔
	Torsion Spring .739 x .805	38042	$6.00	¥ 1,020	5	✔
	Ribbon Supply Outer Blade	40070-1	$1.57	¥ 267	1	
	Ribbon Supply Inner Blade	40070-2	$1.57	¥ 267	1	
	170 Ribbon Supply Spindle Assembly	46151M	$166.56	¥ 28,315	1	
	090,140,170 Ribbon Supply Nut	46397-375	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	090 Ribbon Supply Spindle Assembly	47151M	$148.00	¥ 25,160	1	
	Ribbon Supply Spring Housing	47171	$2.63	¥ 447	1	
	140 Ribbon Supply Spindle Assembly	48151M	$150.00	¥ 25,500	1	
	Compression Spring, .53 X .660 X .62, Qty of 10	HW46211	$20.00	¥ 3,400	1	

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

90, 140, 170, 220XiII

Complete Spindle Assemblies	
90*Xi* II	47150M
140*Xi* II	48150M
170*Xi* II	46150M
220*Xi* II	22150M

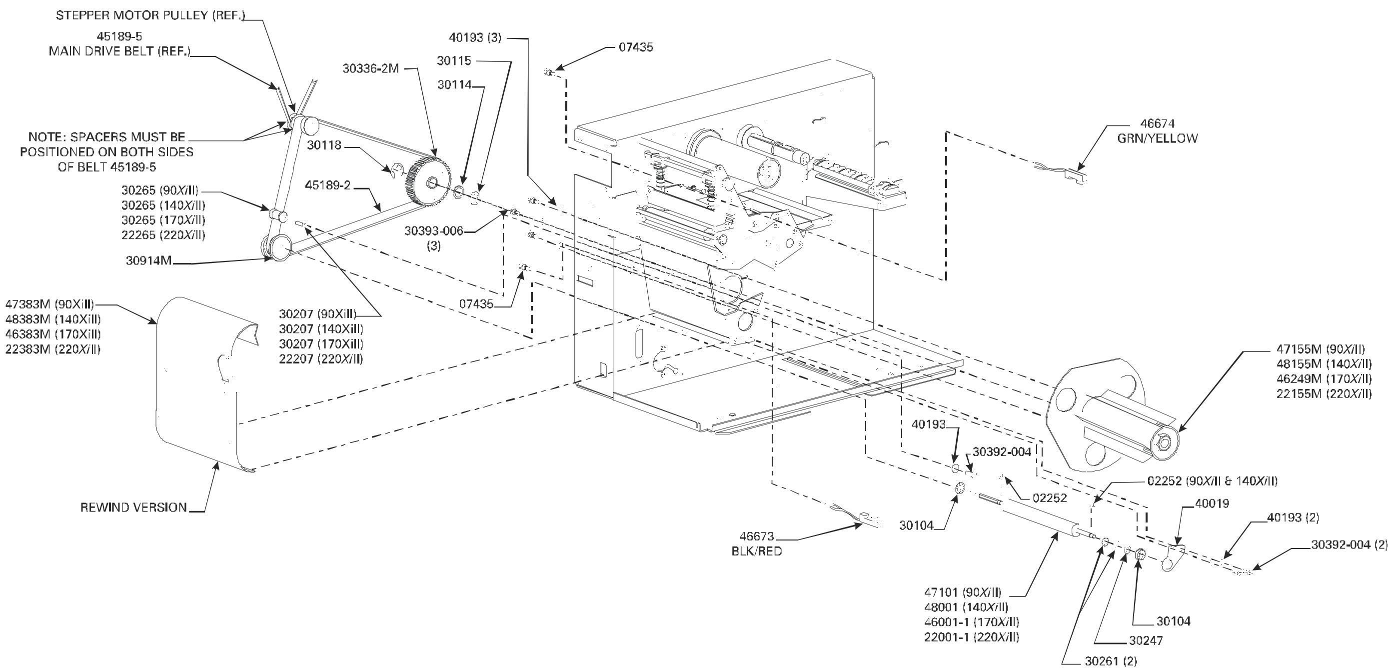


RIBBON TAKE-UP SPINDLE ASSEMBLY

Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
	220 Kit Upgrade Enhanced RTU	22250	$199.00	¥ 33,830	1	
	Kit Upgrade Enhanced RTU	46350	$135.00	¥ 22,950	1	
	Sprg Comp .47 .594 .75	47081	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	090 Kit Upgrade Enhanced RTU	47250	$125.00	¥ 21,250	1	
	140 Kit Upgrade Enhanced RTU	48250	$128.00	¥ 21,760	1	
	Screw, Set, #10-24 .187, Qty of 25	HW38015	$3.00	¥ 510	1	
	Nut .50 x .75, Qty of 5	HW47158	$17.50	¥ 2,975	1	

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

90, 140, 170, 220XiII



MEDIA REWIND OPTION ASSEMBLY

Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.¹	Chg.²
	Ring, Crescent Ext .250 Yellow	02252	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	220 Kit Maint Platen	22101M	$66.00	¥ 11,220	1	
	220 Media Rewind Spindle Assembly	22155M	$264.74	¥ 45,006	1	
	220 Idler Pulley Shaft	22207	$7.50	¥ 1,275	1	
	220 Rewind Idler Pulley	22265	$10.40	¥ 1,768	1	
	220 Rewind Plate	22383M	$106.00	¥ 18,020	1	
	Ball Bearing .500 x .250 x .125	30104	$6.00	¥ 1,020	1	✔
	Idler Pulley Shaft	30207	$4.54	¥ 772	1	
	Washer Flat .442 x .255 x .020, Qty of 25	30261	$17.00	¥ 2,890	1	
	Rewind Idler Pulley	30265	$3.80	¥ 646	1	
	Kit Maint Peel Platen Pulley	30914M	$33.00	¥ 5,610	1	
	Kit Maint Pulley MTU/RTU	31336M	$31.12	¥ 5,290	1	
	Roller Adjust Plate	40019	$2.28	¥ 388	1	
	Media Rewind Belt	45189-2	$9.32	¥ 1,584	1	

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

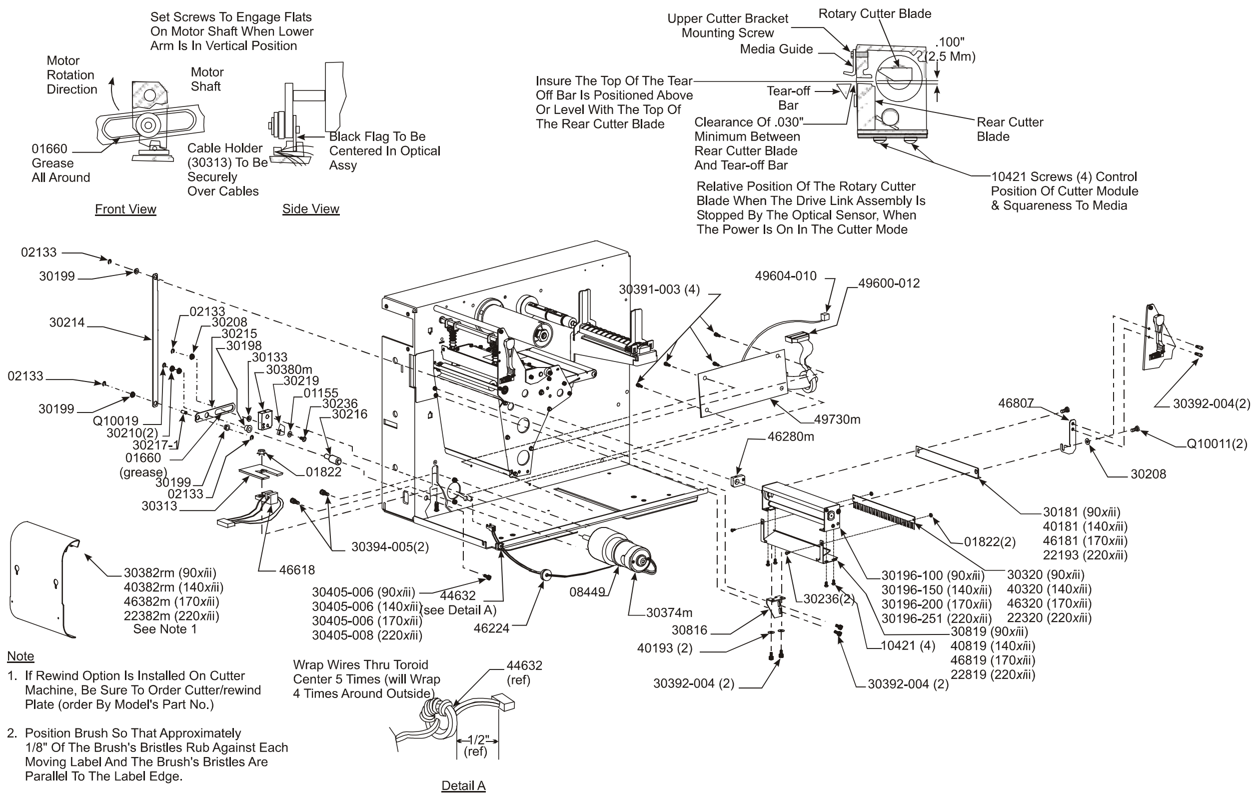
Minimum order $50. $100 charge on orders placed for same day shipment (if available).
Refer to Section A for complete terms and conditions.

90, 140, 170, 220XiII

Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
	140 Kit Maint Platen	40038M	$33.60	¥ 5,712	1	
	170 Media Rewind Spindle Assembly	46249M	$216.00	¥ 36,720	1	
	170 Kit Maint Platen	46278M	$55.75	¥ 9,478	1	
	Rewind Plate	46383M	$74.55	¥ 12,674	1	
	090 Media Rewind Spindle Assembly	47155M	$215.00	¥ 36,550	1	
	090 Rewind Plate	47383M	$62.00	¥ 10,540	1	
	90, 96 Kit Maint Platen	47601M	$41.00	¥ 6,970	1	
	140 Media Rewind Spindle Assembly	48155M	$200.00	¥ 34,000	1	
	140 Kit Maint Rewind Plate	48383M	$78.75	¥ 13,388	1	
	Sc 6-32 .37 Lk Hx S Zn, QTY OF 100	HW07435	$11.50	¥ 1,955	1	
	Felt Washer .76 x .51, Qty of 25	HW30114	$18.50	¥ 3,145	1	
	Wave Washer .740, Qty of 25	HW30115	$13.00	¥ 2,210	1	
	E Ext Ring .500 x .042, Qty of 25	HW30118	$7.00	¥ 1,190	1	
	Felt Washer .42 x .260, Qty of 25	HW30247	$11.00	¥ 1,870	1	
	Screw 6-32 .25, Qty of 50	HW30392-004	$10.00	¥ 1,700	1	✔
	Screw 6 x .37 Cp So, Qty of 25	HW30393-006	$5.50	¥ 935	1	
	Wash Flt .406 .172 .048, QTY OF 25	HW40193	$13.00	¥ 2,210	1	

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

90, 140, 170, 220XiII



Cutter Option Assembly

Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
	Screw M4 x .7 x 5 Pn Ph Blk	10421	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	220 Upper Cutter Guide	22193	$7.05	¥ 1,199	1	
	220 Brush 10.47 x .50	22320	$21.00	¥ 3,570	1	
	220 Kit Maint Cutter Rewind Plate	22382M	$193.00	¥ 32,810	1	
	220 Cutter Support Bracket	22819	$21.00	¥ 3,570	1	
	Ball Bearing .375 x .187 x .125	30133	$9.68	¥ 1,646	1	
	090 Upper Cutter Guide	30181	$5.14	¥ 874	1	
	90/96 Cutter Module	30196-100	$270.68	¥ 46,016	1	
	105Se Cutter Module	30196-150	$281.09	¥ 47,785	1	
	170 Cutter Module	30196-200	$333.15	¥ 56,636	1	
	Washer Lock #4, Qty of 100	HW01155	$5.50	¥ 935	1	
	Nut, Qty of 25	HW01822	$5.50	¥ 935	1	
	E Ring, Qty of 50	HW02133	$7.15	¥ 1,216	1	

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

Bar Code Spare Parts Price List
High Performance Printers

Minimum order $50. $100 charge on orders placed for same day shipment (if available).
Refer to Section A for complete terms and conditions.

90, 140, 170, 220XiII

Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
	220 Cutter Module	30196-251	$418.00	¥ 71,060	1	
	Bearing .500 x .252 x .250	30198	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Bearing .375 x .189 x .125	30199	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Washer, FLT .564 x .384 x .060	30210	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Main Link	30214	$4.43	¥ 753	1	
	Slotted Link	30215	$3.21	¥ 546	1	
	Cutter Pivot Post .25-20	30216	$2.56	¥ 435	1	
	Link Pin .187 Diameter	30217-1	$2.05	¥ 349	1	
	Cutter Flag Sensor	30219	$1.17	¥ 199	1	
	Screw 4-40 x .25 Tr Ph S	30236	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Cutter Wire Clamp	30313	$4.72	¥ 802	1	
	090, 96 Brush 4.50 x .50	30320	$33.53	¥ 5,700	1	
	Kit Maint Cutter Motor	30374M	$137.55	¥ 23,384	1	
	Kit Maint Lower Drive Arm	30380M	$20.00	¥ 3,400	1	
	090 Kit Maint Rewind/Cutter Plate TRIDENT	30382RM	$235.05	¥ 39,959	1	
	Scrw 10-32 .312 Cp So H Bo	30394-005	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Screw 1/4 x 20 x .38 Bu So H Bo	30405-006	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	220 Screw1/4-20 x .50	30405-008	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Lower Cutter Bracket	30816	$6.88	¥ 1,170	1	
	090 Cutter Support Bracket	30819	$12.54	¥ 2,132	1	
	Upper Cutter Guide	40181	$4.03	¥ 685	1	
	Anti-Static Brush 6.50 x .50	40320	$6.00	¥ 1,020	1	
	140 Kit Maint Rewind/Cutter Plate TRIDENT	40382RM	$207.82	¥ 35,329	1	
	Cutter Support Bracket	40819	$12.54	¥ 2,132	1	
	170 Upper Cutter Guide	46181	$7.16	¥ 1,217	1	
	Rubber Grommet .312 x .34 x .109	46224	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Kit Maint Upper Drive Arm	46280M	$24.00	¥ 4,080	1	
	170 Brush 8.50 x .50	46320	$29.73	¥ 5,054	1	
	170 Kit Maint Rewind/Cutter Plate	46382M	$214.99	¥ 36,548	1	
	Kit Maint Cutter Sensor	46618M	$21.00	¥ 3,570	1	
	Upper Cutter Bracket	46807	$7.17	¥ 1,219	1	
	170 Cutter Support Bracket	46819	$19.12	¥ 3,250	1	
	SP Communication Cable	49600-012	$8.62	¥ 1,465	1	
	Power Dist Cable	49604-010	$6.01	¥ 1,022	1	
	Kit Maint PCB Cutter	49730M	$60.00	¥ 10,200	1	
	Washer Fl .500 x .191 x .030	HW30208	$17.00	¥ 2,890	1	
	Screw 4-40 x .19 Cp So H Bo, Qty of 25	HW30391-003	$4.00	¥ 680	1	
	Screw 6-32 .25, Qty of 50	HW30392-004	$10.00	¥ 1,700	1	✔
	Wash Flt .406 .172 .048, QTY OF 25	HW40193	$13.00	¥ 2,210	1	
	Ferrite Ring 1.1 X .75, Qty of 10	HW44632	$25.00	¥ 4,250	1	
	Screw M4 x .7 x 10	Q10011	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	E Ring Ext .250 Blk	Q10019	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

The Americas and Asia Pacific Regions
Americas Customer Service: +01 847 634 6700
Asia Pacific Customer Service: +65 6858 0722

Prices Effective August 1, 2004

90, 140, 170, 220XiII

Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
	120 VAC US Plug	09993	$8.00	¥ 1,360	1	✔
	220 Torsion Spring	22027	$12.25	¥ 2,083	1	
	220 Kit Maint Comp Roller	22212M	$75.00	¥ 12,750	1	
	220 Kit Maint Spindle/Clutch Assembly	22251M	$100.00	¥ 17,000	1	
	220 Kit Maint End Cap/Rel Bar	22251-2M	$67.00	¥ 11,390	1	
	220 Packing Material	22311PM	$50.00	¥ 8,500	1	
	220 Media Sensor Bracket	22406	$9.52	¥ 1,618	1	
	220 Cutter, Self-Sharpen Rotary Blade w/Catch Tray	22453	$1,395.00	¥ 237,150	1	
	220 Cutter & Rewind w/Catch Tray	22454	$1,995.00	¥ 339,150	1	
	220 Kit Maint Media Rewind Spindle	22455	$675.00	¥ 114,750	1	
	220 Cutter Tray	22459	$325.00	¥ 55,250	1	
	220 Printhead Ground Cable	22601M	$35.00	¥ 5,950	1	
	Kit Maint Head Open Sensor	22613M	$22.65	¥ 3,851	1	
	090 Kit Media Guide	30305M	$28.00	¥ 4,760	1	
	140 Bearing Assembly	30334M	$55.75	¥ 9,478	1	
	Kit Maint Main Cutter Link	30378M	$15.00	¥ 2,550	1	
	Kit Maint Slotted Cutter Link	30379M	$14.00	¥ 2,380	1	
	090 Clear Door Panel	30458	$360.00	¥ 61,200	1	✔
	140 Cutter/Rewind Plate	40221	$113.98	¥ 19,377	1	
	Fanfold Supply Bin	40276	$186.00	¥ 31,620	1	✔
	140 Media Guide	40305M	$27.00	¥ 4,590	1	
	Upper Media Guide Plate	40825	$12.00	¥ 2,040	1	✔
	96 Main Drive Belt, 600 DPI	45189-12	$7.50	¥ 1,275	1	
	Rewind Belt, 600 DPI	45189-13	$7.15	¥ 1,216	1	
	170 Guard Plate	46014	$10.00	¥ 1,700	1	
	170 Cutter & Rewind w/Cutter Catch Tray	46154	$1,595.00	¥ 271,150	1	
	170 Internal Fan-Fold Supply Bin	46276	$155.00	¥ 26,350	1	
	170 Kit Maint Packing Detail	46311PM	$74.38	¥ 12,645	1	
	170 Kit Maint End Cap/Rel Bar 170	46351-2M	$60.00	¥ 10,200	1	
	170 Kit Maint Spindle/Clutch Assembly	46351M	$90.00	¥ 15,300	1	
	170 Cutter, Self Sharpen Rotary Blade w/Catch Tray	46353	$995.00	¥ 169,150	1	
	170 Media Rewind Spindle	46355	$500.00	¥ 85,000	1	
	170 Media Sensor Bracket	46406	$10.67	¥ 1,814	1	
	170 Cutter Tray	46459	$166.73	¥ 28,344	1	
	Y-Connection Cable Printer-to-Printer (RS-485)	46485	$64.00	¥ 10,880	1	
	ZPL II Programming Guide	46530L	$25.00	¥ 4,250	1	
	Kit Maint Take Label Sensor	46609-4M	$34.00	¥ 5,780	1	
	Kit Maint Cutter Sensor	46618M	$21.00	¥ 3,570	1	

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

90, 140, 170, 220XiII

Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
	240 VAC European Plug	46629	$10.89	¥ 1,851	1	
	240 VAC UK Plug	46637	$30.30	¥ 5,151	1	
	240 VAC Australia Power Cord	46639	$19.29	¥ 3,279	1	
	5 FT Network Interconnection Cable	46680-005	$49.00	¥ 8,330	1	
	10 FT Network Interconnection Cable	46680-010	$59.00	¥ 10,030	1	
	20 FT Network Interconnection Cable	46680-020	$102.00	¥ 17,340	1	
	50 FT Network Interconnection Cable	46680-050	$139.00	¥ 23,630	1	
	100 FT Network Interconnection Cable	46680-100	$239.00	¥ 40,630	1	
	150 FT Network Interconnection Cable	46680-150	$339.00	¥ 57,630	1	
	200 FT Network Interconnection Cable	46680-200	$439.00	¥ 74,630	1	
	250 FT Network Interconnection Cable	46680-250	$539.00	¥ 91,630	1	
	500 FT Network Interconnection Cable	46680-500	$939.00	¥ 159,630	1	
	US Power Cord 79in Detachable	46693	$20.00	¥ 3,400	1	
	RS-485 Network w/Standard Din Converter	46790	$315.00	¥ 53,550	1	
	090 Kit Maint Printhead Data Cable, 600 DPI	46803M	$25.00	¥ 4,250	1	✔
	Upper Cutter Bracket	46807	$7.17	¥ 1,219	1	
	170 Cutter Support Bracket	46819	$19.12	¥ 3,250	1	
	Kit Maint RS-485 Network w/Mini-Din Converter	46890	$388.00	¥ 65,960	1	
	090 Anti-Static Brush	46899-3	$10.00	¥ 1,700	1	
	Field Upgrade Kit 8 MB SIMM	46938	$195.00	¥ 33,150	2	
	8 MB Flash Card	46999-0008	$315.00	¥ 53,550	1	
	Kit PCMCIA 1MB Font Futura	46999-0101	$355.00	¥ 60,350	1	
	Kit PCMCIA 1MB Font Triumvirate	46999-0201	$355.00	¥ 60,350	1	
	Kit PCMCIA 1MB Font Palacio	46999-0301	$355.00	¥ 60,350	1	
	Kit PCMCIA 1MB Font CG Times	46999-0401	$355.00	¥ 60,350	1	
	Kit PCMCIA 1MB Font Universal	46999-0501	$355.00	¥ 60,350	1	
	Kit Font Card Triumverate Condensed	46999-0601	$355.00	¥ 60,350	1	
	Kit PCMCIA 1MB Font Cn Schbk	46999-0701	$355.00	¥ 60,350	1	
	Kit PCMCIA 1MB Font Cyrillic	46999-0801	$355.00	¥ 60,350	1	
	Kit PCMCIA 1MB Font East Eur	46999-0901	$355.00	¥ 60,350	1	
	Kit PCMCIA 1MB Font Turkish	46999-1001	$355.00	¥ 60,350	1	
	Kit PCMCIA 1MB Font Greek	46999-1101	$355.00	¥ 60,350	1	
	Kit PCMCIA 1MB Font Icelandic	46999-1201	$355.00	¥ 60,350	1	
	Kit PCMCIA 1MB Font Arabic	46999-1301	$355.00	¥ 60,350	1	
	Kit PCM 4MB Gothic KANJI	46999-1504	$355.00	¥ 60,350	1	
	Kit PCM 8MB Minchu Gothic KNJ	46999-1608	$355.00	¥ 60,350	1	
	Kit Opt Font Jpn Min	46999-1704	$355.00	¥ 60,350	1	
	Kit Opt Font Jpn Gothic	46999-1804	$355.00	¥ 60,350	1	
	Kit PCM 8MB Korean Gothic Chinese	46999-2308	$395.00	¥ 67,150	1	

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

90, 140, 170, 220XiII

Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
	090 Printhead Mounting Bracket, 600 DPI	47105	$40.00	¥ 6,800	1	
	090 Cutter & Rewind w/Cutter Catch Tray	47154	$1,250.00	¥ 212,500	1	
	Grommet Strip 2 1/8	47210	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	090 Kit Maint End Cap/Rel Bar	47251-2M	$50.00	¥ 8,500	1	
	090 Kit Spindle/Clutch Assembly	47251M	$80.00	¥ 13,600	1	
	090 Kit Maint Packing Detail	47311PM	$72.92	¥ 12,396	1	
	090 Cutter Self-Sharpen Rotary Blade w/Catch Tray	47353	$750.00	¥ 127,500	1	
	090 Media Rewind Spindle, 300 DPI Only	47355	$400.00	¥ 68,000	1	
	090 Media Rewind Spindle, 600 DPI Only	47355-6	$400.00	¥ 68,000	1	
	Main Platen Pulley, 600 DPI	47356M	$63.00	¥ 10,710	1	✔
	Stepper Pulley, 600 DPI	47357M	$67.00	¥ 11,390	1	✔
	090, Kit Maint Pulley MTU/RTU, 600DPI	47358M	$130.00	¥ 22,100	1	✔
	090 Media Sensor Bracket	47406	$10.78	¥ 1,833	1	
	090 Cutter Tray	47459	$278.25	¥ 47,303	1	
	090 Printhead Assembly, 600 DPI (Consumable Item)	47500M	$875.00	¥ 148,750	1	
	Kit RTC (Real Time Clock)	47868	$324.00	¥ 55,080	1	✔
	Peel-Off Pulley	47915M	$55.40	¥ 9,418	1	
	090 Compliance Roller	48011-7	$0.32	¥ 54	1	
	140 Cutter & Rewind w/Cutter Catch Tray	48154	$1,465.00	¥ 249,050	1	
	140 Kit Spindle/Clutch Assembly	48251M	$90.00	¥ 15,300	1	
	140 Kit Maint End Cap/Rel Bar	48251-2M	$58.00	¥ 9,860	1	
	140 Kit Maint Packing Detail	48311PM	$71.27	¥ 12,116	1	
	140 Cutter, Self-Sharpen Rotary Blade w/Catch Tray	48353	$900.00	¥ 153,000	1	
	140 Media Rewind Spindle	48355	$465.00	¥ 79,050	1	
	140 Media Sensor Bracket	48406	$10.34	¥ 1,758	1	
	XiII Maintenance Manual	48452L	$150.00	¥ 25,500	1	✔
	Cutter Tray	48459	$100.00	¥ 17,000	1	
	XiII User's Guide	48460L	$75.00	¥ 12,750	1	✔
	Safety Data Guide	48471L	$36.00	¥ 6,120	1	✔
	Quick Reference Guide	48472L	$36.00	¥ 6,120	1	✔
	XiII to XiIII Upgrade Kit	48515M	$1,314.00	¥ 223,380	1	✔
	XiII to XiIII Upgrade w/INT Printserver Kit	48516M	$1,578.00	¥ 268,260	1	✔
	XiII to XiIII Upgrade w/INT Printserver Kit	48517M	$1,512.00	¥ 257,040	1	✔
	IBM Twinax Upgrade Kit	48924	$1,250.00	¥ 212,500	1	
	Upgrade Kit IBM Coax	48925	$1,250.00	¥ 212,500	1	
	Internal ZebraNetT 10 BASE 2	48930	$449.00	¥ 76,330	1	

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

Bar Code Spare Parts Price List
High Performance Printers

Minimum order $50. $100 charge on orders placed for same day shipment (if available).
Refer to Section A for complete terms and conditions.

90, 140, 170, 220XiII

Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
	Internal ZebraNetT 10 BASE T Ethernet Interface	48935	$159.00	¥ 27,030	1	
	Fuse 5.00 SB 250V 3A	49616-5.0	$5.00	¥ 850	5	✔
	Printhead Data Cable PAX	49641	$11.20	¥ 1,904	1	
	Kit Maint Firmware	49970V18.6.4M	$300.00	¥ 51,000	1	✔
	Kit Maint Firm V18.9.2	49970V18.9.2M	$300.00	¥ 51,000	1	✔
	A to Zebra Tech Reference Guide	11170L	$30.00	¥ 5,100	1	✔
	Cable Clamp .312, Qty. of 25	HW01117	$6.00	¥ 1,020	1	✔
	Nut 6-32, Qty of 25	HW01130	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Crescent Ring Ext .250 Yel, Qty of 100	HW02252	$10.00	¥ 1,700	1	✔
	Cable Clamp 0.50, Qty of 25	HW06222	$6.00	¥ 1,020	1	✔
	Screw 4-40 x .31, Qty of 25	HW07696	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Screw M4 x .7 x 5 Pn Ph Blk, Qty of 25	HW10421	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Bearing .500 x .252 x .250, Qty of 10	HW30198	$6.00	¥ 1,020	1	✔
	Bearing .375 x .189 x .125, Qty of 25	HW30199	$6.00	¥ 1,020	1	✔
	Washer Flt .564 x .384 x .060, Qty of 10	HW30210	$8.00	¥ 1,360	1	✔
	Screw 4-40 x .25 Tr Ph S, Qty of 25	HW30236	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Stop Head Lift Spring, Qty of 10	HW30266	$7.00	¥ 1,190	1	✔
	Washer .32 x .119 x .062 Neo Bl, Qty of 25	HW30494	$10.00	¥ 1,700	1	✔
	Plug Hole, Qty of 25	HW30826	$6.00	¥ 1,020	1	✔
	Washer Flt .207 x .146 x .030, Qty of 10	HW30956	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Nut Expansion 8/10, Qty of 25	HW40462	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Washer .50 x .25 x .031, Qty of 25	HW44288	$6.00	¥ 1,020	1	✔
	Rubber Grommet 1.25 x .62 x .105, Qty of 10	HW46091	$8.00	¥ 1,360	1	✔
	Washer Flt .312 x .153 x .030, Qty of 25	HW46127	$10.00	¥ 1,700	1	✔
	Rubber Grommet .25 x .18 x .25, Qty of 10	HW46224	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Hole Plug, Qty of 25	HW46267	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Comp Spring .47 x .594 x .75, Qty of 25	HW47081	$10.00	¥ 1,700	1	✔
	Grom Strip 2 1/8, Qty of 10	HW47210	$10.00	¥ 1,700	1	✔
	Compression Spring .540 x .48, Qty of 25	HW47276	$6.00	¥ 1,020	1	✔
	Spacer, Qty of 25	HW48267	$20.00	¥ 3,400	1	✔
	Spacer PS Top	HW49313	$8.00	¥ 1,360	2	✔
	Scrw 10-32 .312 Cp So H Bo, Qty of 25	HW30394-005	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Screw 4-40 x .12, Qty of 25	HW30401-002	$10.00	¥ 1,700	1	✔
	Screw 1/4 x 20 x .38 Bu So H Bo, Qty of 25	HW30405-006	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	220 Screw 1/4-20 x .50, Qty of 25	HW30405-008	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Screw 4-40 x .375, Qty of 25	HW30406-006	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔

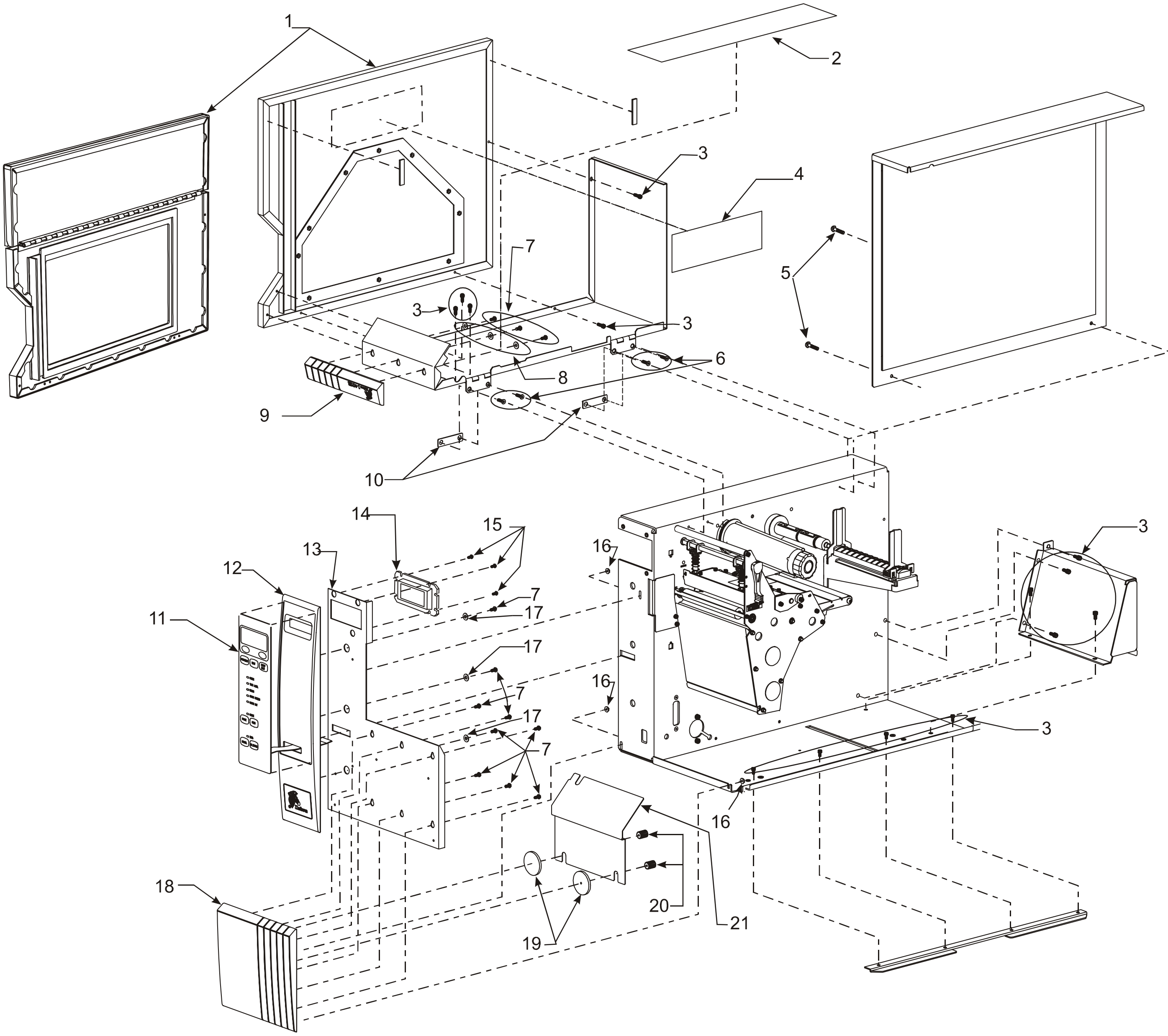
Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

90, 140, 170, 220XiII

Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
	Screw 6-32 x 0.5, Qty of 25	HW30407-008	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Screw. 6-32 x .37, Qty of 25	HW46392-006	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Screw 6-32 0.37, Qty of 100	HW46396-006	$10.00	¥ 1,700	1	✔
	090,140,170 Ribbon Supply Nut, Qty of 25	HW46397-375	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Screw 4-40 3/16, Qty of 100	HW46882-003	$10.00	¥ 1,700	1	✔
	FUSE 5.00 SB 250V 3A, Qty of 25	HW49616-5.0	$10.00	¥ 1,700	1	✔
	Screw M4 x .7 x 10, Qty of 100	HWQ10011	$10.00	¥ 1,700	1	✔
	Ring E Ext .250, Qty of 100	HWQ10019	$10.00	¥ 1,700	1	✔
	Washer .372 x .158 x .032, Qty of 25	HWQ10057	$12.00	¥ 2,040	1	✔
	Screw 6-32 x .37 Ex Ph H B, Qty of 25	HW01448	$12.50	¥ 2,125	1	
	Screw 4-40 x .25 Pn Ph S B, Qty of 25	HW01882	$5.50	¥ 935	1	
	Torsion Spring, RSS, Qty of 10	HW30042	$27.50	¥ 4,675	1	
	Screw, 6-32 .125, Qty of 25	HW30140	$4.00	¥ 680	1	
	Thrust Bearing, RSS, Qty of 50	HW30145	$41.00	¥ 6,970	1	
	Nut Jam 3/8 x 24, Qty of 25	HW46085	$3.00	¥ 510	1	
	Head Open Flag, set of 50	HW46352	$34.00	¥ 5,780	1	✔
	Thin Jam Nut 3/8-24, Qty of 25	HW47005	$7.00	¥ 1,190	1	

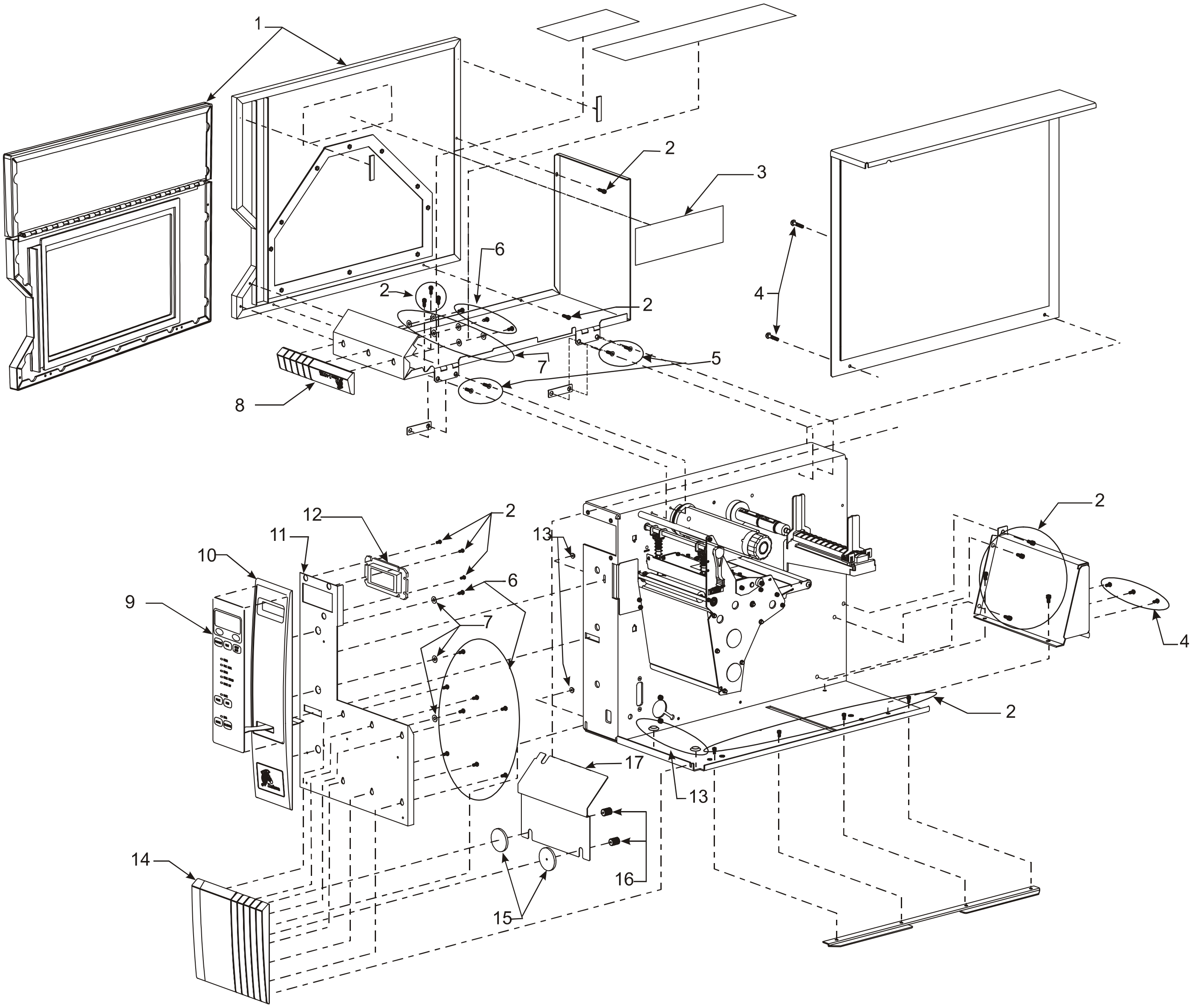
Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

90, 140, 170, 220XiIIII



Refer to parts list on next page.

220XiIII only



Refer to parts list on next page.

Bar Code Spare Parts Price List
High Performance Printers

Minimum order $50. $100 charge on orders placed for same day shipment (if available).
Refer to Section A for complete terms and conditions.

90, 140, 170, 220XiIII

Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
1	Clear Door Panel	46937	$70.00	¥ 11,900	1	
1	Media Door Panel	47936	$60.00	¥ 10,200	1	
1	Kit Maint Bi-Fold Door	47077M	$190.00	¥ 32,300	1	
1	Clear Door Panel	46937	$70.00	¥ 11,900	1	
1	Media Door Panel	47936	$60.00	¥ 10,200	1	
1	Kit Maint Bi-Fold Door	47077M	$190.00	¥ 32,300	1	
2	090, 140, 170 Media Load Label	48272	$1.10	¥ 187	1	
2	Screw 6-32 .25, Qty of 50	HW30392-004	$10.00	¥ 1,700	1	✔
3	Screw 6-32 .25, Qty of 50	HW30392-004	$10.00	¥ 1,700	1	✔
3	Supplies Label	01861	$1.57	¥ 267	1	
4	Supplies Label	01861	$1.57	¥ 267	1	
4	Screw 6-32 x 0.37	46396-006	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
5	Screw 6-32 x 0.37	46396-006	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
5	Screw 6-32 x 0.5	30407-008	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
6	Screw 6-32 x 0.5	30407-008	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
6	Screw HI-LO Short Plastic Cutting or Self Threading, Qty of 50	HW44114	$5.50	¥ 935	1	
7	Screw HI-LO Short Plastic Cutting or Self Threading, Qty of 50	HW44114	$5.50	¥ 935	1	
7	Washer Flat, Qty of 25	HW07257	$1.50	¥ 255	1	
8	Ground Screw Spacer, RTU Qty of 25	HW44356	$7.00	¥ 1,190	1	
8	220 Upper Media Trim Panel	22142	$8.00	¥ 1,360	1	✔
9	170 Upper Media Trim Panel	46142	$7.00	¥ 1,190	1	✔
9	090 Upper Media Trim Panel	47142	$7.00	¥ 1,190	1	✔
9	096 Upper Media Trim Panel	47146	$13.00	¥ 2,210	1	✔
9	140 Upper Media Trim Panel	48142	$7.00	¥ 1,190	1	✔
10	090, 170 Spacer	48267	$6.00	¥ 1,020	1	✔

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

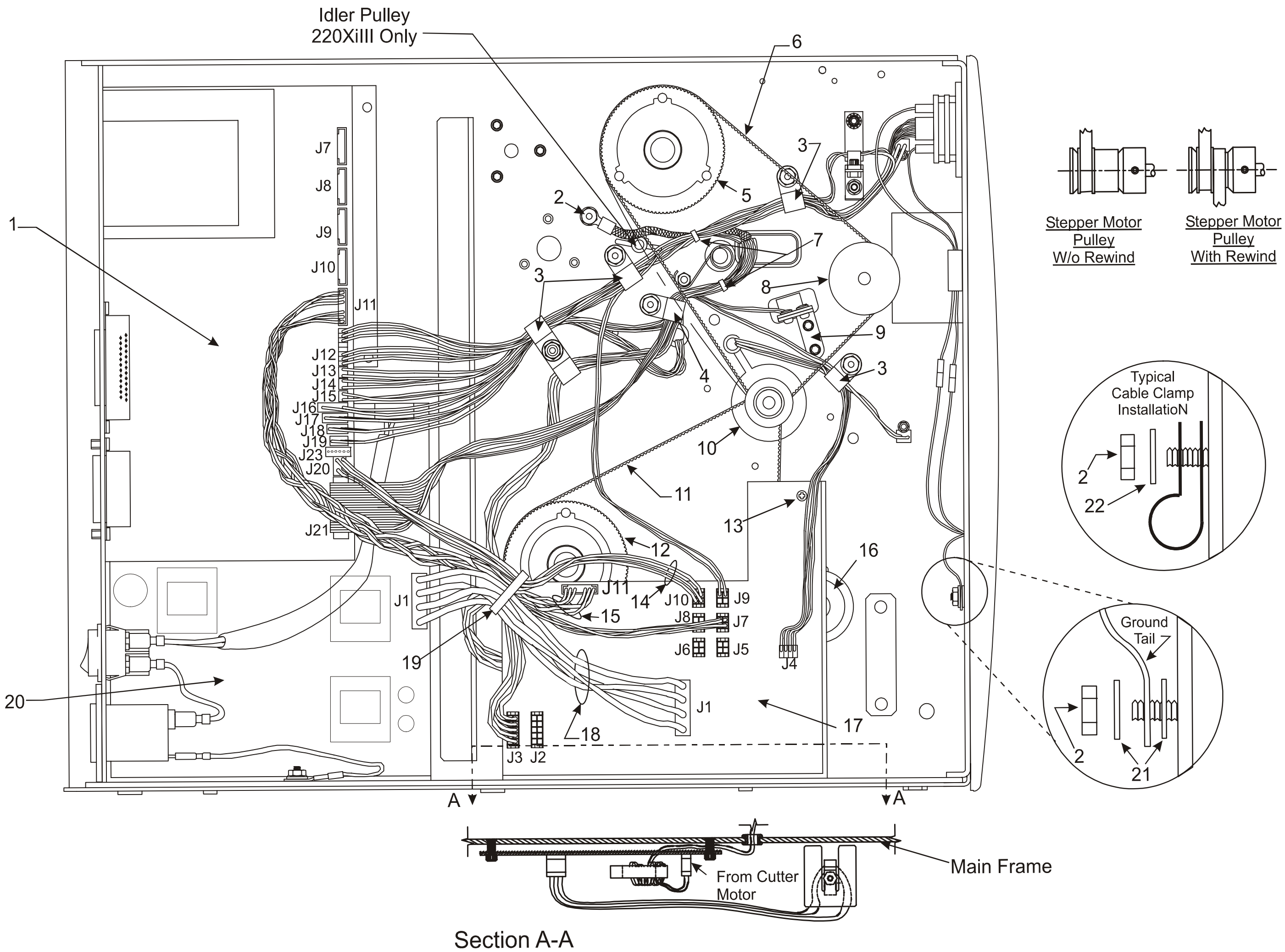
Minimum order $50. $100 charge on orders placed for same day shipment (if available).
Refer to Section A for complete terms and conditions.

90, 140, 170, 220XiIIII

Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
10	Kit Maint Switch Panel	22492M	$108.76	¥ 18,489	1	
11	220 PCB Cover	22037-1	$74.00	¥ 12,580	1	
12	Kit Maint Switch Panel	22492M	$108.76	¥ 18,489	1	
12	LCD Assembly	46755M	$191.00	¥ 32,470	2	✔
13	170 PCB Cover	46037-1	$27.00	¥ 4,590	1	
13	090 PCB Cover	47037-1	$29.00	¥ 4,930	1	
13	PCB Cover	48037-1	$27.00	¥ 4,590	1	
13	Nut 6-32	01130	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
14	LCD Assembly	46755M	$191.00	¥ 32,470	2	✔
14	RS-485 Network w/Standard Din Converter	46790	$315.00	¥ 53,550	1	
14	220 Lower Media Trim Panel	22491	$10.56	¥ 1,795	1	
15	Screw 6-32 x 0.19, Qty of 25	HW30392-003	$4.00	¥ 680	1	
15	Spacer	46836	$4.15	¥ 706	1	
16	Nut 6-32	01130	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
16	Thumb Nut 6-32 x .50 Brass, Qty of 25	HW30256-B	$32.00	¥ 5,440	1	
17	Washer Flat, Qty of 25	HW07257	$1.50	¥ 255	1	
17	220 Front Cover Bracket	22342	$14.58	¥ 2,479	1	
18	170 Lower Media Trim Panel	46491-1	$9.45	¥ 1,607	1	
18	140 Lower Media Trim Panel	46491-2	$7.76	¥ 1,319	1	
18	090 Lower Media Trim Panel	46491-3	$7.58	¥ 1,289	1	
19	Spacer	46836	$4.15	¥ 706	1	
20	Thumb Nut 6-32 x .50 Brass, Qty of 25	HW30256-B	$32.00	¥ 5,440	1	
21	170 Cover Front Bracket	38342	$11.13	¥ 1,892	1	
21	090 Front Cover Bracket	47342	$10.78	¥ 1,833	1	
21	Front Cover Bracket	48342	$10.96	¥ 1,863	1	

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

90, 140, 170, 220XiIII



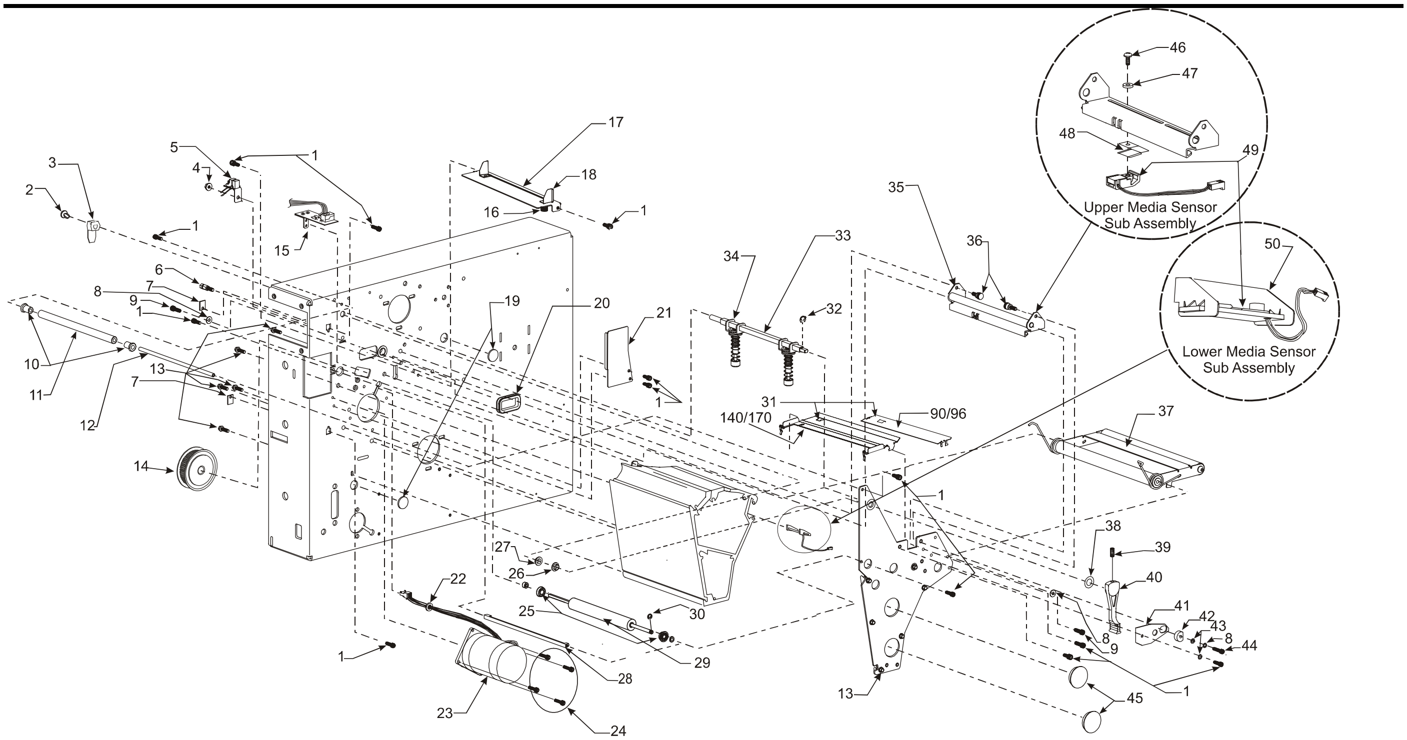
Refer to parts list on next page.

90, 140, 170, 220XiIIII

Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
1	Kit Maint Main Logic Board	47004M	$1,679.00	¥ 285,430	1	✔
2	Nut 6-32	01130	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
3	Cable Clamp .312	01117	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
4	Cable Clamp 0.50	06222	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
5	Kit Maint Pulley MTU/RTU	31336M	$31.12	¥ 5,290	1	
5	090, Kit Maint Pulley MTU/RTU, 600DPI	47358M	$130.00	¥ 22,100	1	✔
6	96 Main Drive Belt, 600 DPI	45189-12	$7.50	¥ 1,275	1	
6	Main Drive Belt	45189-5	$8.49	¥ 1,443	1	
8	Kit Maint Platen Pulley	40355M	$23.00	¥ 3,910	1	
8	Main Platen Pulley, 600 DPI	47356M	$63.00	¥ 10,710	1	✔
9	Kit Maint Reflect Media Sensor	38226M	$77.00	¥ 13,090	1	
10	Kit Maint DC Stepper Motor w/Pulley 300 DPI	46199M	$76.85	¥ 13,065	1	
10	Kit Maint DC Stepper Motor w/Pulley 200 DPI	46198M	$75.32	¥ 12,804	1	
11	Rewind Belt, 600 DPI	45189-13	$7.15	¥ 1,216	1	
11	Media Rewind Belt	45189-2	$9.32	¥ 1,584	1	
12	Kit Maint Pulley MTU/RTU	31336M	$31.12	¥ 5,290	1	
12	090, Kit Maint Pulley MTU/RTU, 600DPI	47358M	$130.00	¥ 22,100	1	✔
13	Screw 6-32 x .37	46392-006	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
14	Power Dist Cable	49604-010	$6.01	¥ 1,022	1	
15	SP Comm Cable	49600-010	$8.57	¥ 1,457	1	
16	Kit Maint Peel Platen Pulley	30914M	$33.00	¥ 5,610	1	
16	Peel-Off Pulley	47915M	$55.40	¥ 9,418	1	
17	Kit Maint DC Power Supply PCB (RH)	49790M	$357.00	¥ 60,690	1	
18	AC to DC Power Cable	46777	$7.93	¥ 1,348	1	
20	Kit Maint AC Power Supply PCB PAX2/PAX3	49780M	$468.00	¥ 79,560	1	
21	Washer Fl .500 x .191 x .030	HW30208	$17.00	¥ 2,890	1	
22	Washer Flt .375 x .156 x .065. Qty of 100	HW01152	$5.50	¥ 935	1	

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

90, 140, 170, 220XiIII



Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
1	Screw 6-32 .25, Qty of 50	HW30392-004	$10.00	¥ 1,700	1	✔
3	Kit Maint Flag	46352M	$19.00	¥ 3,230	1	
4	Nut 6-32	01130	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
5	Kit Maint Head Open Sensor	22613M	$22.65	¥ 3,851	1	
6	Stop Head Lift Spring	30266	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
7	Nut Expansion 8/10	40462	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
8	Washer Lock, Qty of 25	HW06268	$1.50	¥ 255	1	
9	Screw 6-32 x .37, Qty of 25	HW30392-006	$5.50	¥ 935	1	
10	Bearing .313 .190 .375, Qty of 25	HW48023	$14.50	¥ 2,465	1	
11	90, 96 Roller .37 x .312 x 4.437	47009-1	$11.44	¥ 1,945	1	

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

90, 140, 170, 220XiIIII

Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
11	140 Roller .37 x .312 x 6.437	47009-3	$9.00	¥ 1,530	1	
11	170 Roller .37 x .312 x 8.437	47009-8	$15.94	¥ 2,710	1	
12	090 Shaft Roller .187 x 4.500	30007-1	$5.13	¥ 872	1	
13	Screw M3.5 x 0.5 x 11, Qty of 25	HW44001	$4.00	¥ 680	1	
14	Kit Maint Platen Pulley	40355M	$23.00	¥ 3,910	1	
15	Kit Maint Reflect Media Sensor	38226M	$77.00	¥ 13,090	1	
16	Thumb Nut 6-32 x .50 Brass, Qty of 25	HW30256-B	$32.00	¥ 5,440	1	
17	090, 096 Media Guide Assy	30305RM	$41.00	¥ 6,970	1	✔
17	140 Kit Media Guide	40305RM	$17.00	¥ 2,890	1	
17	170 Kit Media Guide	46305M	$17.00	¥ 2,890	1	
18	Adjustable Media Guide	30033	$3.80	¥ 646	1	
19	Hole Plug	46267	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
20	Rubber Grommet 1.25 x .62 x .105	46091	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
21	Cutter Cover Plate	30023	$3.27	¥ 556	1	
22	Rubber Grommet .312 x .34 x .109	46224	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
23	Kit Maint DC Stepper Motor w/Pulley 300 DPI	46199M	$76.85	¥ 13,065	1	
23	Kit Maint DC Stepper Motor w/Pulley 200 DPI	46198M	$75.32	¥ 12,804	1	
24	Screw 6 x .37 Cp So, Qty of 25	HW30393-006	$5.50	¥ 935	1	
26	Nylon Bearing .312 x .251 x .078, Qty of 25	HW30105	$24.00	¥ 4,080	1	
27	Nylon Bearing .312 x .251 x .140, Qty of 25	HW46105	$12.50	¥ 2,125	1	
28	170 Bar Peel / Tear Off	46808	$28.69	¥ 4,877	1	
28	090, 096 Peel/Tear-Off Bar	47808	$21.62	¥ 3,675	1	
28	140 Peel/Tear Bar	48808	$17.00	¥ 2,890	1	
29	170 Kit Maint Platen	46278M	$55.75	¥ 9,478	1	
29	140 Kit Maint Platen	40038M	$33.60	¥ 5,712	1	
29	90, 96 Kit Maint Platen	47601M	$41.00	¥ 6,970	1	
30	Ring, Crescent Ext .250 Yellow	02252	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
31	90/96 Upper Media Guide Plate	30825	$13.00	¥ 2,210	1	✔
31	170 Upper Media Guide Plate	48043-1	$10.00	¥ 1,700	1	

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

Bar Code Spare Parts Price List
High Performance Printers

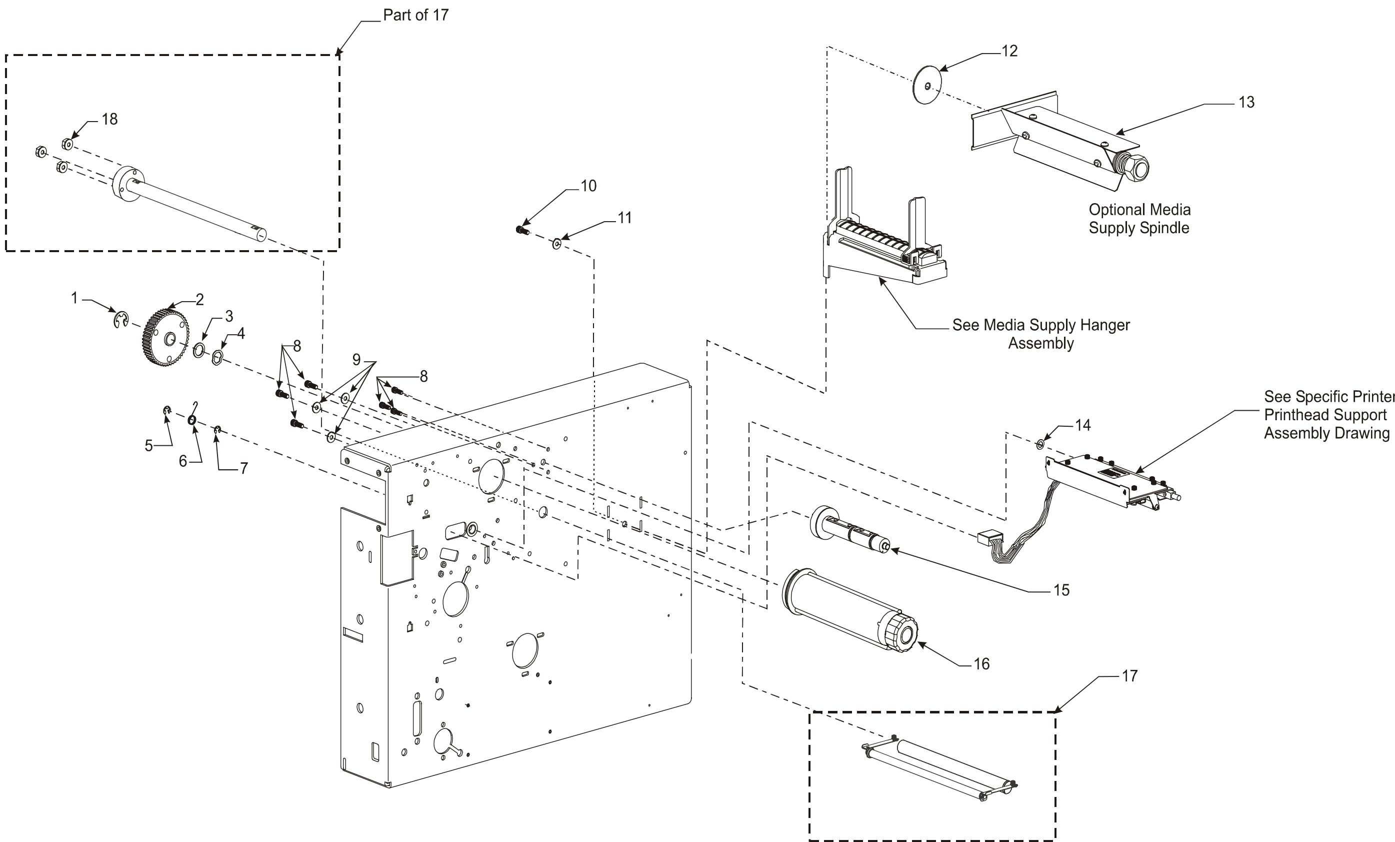
Minimum order $50. $100 charge on orders placed for same day shipment (if available).
Refer to Section A for complete terms and conditions.

90, 140, 170, 220XiIII

Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
31	140 Upper Media Guide Plate	48043-2	$9.00	¥ 1,530	1	
32	E Ring Ext .250 Blk	Q10019	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
33	170 Kit Maint Bar Pivot	38202M	$73.00	¥ 12,410	1	
33	090 Kit Maint Bar Pivot	47202M	$54.00	¥ 9,180	1	
33	140 Kit Maint Bar Pivot	48202M	$72.00	¥ 12,240	1	
34	Kit Maint Printhead Toggle Assembly	35099M	$42.42	¥ 7,211	1	
35	170 Media Sensor Assembly	46302-4M	$67.00	¥ 11,390	1	
35	090 Media Sensor Assembly	47302-4M	$62.00	¥ 10,540	1	
35	140 Media Sensor Assembly	48302-4M	$55.00	¥ 9,350	1	
36	Screw Thumb 6-32 x .25 Knurled Head, Qty of 10	HW48411	$10.00	¥ 1,700	1	
37	090, 096 Dancer Assy	46691-1M	$26.30	¥ 4,471	1	
37	140 Dancer Assy	46691-2M	$24.90	¥ 4,233	1	
37	170 Dancer Assy	46691-3M	$29.25	¥ 4,973	1	
38	Curve Washer .49 x .33, Qty of 50	HW07229	$27.50	¥ 4,675	1	
39	Screw 8-32 x .187, Qty of 25	HW30423-003	$5.50	¥ 935	1	
40	170 Kit Maint Bar Pivot	38202M	$73.00	¥ 12,410	1	
40	090 Kit Maint Bar Pivot	47202M	$54.00	¥ 9,180	1	
40	140 Kit Maint Bar Pivot	48202M	$72.00	¥ 12,240	1	
41	Shaft Wear Plate	40248	$5.13	¥ 872	1	
42	Eccentric Pin	40154	$3.62	¥ 615	1	
43	Washer Flat .207 x .146 x .030	30956	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
44	Screw 6-32 x .50 Cp So H Bo, Qty of 25	HW30392-008	$5.50	¥ 935	1	
45	Plug, Hole	30826	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
46	Screw 4-40 x .25 Tr Ph S	30236	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
47	Washer .32 x .119 x .062 Neo Bl	30494	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
48	Sensor Wire Cover	40031	$2.68	¥ 456	1	
49	170 Media Sensor Assembly	46302-4M	$67.00	¥ 11,390	1	
50	PCB Media Sensor Bracket	30827	$6.00	¥ 1,020	1	✔

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

90, 140, 170, 220XiIII



Refer to parts list on next page.

Bar Code Spare Parts Price List
High Performance Printers

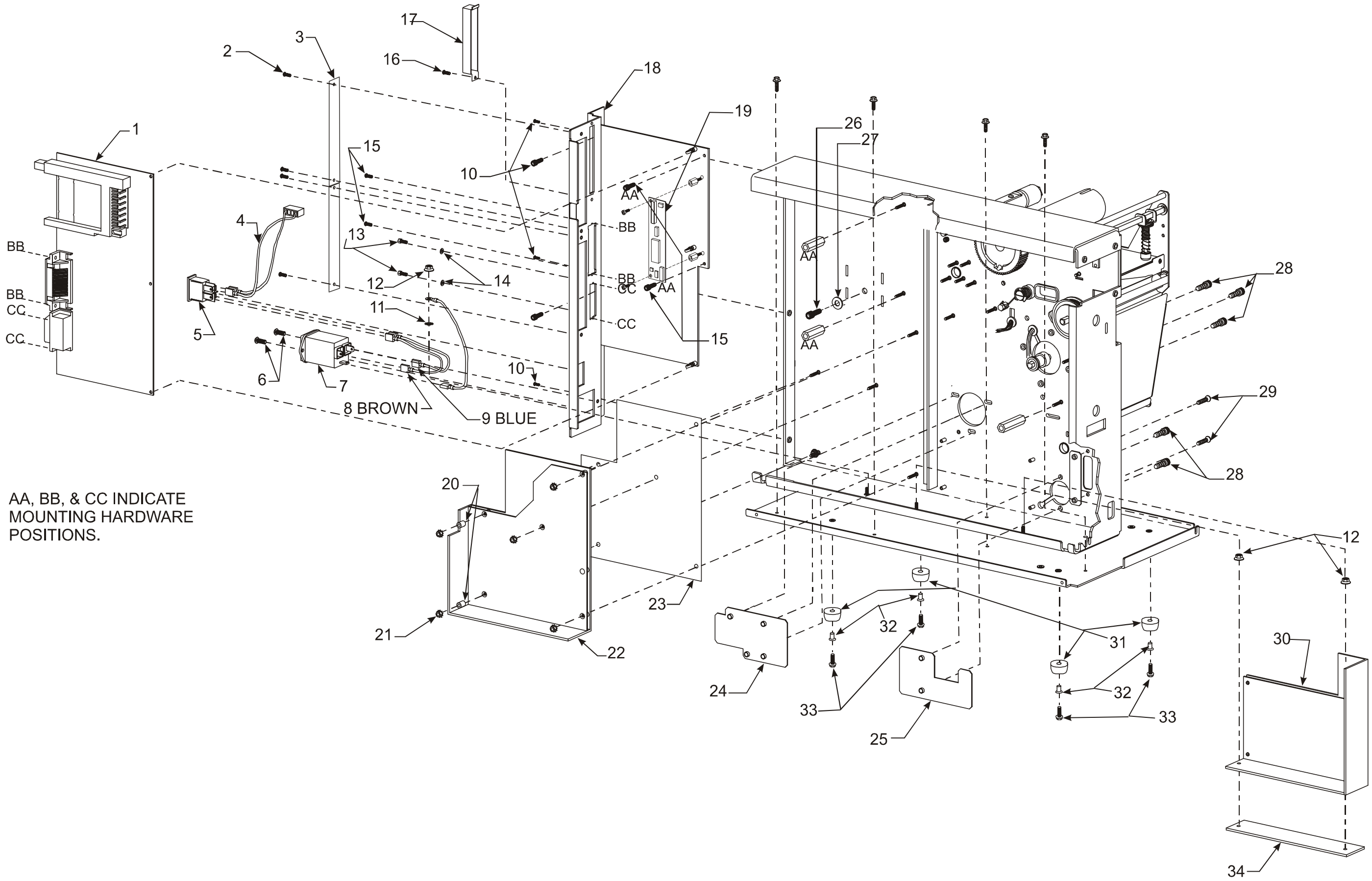
Minimum order $50. $100 charge on orders placed for same day shipment (if available).
Refer to Section A for complete terms and conditions.

90, 140, 170, 220XiIII

Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
1	E Ext Ring .500 x .042, Qty of 25	HW30118	$7.00	¥ 1,190	1	
2	Kit Maint Pulley MTU/RTU	31336M	$31.12	¥ 5,290	1	
2	090, Kit Maint Pulley MTU/RTU, 600DPI	47358M	$130.00	¥ 22,100	1	✔
3	Felt Washer .76 x .51, Qty of 25	HW30114	$18.50	¥ 3,145	1	
4	Wave Washer .740, Qty of 25	HW30115	$13.00	¥ 2,210	1	
5	Ring E Ext .312 Yel, Qty of 25	HW06250	$4.00	¥ 680	1	
6	Torsion Spring, Qty of 25	HW40027	$21.50	¥ 3,655	1	
7	Crescent Ring Ext .312, Qty of 25	HW30106	$4.00	¥ 680	1	
8	Screw 6 x .37 Cp So, Qty of 25	HW30393-006	$5.50	¥ 935	1	
9	Wash Flt .406 .172 .048, QTY OF 25	HW40193	$13.00	¥ 2,210	1	
11	Wash .26 .63 .06 Zn, Qty of 25	HW30466	$7.00	¥ 1,190	1	
13	170 Media Supply Spindle Assembly	46253M	$160.00	¥ 27,200	1	
13	090 Media Supply Spindle Assembly	47253M	$125.00	¥ 21,250	1	
13	140 Media Supply Spindle Assembly	48253M	$125.00	¥ 21,250	1	
13	220 Media Supply Spindle Assembly	22253M	$245.00	¥ 41,650	1	
13	170 MS 40mm KIT	46044M	$210.00	¥ 35,700	1	
13	90/96 MS 40mm KIT	47044M	$147.00	¥ 24,990	1	
13	140 MS 40mm KIT	48044M	$161.00	¥ 27,370	1	
14	Crescent Ring .415 x .323, Qty of 25	HW30239	$15.50	¥ 2,635	1	
15	170 Ribbon Supply Spindle Assembly	46151M	$166.56	¥ 28,315	1	
15	090 Ribbon Supply Spindle Assembly	47151M	$148.00	¥ 25,160	1	
15	140 Ribbon Supply Spindle Assembly	48151M	$150.00	¥ 25,500	1	
15	220 Ribbon Supply Spindle Assembly	22151M	$178.80	¥ 30,396	1	
16	Kit Upgrade Enhanced RTU	46350	$135.00	¥ 22,950	1	
16	090 Kit Upgrade Enhanced RTU	47250	$125.00	¥ 21,250	1	
16	140 Kit Upgrade Enhanced RTU	48250	$128.00	¥ 21,760	1	
17	Compliance Roller	46813-7M	$105.39	¥ 17,916	1	
18	Nut 6-32	01130	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

90, 140, 170, 220XiIII



Refer to parts list on next page.

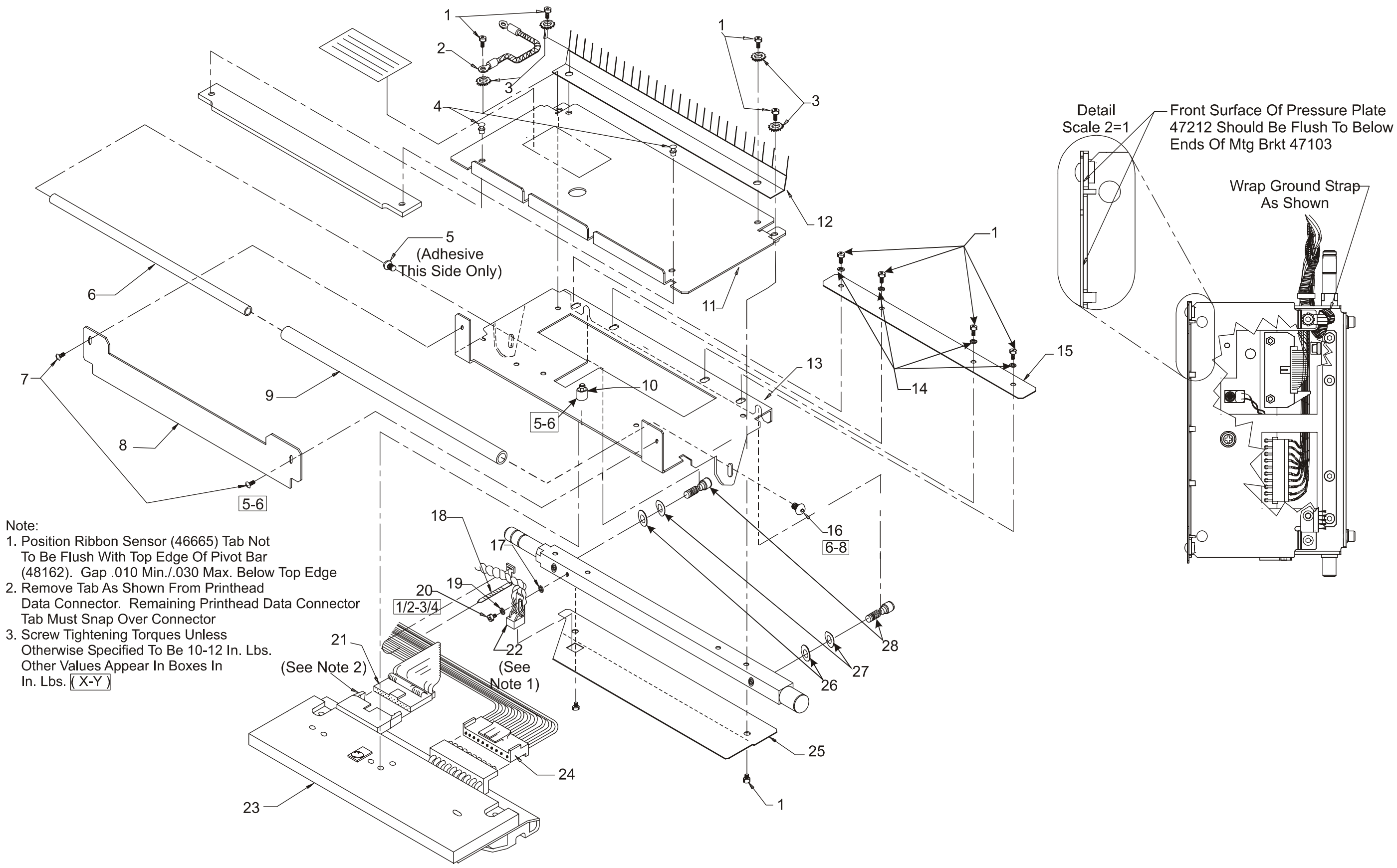
Minimum order $50. $100 charge on orders placed for same day shipment (if available).
Refer to Section A for complete terms and conditions.

90, 140, 170, 220XiIII

Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
1	Kit Maint Main Logic Board	47004M	$1,679.00	¥ 285,430	1	✔
2	Screw 4-40 x .19 Cp So H Bo, Qty of 25	HW30391-003	$4.00	¥ 680	1	
3	Cover OPT PCB	49036-1	$3.80	¥ 646	1	
4	Power Switch Cable	49605-009	$6.00	¥ 1,020	1	✔
5	Panel Mount DPST Power Switch	49669	$9.00	¥ 1,530	1	✔
6	Screw 4-40 x .375	30406-006	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
7	Power Entry w/Fuse and Ground Wire	49673	$35.97	¥ 6,115	1	
8	Brown SHT Cable	49699-01	$6.00	¥ 1,020	1	✔
9	Blue SHT Cable	49699-06	$6.00	¥ 1,020	1	✔
10	Screw 6-32 x .37	46392-006	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
11	Printhead Ground Cable	HW01159	$5.50	¥ 935	1	
12	Nut 6-32	01130	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
13	Standoff 4-40 HEX, Qty of 25	HW22416	$22.00	¥ 3,740	1	
14	Washer Lock #4, Qty of 100	HW01155	$5.50	¥ 935	1	
15	Screw 4-40 x .31	07696	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
16	Screw 4-40 x .25 Tr Ph S	30236	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
17	Cover Mempak	49013	$7.87	¥ 1,338	1	
18	Rear PCB Panel w/ PCMCIA	46102-1	$35.00	¥ 5,950	1	✔
19	Kit Maint Counter Board	47020M	$110.00	¥ 18,700	1	✔
20	Top Spacer (AC Power Supply)	49313	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
21	Nut, Qty of 25	HW01822	$5.50	¥ 935	1	
22	Kit Maint AC Power Supply PCB PAX2/PAX3	49780M	$468.00	¥ 79,560	1	
23	Insulation Pad (AC Power Supply)	49285	$6.37	¥ 1,083	1	
24	Options Cover Plate	30253	$3.67	¥ 624	1	
25	Plate Cover Cutter	46254	$3.18	¥ 541	1	
26	Screw 1/4 x 20 x .38 Bu So H Bo	30405-006	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
27	Wash .26 .63 .06 Zn, Qty of 25	HW30466	$7.00	¥ 1,190	1	
28	Screw 6 x .37 Cp So, Qty of 25	HW30393-006	$5.50	¥ 935	1	
30	Kit Maint DC Power Supply PCB (RH)	49790M	$357.00	¥ 60,690	1	
31	Bumper Foot Round, Qty of 25	HW46015	$22.50	¥ 3,825	1	
32	Eyelet for Screws, Qty of 100	HW08754	$12.50	¥ 2,125	1	
33	Sc 6-32 .37 Lk Hx S Zn, QTY OF 100	HW07435	$11.50	¥ 1,955	1	
34	Insulation Pad (DC Power Supply)	49286	$1.70	¥ 289	1	

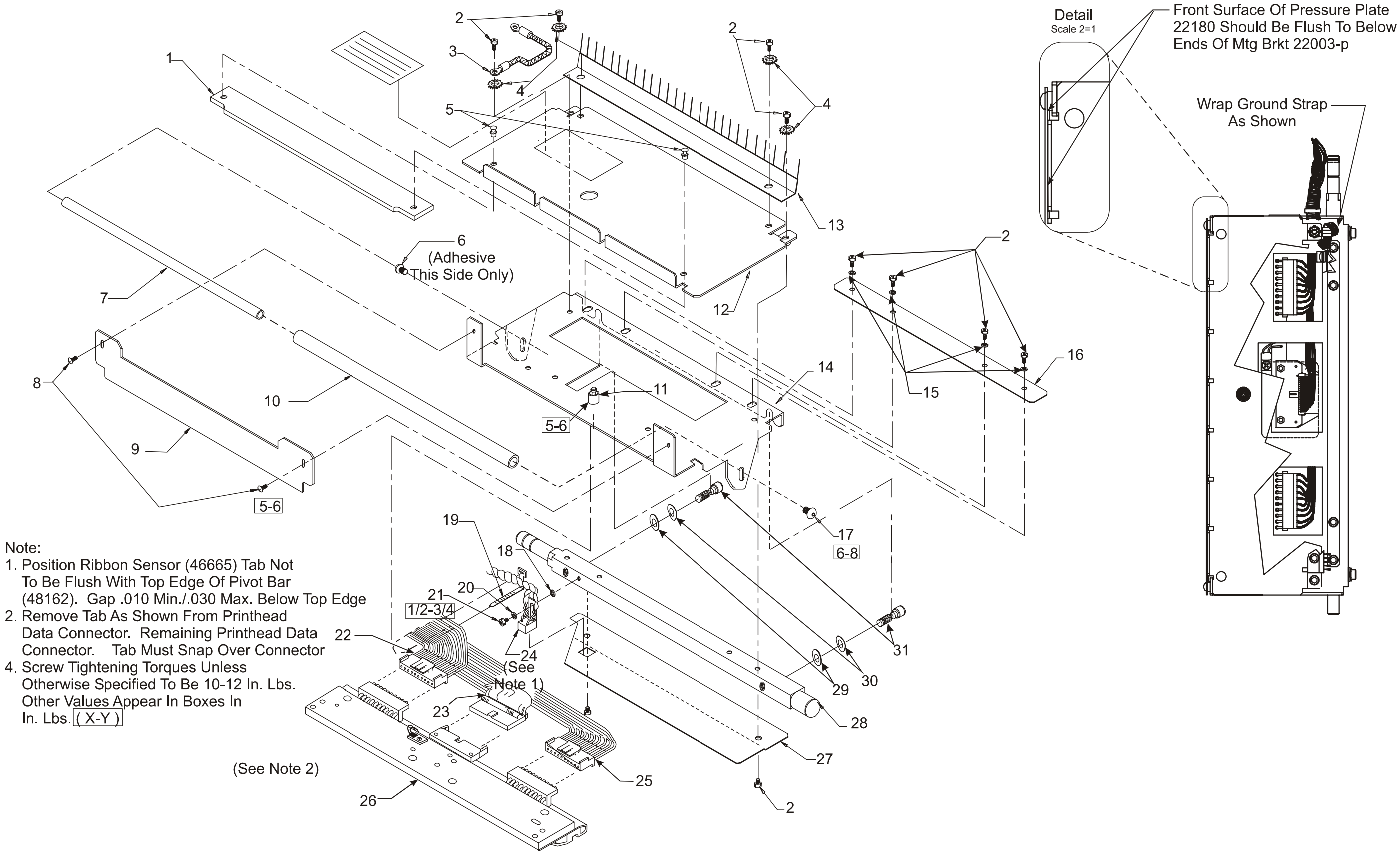
Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

90, 140, 170, 220XiIII



Refer to parts list on next page.

220XiIII only



Refer to parts list on next page.

Minimum order $50. $100 charge on orders placed for same day shipment (if available).
Refer to Section A for complete terms and conditions.

90, 140, 170, 220XiIII

Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
1	Screw 6-32 .25, Qty of 50	HW30392-004	$10.00	¥1,700	1	✔
2	Printhead Ground Cable	30781	$5.65	¥961	1	
2	Screw 6-32 .25, Qty of 50	HW30392-004	$10.00	¥1,700	1	✔
3	Printhead Ground Cable	HW01159	$5.50	¥935	1	
3	Printhead Ground Cable	30781	$5.65	¥961	1	
4	Rivet Snap .138 x .08, Qty of 10	HW48182	$9.00	¥1,530	1	
4	Printhead Ground Cable	HW01159	$5.50	¥935	1	
5	Adhesive	30314R	$46.64	¥7,929	1	
5	Rivet Snap .138 x .08, Qty of 10	HW48182	$9.00	¥1,530	1	
6	096 Shaft Roller .187 x 4.105	30007-5	$13.71	¥2,331	1	
6	Shaft Roller	30007-7	$6.77	¥1,151	1	
6	140 Roller Shaft, Qty of 25	HW30007-4	$8.00	¥1,360	1	
6	Adhesive	30314R	$46.64	¥7,929	1	
7	Screw 4-40 3/16	46882-003	$5.00	¥850	1	✔
7	170 Shaft Roller .185	30007-8	$11.78	¥2,003	1	
8	Ribbon Strip Plate	46017	$11.71	¥1,991	1	
8	090 Ribbon Strip Plate	47017	$11.35	¥1,930	2	
8	Plate Ribbon Strip	48017	$9.60	¥1,632	1	
8	Screw 4-40 3/16	46882-003	$5.00	¥850	1	✔
9	90, 96 Roller .332 x .212 x 4.050	48099-2	$3.75	¥638	1	
9	140 Roller .332 x .212 x 5.820	48099-5	$0.71	¥121	1	
9	Roller .332 x .212 x 7.82, PAX2 and PAX3	48099-8	$0.98	¥167	1	
9	220 Ribbon Strip Plate	22017	$11.95	¥2,032	2	
10	Captv Fastner Long M3 Press In	22016	$7.00	¥238	1	✔
10	220 Roller	30009-9	$10.26	¥1,744	1	
11	090, 96 Pressure Plate	47212	$9.50	¥1,615	1	
11	140 Pressure Plate	48212	$7.75	¥1,318	1	
11	170 Pressure Plate	46170	$11.15	¥1,896	1	
11	Captv Fastner Long M3 Press In	22016	$7.00	¥238	1	✔
12	Anti-Static Brush	31899	$8.04	¥1,367	1	
12	Anti-Static Brush	46173	$12.88	¥2,190	1	
12	090 Anti-Static Brush	46899-3	$10.00	¥1,700	1	
12	96, Static Rem Brush	47099	$4.25	¥723	1	
12	220 Pressure Plate	22180	$12.45	¥2,117	1	
13	090, Head Mounting Bracket	47102	$23.65	¥4,021	1	
13	090 Printhead Mounting Bracket, 600 DPI	47105	$40.00	¥6,800	1	
13	140 Head Mounting Bracket	48003	$20.80	¥3,536	1	
13	170 Head Mounting Bracket	46169	$18.75	¥3,188	1	

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

Bar Code Spare Parts Price List
High Performance Printers

Minimum order $50. $100 charge on orders placed for same day shipment (if available).
Refer to Section A for complete terms and conditions.

90, 140, 170, 220XiIII

Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
13	220 Anti-Static Brush	22191	$11.06	¥ 1,880	1	
14	Washer Lock, Qty of 25	HW06268	$1.50	¥ 255	1	
14	220 Head Mounting Bracket	22003	$31.35	¥ 5,330	1	
15	Washer Plate	30013	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
15	Wahser Plate	46013	$2.17	¥ 369	1	
15	Plate Washer, Qty of 10	HW40013	$12.00	¥ 2,040	1	
15	Washer Lock, Qty of 25	HW06268	$1.50	¥ 255	1	
16	Screw 6-32 x .37 Bu So H Bo, Qty of 25	HW30402-006	$5.50	¥ 935	1	
16	220 Washer Plate	22013	$12.47	¥ 2,120	1	
17	Washer .32 x .119 x .062 Neo Bl	30494	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
17	Screw 6-32 x .37 Bu So H Bo, Qty of 25	HW30402-006	$5.50	¥ 935	1	
18	Washer .32 x .119 x .062 Neo Bl	30494	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
19	Flt Washer .250 x .125 x .028, Qty of 100	HW01153	$5.50	¥ 935	1	
20	Screw 4-40 x .19 Cp So H Bo, Qty of 25	HW30391-003	$4.00	¥ 680	1	
20	Flt Washer .250 x .125 x .028, Qty of 100	HW01153	$5.50	¥ 935	1	
21	090 Kit Maint Printhead Data Cable, 600 DPI	46803M	$25.00	¥ 4,250	1	✔
21	140, 170 Printhead Data Cable	46682	$11.00	¥ 1,870	1	✔
21	090 Printhead Data Cable, 300 DPI	47641	$18.00	¥ 3,060	1	✔
21	Screw 4-40 x .19 Cp So H Bo, Qty of 25	HW30391-003	$4.00	¥ 680	1	
22	Kit Maint Ribbon Sensor	46665M	$40.69	¥ 6,917	1	
22	5 FT Network Interconnection Cable	46680-005	$49.00	¥ 8,330	1	
22	220 Printhead Power Cable	22640-020	$9.15	¥ 1,556	1	
23	Printhead Assembly 12 DOT/MM (Consumable Item)	46500M	$825.00	¥ 140,250	5	
23	090 Kit Maint Printhead, 300 DPI (Consumable Item)	47000M	$625.00	¥ 106,250	5	
23	090 Printhead Assembly, 600 DPI (Consumable Item)	47500M	$875.00	¥ 148,750	1	
23	140 Printhead Assembly (Consumable Item)	48000M	$575.00	¥ 97,750	5	
23	220 Printhead Data Cable	22602	$11.45	¥ 1,947	1	
24	170 Printhead Power Cable	49640-023	$11.84	¥ 2,013	1	
24	090 Printhead Power Cable, 300 DPI	47640	$9.35	¥ 1,590	1	
24	140 Printhead Power Cable Assembly	49640-021	$11.72	¥ 1,992	1	
24	Kit Maint Ribbon Sensor	46665M	$40.69	¥ 6,917	1	
25	Guard Plate	46174	$6.06	¥ 1,030	1	
25	090 Guard Plate	47014	$6.00	¥ 1,020	1	
25	Plate Guard	48014	$3.80	¥ 646	1	
25	220 Printhead Power Cable	22640-025	$9.50	¥ 1,615	1	
26	Wash Flt .406 .172 .048, QTY OF 25	HW40193	$13.00	¥ 2,210	1	

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

The Americas and Asia Pacific Regions
Americas Customer Service: +01 847 634 6700
Asia Pacific Customer Service: +65 6858 0722
Prices Effective August 1, 2004

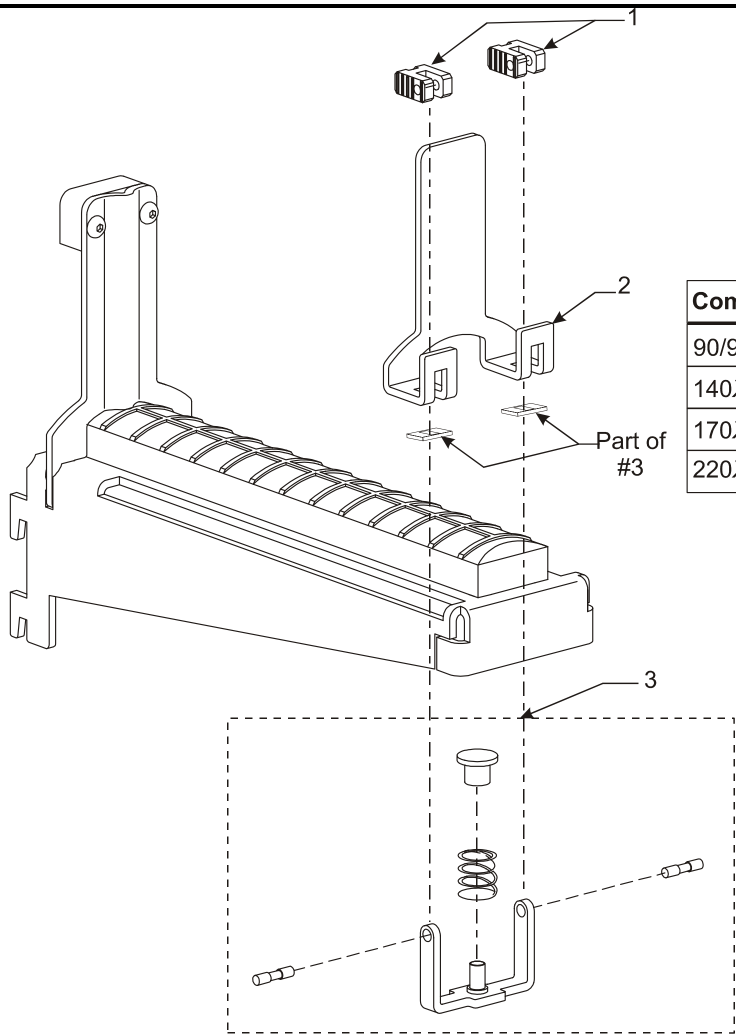
Minimum order $50. $100 charge on orders placed for same day shipment (if available).
Refer to Section A for complete terms and conditions.

90, 140, 170, 220XiIII

Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
26	220 Printhead Assembly (Consumable Item)	22000M	$950.00	¥ 161,500	5	
27	Cvd Washer .344 x .172 x .006, Qty of 25	HW40194	$15.50	¥ 2,635	1	
27	220 Guard Plate	22174	$7.05	¥ 1,199	1	
28	Screw Head Adj M3.5, Qty of 5	HW46481-1	$13.00	¥ 2,210	1	
28	220 Head Pivot Bar	22002	$23.96	¥ 4,073	1	
29	Wash Flt .406 .172 .048, QTY OF 25	HW40193	$13.00	¥ 2,210	1	
30	Cvd Washer .344 x .172 x .006, Qty of 25	HW40194	$15.50	¥ 2,635	1	
31	Screw Head Adj M3.5, Qty of 5	HW46481-1	$13.00	¥ 2,210	1	

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

90, 140, 170, 220XiIII

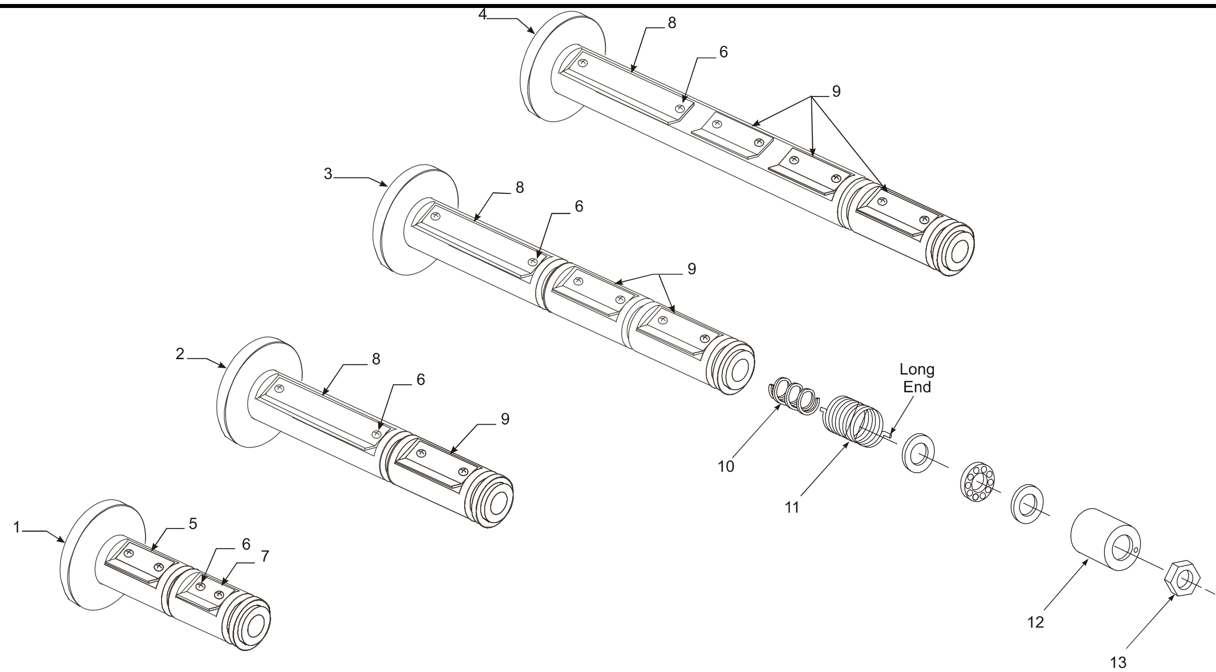


Complete Hanger Assemblies	
90/96*Xi*III	47153M
140*Xi*III	48153-4M
170*Xi*III	46153M
220*Xi*III	22153M

Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
3	220 Kit Maint Link and Pad	22152M	$15.35	¥ 2,610	1	
4	220 Media Supply Hanger	22153M	$95.00	¥ 16,150	1	
4	170 Media Supply Hanger	46153M	$91.00	¥ 15,470	1	
4	090 Media Supply Hanger	47153M	$88.00	¥ 14,960	1	
4	140 Kit Maint Media Supply Hanger	48153-4M	$84.00	¥ 14,280	1	

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

90, 140, 170, 220XiIII



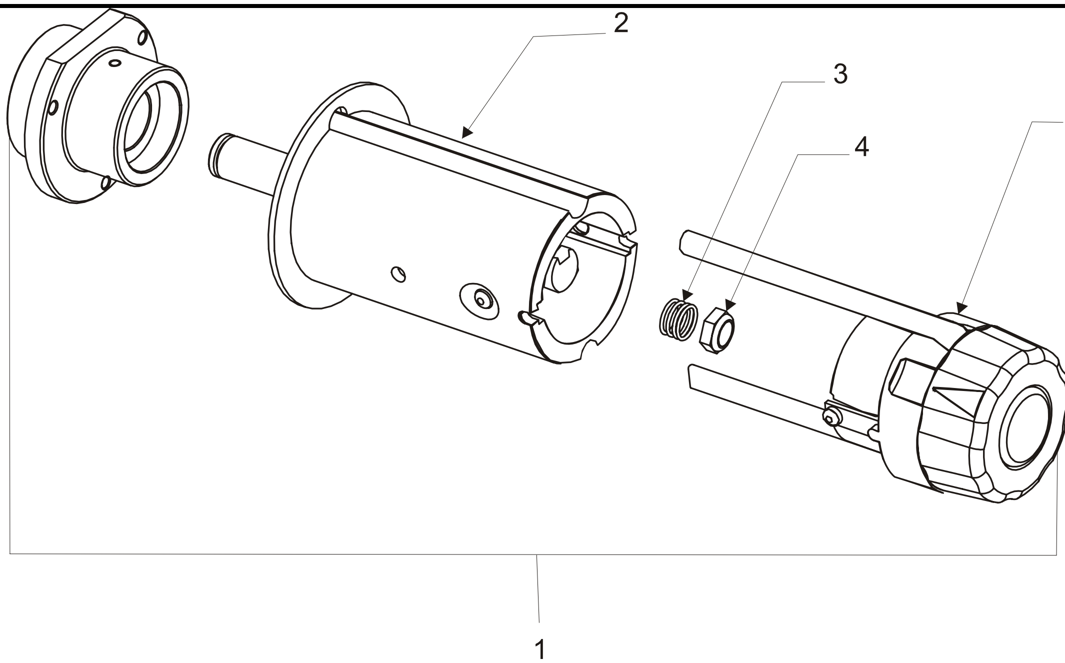
Notes:

1. All Components Must Be Oil Free.
2. O-rings, Wear Plates And Friction Clutches Must Be Handled With Care To Prevent Oil Or Grease Contamination.

Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
1	090 Ribbon Supply Spindle Assembly	47151M	$148.00	¥ 25,160	1	
2	140 Ribbon Supply Spindle Assembly	48151M	$150.00	¥ 25,500	1	
3	170 Ribbon Supply Spindle Assembly	46151M	$166.56	¥ 28,315	1	
4	220 Ribbon Supply Spindle Assembly	22151M	$178.80	¥ 30,396	1	
5	Ribbon Supply Inner Blade	30070-2	$0.41	¥ 70	1	
6	Screw 4-40 x .12	30401-002	$10.00	¥ 1,700	1	✔
7	Ribbon Supply Outer Blade	30070-1	$0.46	¥ 78	1	
8	Ribbon Supply Inner Blade	40070-2	$1.57	¥ 267	1	
9	Ribbon Supply Outer Blade	40070-1	$1.57	¥ 267	1	
10	Compression Spring, .53 X .660 X .62, Qty of 10	HW46211	$20.00	¥ 3,400	1	
11	Torsion Spring .739 x .805	38042	$6.00	¥ 1,020	5	✔
12	Ribbon Supply Spring Housing	47171	$2.63	¥ 447	1	
13	090,140,170 Ribbon Supply Nut	46397-375	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

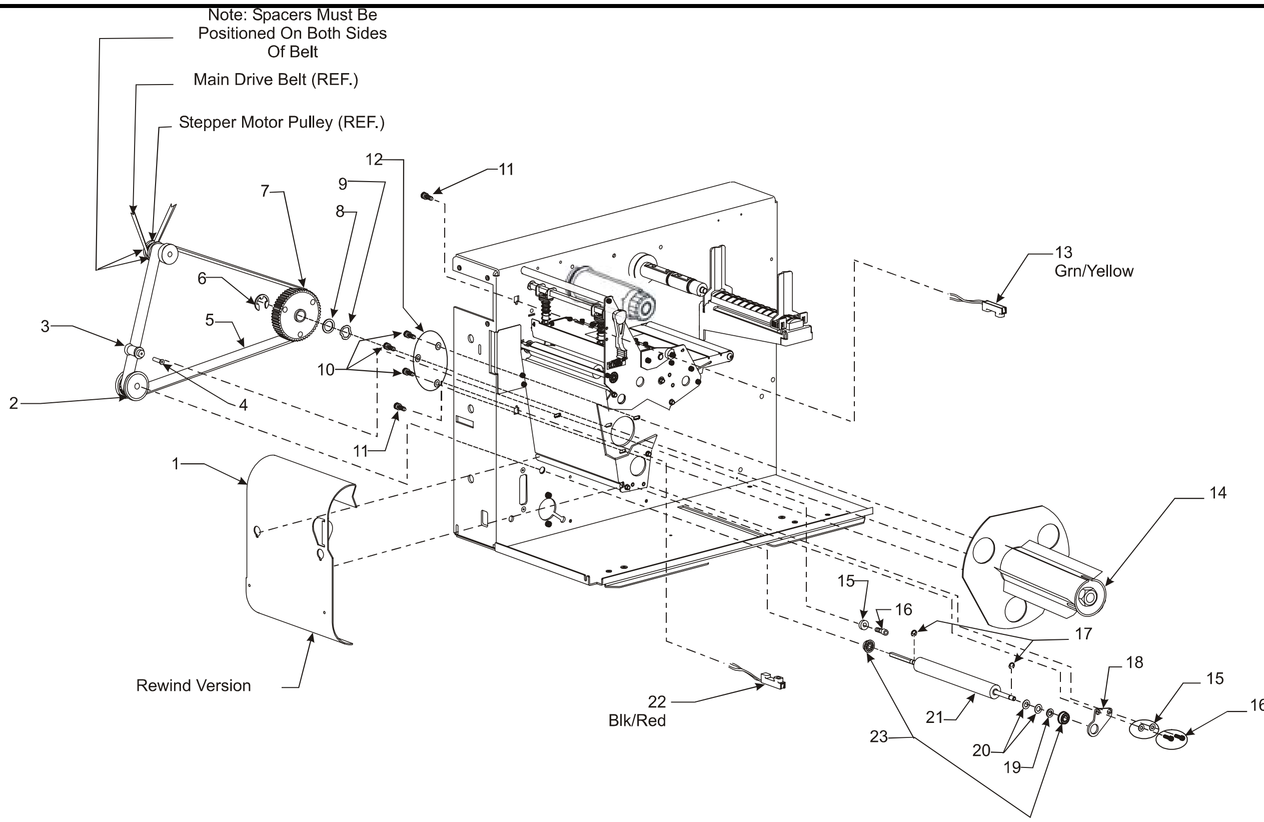
90, 140, 170, 220XiIII



Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
1	Kit Upgrade Enhanced RTU	46350	$135.00	¥ 22,950	1	
1	090 Kit Upgrade Enhanced RTU	47250	$125.00	¥ 21,250	1	
1	140 Kit Upgrade Enhanced RTU	48250	$128.00	¥ 21,760	1	
1	220 Kit Upgrade Enhanced RTU	22250	$199.00	¥ 33,830	1	
2	220 Kit Maint Spindle/Clutch Assembly	22251M	$100.00	¥ 17,000	1	
2	170 Kit Maint Spindle/Clutch Assembly	46351M	$90.00	¥ 15,300	1	
2	090 Kit Spindle/Clutch Assembly	47251M	$80.00	¥ 13,600	1	
2	140 Kit Spindle/Clutch Assembly	48251M	$90.00	¥ 15,300	1	
3	Compression Spring .540 x .48	47276	$6.00	¥ 1,020	1	✔
4	220 Kit Maint End Cap/Rel Bar	22251-2M	$67.00	¥ 11,390	1	
4	170 Kit Maint End Cap/Rel Bar 170	46351-2M	$60.00	¥ 10,200	1	
4	090 Kit Maint End Cap/Rel Bar	47251-2M	$50.00	¥ 8,500	1	
4	140 Kit Maint End Cap/Rel Bar	48251-2M	$58.00	¥ 9,860	1	

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

90, 140, 170, 220XiIII



Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
1	220 Rewind Plate	22383M	$106.00	¥ 18,020	1	
1	Rewind Plate	46383M	$74.55	¥ 12,674	1	
1	090 Rewind Plate	47383M	$62.00	¥ 10,540	1	
1	140 Kit Maint Rewind Plate	48383M	$78.75	¥ 13,388	1	
2	Kit Maint Peel Platen Pulley	30914M	$33.00	¥ 5,610	1	
2	Peel-Off Pulley	47915M	$55.40	¥ 9,418	1	
3	220 Rewind Idler Pulley	22265	$10.40	¥ 1,768	1	
3	Rewind Idler Pulley	30265	$3.80	¥ 646	1	
4	220 Idler Pulley Shaft	22207	$7.50	¥ 1,275	1	
4	Idler Pulley Shaft	30207	$4.54	¥ 772	1	
5	Main Drive Belt	45189-5	$8.49	¥ 1,443	1	
5	96 Main Drive Belt, 600 DPI	45189-12	$7.50	¥ 1,275	1	

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

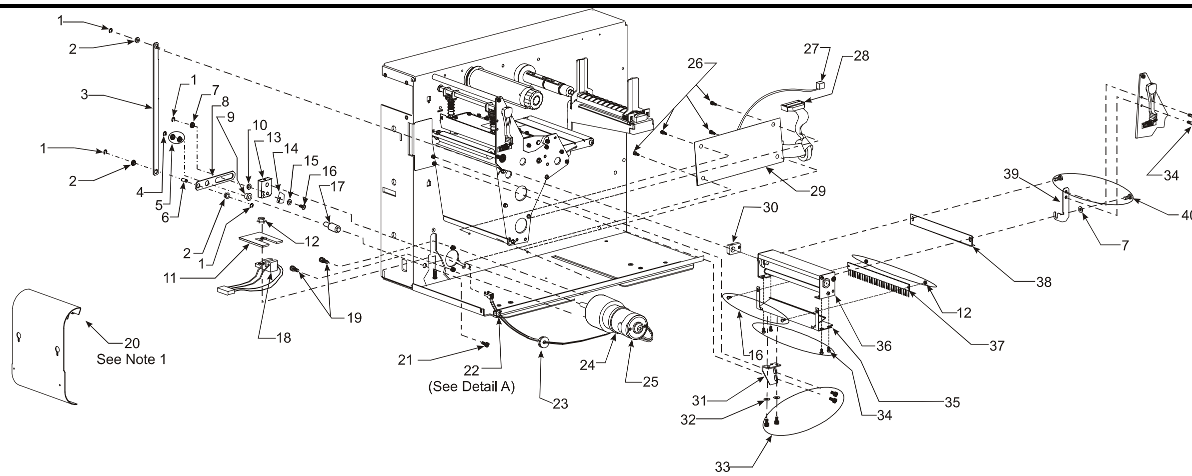
90, 140, 170, 220XiIII

Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
6	E Ext Ring .500 x .042, Qty of 25	HW30118	$7.00	¥ 1,190	1	
7	Kit Maint Pulley MTU/RTU	31336M	$31.12	¥ 5,290	1	
7	090, Kit Maint Pulley MTU/RTU, 600DPI	47358M	$130.00	¥ 22,100	1	✔
8	Felt Washer .76 x .51, Qty of 25	HW30114	$18.50	¥ 3,145	1	
9	Wave Washer .740, Qty of 25	HW30115	$13.00	¥ 2,210	1	
10	Screw 6 x .37 Cp So, Qty of 25	HW30393-006	$5.50	¥ 935	1	
11	Sc 6-32 .37 Lk Hx S Zn, QTY OF 100	HW07435	$11.50	¥ 1,955	1	
12	Wash Flt .406 .172 .048, QTY OF 25	HW40193	$13.00	¥ 2,210	1	
13	Kit Maint Take Label Sensor	46609-4M	$34.00	¥ 5,780	1	
14	220 Media Rewind Spindle Assembly	22155M	$264.74	¥ 45,006	1	
14	170 Media Rewind Spindle Assembly	46249M	$216.00	¥ 36,720	1	
14	090 Media Rewind Spindle Assembly	47155M	$215.00	¥ 36,550	1	
14	140 Media Rewind Spindle Assembly	48155M	$200.00	¥ 34,000	1	
15	Wash Flt .406 .172 .048, QTY OF 25	HW40193	$13.00	¥ 2,210	1	
16	Screw 6-32 .25, Qty of 50	HW30392-004	$10.00	¥ 1,700	1	✔
17	Ring, Crescent Ext .250 Yellow	02252	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
18	Roller Adjust Plate	40019	$2.28	¥ 388	1	
19	Felt Washer .42 x .260, Qty of 25	HW30247	$11.00	¥ 1,870	1	
20	Washer Flat .442 x .255 x .020, Qty of 25	HW30261	$20.00	¥ 3,400	1	✔
21	90, 96 Kit Maint Platen	47601M	$41.00	¥ 6,970	1	
21	140 Kit Maint Platen	40038M	$33.60	¥ 5,712	1	
21	170 Kit Maint Platen	46278M	$55.75	¥ 9,478	1	
21	220 Kit Maint Platen	22101M	$66.00	¥ 11,220	1	
23	Ball Bearing .500 x .250 x .125	30104	$6.00	¥ 1,020	1	✔

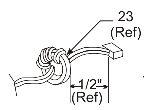
Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

Minimum order $50. $100 charge on orders placed for same day shipment (if available).
Refer to Section A for complete terms and conditions.

90, 140, 170, 220XiIII



Note
1. If Rewind Option Is Installed On Cutter Machine, Be Sure To Order Cutter/rewind Plate (order By Model's Part No.)
2. Position Brush So That Approximately 1/8" Of The Brush's Bristles Rub Against Each Moving Label And The Brush's Bristles Are Parallel To The Label Edge.



Detail A

Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
1	E Ring, Qty of 50	HW02133	$7.15	¥ 1,216	1	
2	Bearing .375 x .189 x .125	30199	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
3	Main Link	30214	$4.43	¥ 753	1	
4	E Ring Ext .250 Blk	Q10019	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
5	Washer, FLT .564 x .384 x .060	30210	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
6	Link Pin .187 Diameter	30217-1	$2.05	¥ 349	1	
7	Washer Fl .500 x .191 x .030	HW30208	$17.00	¥ 2,890	1	
8	Slotted Link	30215	$3.21	¥ 546	1	
9	Bearing .500 x .252 x .250	30198	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
10	Ball Bearing .375 x .187 x .125	30133	$9.68	¥ 1,646	1	
11	Cutter Wire Clamp	30313	$4.72	¥ 802	1	
12	Nut, Qty of 25	HW01822	$5.50	¥ 935	1	
13	Kit Maint Lower Drive Arm	30380M	$20.00	¥ 3,400	1	
14	Cutter Flag Sensor	30219	$1.17	¥ 199	1	
15	Washer Lock #4, Qty of 100	HW01155	$5.50	¥ 935	1	
16	Screw 4-40 x .25 Tr Ph S	30236	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
17	Cutter Pivot Post .25-20	30216	$2.56	¥ 435	1	

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

Minimum order $50. $100 charge on orders placed for same day shipment (if available).
Refer to Section A for complete terms and conditions.

90, 140, 170, 220XiIIII

Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
18	Kit Maint Cutter Sensor	46618M	$21.00	¥ 3,570	1	
19	Scrw 10-32 .312 Cp So H Bo	30394-005	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
20	090 Kit Maint Rewind/Cutter Plate TRIDENT	30382RM	$235.05	¥ 39,959	1	
20	140 Kit Maint Rewind/Cutter Plate TRIDENT	40382RM	$207.82	¥ 35,329	1	
20	170 Kit Maint Rewind/Cutter Plate	46382M	$214.99	¥ 36,548	1	
20	220 Kit Maint Cutter Rewind Plate	22382M	$193.00	¥ 32,810	1	
21	Screw 1/4 x 20 x .38 Bu So H Bo	30405-006	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
21	220 Screw1/4-20 x .50	30405-008	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
22	Ferrite Ring 1.1 X .75, Qty of 10	HW44632	$25.00	¥ 4,250	1	
23	Rubber Grommet .312 x .34 x .109	46224	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
25	Kit Maint Cutter Motor	30374M	$137.55	¥ 23,384	1	
26	Screw 4-40 x .19 Cp So H Bo, Qty of 25	HW30391-003	$4.00	¥ 680	1	
27	Power Dist Cable	49604-010	$6.01	¥ 1,022	1	
28	SP Communication Cable	49600-012	$8.62	¥ 1,465	1	
29	Kit Maint PCB Cutter	49730M	$60.00	¥ 10,200	1	
30	Kit Maint Upper Drive Arm	46280M	$24.00	¥ 4,080	1	
31	Lower Cutter Bracket	30816	$6.88	¥ 1,170	1	
32	Wash Flt .406 .172 .048, QTY OF 25	HW40193	$13.00	¥ 2,210	1	
33	Screw 6-32 .25, Qty of 50	HW30392-004	$10.00	¥ 1,700	1	✔
34	Screw M4 x .7 x 5 Pn Ph Blk	10421	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
35	220 Cutter Support Bracket	22819	$21.00	¥ 3,570	1	
35	090 Cutter Support Bracket	30819	$12.54	¥ 2,132	1	
35	Cutter Support Bracket	40819	$12.54	¥ 2,132	1	
35	170 Cutter Support Bracket	46819	$19.12	¥ 3,250	1	
36	90/96 Cutter Module	30196-100	$270.68	¥ 46,016	1	
36	105Se Cutter Module	30196-150	$281.09	¥ 47,785	1	
36	170 Cutter Module	30196-200	$333.15	¥ 56,636	1	
36	220 Cutter Module	30196-251	$418.00	¥ 71,060	1	
37	090, 96 Brush 4.50 x .50	30320	$33.53	¥ 5,700	1	
37	Anti-Static Brush 6.50 x .50	40320	$6.00	¥ 1,020	1	
37	170 Brush 8.50 x .50	46320	$29.73	¥ 5,054	1	
37	220 Brush 10.47 x .50	22320	$21.00	¥ 3,570	1	
38	220 Upper Cutter Guide	22193	$7.05	¥ 1,199	1	
38	090 Upper Cutter Guide	30181	$5.14	¥ 874	1	
38	Upper Cutter Guide	40181	$4.03	¥ 685	1	
38	170 Upper Cutter Guide	46181	$7.16	¥ 1,217	1	
39	Upper Cutter Bracket	46807	$7.17	¥ 1,219	1	
40	Screw M4 x .7 x 10	Q10011	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

Minimum order $50. $100 charge on orders placed for same day shipment (if available).
Refer to Section A for complete terms and conditions.

90, 140, 170, 220XiIII

Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
	120 VAC US Plug	09993	$8.00	¥ 1,360	1	✔
	MS Compression Spring	46068	$1.25	¥ 213	1	
	220 Torsion Spring	22027	$12.25	¥ 2,083	1	
	220 Media Take-Up Blade	22090	$8.00	¥ 1,360	1	
	220 Ribbon L Hook	22184	$25.95	¥ 4,412	5	
	220 Kit Maint Comp Roller	22212M	$75.00	¥ 12,750	1	
	Kit Maint Complaint Roller	22213-7M	$115.53	¥ 19,640	1	
	220 Kit Maint Bar Pivot	22222M	$75.00	¥ 12,750	1	
	220 Media Sensor Assembly	22302M	$90.00	¥ 15,300	1	
	Printer Cover Damper Assembly	22304M	$165.00	¥ 28,050	1	
	220 Packing Material	22311PM	$50.00	¥ 8,500	1	
	220 Media Sensor Bracket	22406	$9.52	¥ 1,618	1	
	220 Cutter, Self-Sharpen Rotary Blade w/Catch Tray	22453	$1,395.00	¥ 237,150	1	
	220 Cutter & Rewind w/Catch Tray	22454	$1,995.00	¥ 339,150	1	
	220 Kit Maint Media Rewind Spindle	22455	$675.00	¥ 114,750	1	
	220 Cutter Tray	22459	$325.00	¥ 55,250	1	
	220 Printhead Ground Cable	22601M	$35.00	¥ 5,950	1	
	220 Printhead Data Cable	22602	$11.45	¥ 1,947	1	
	220 Kit Maint Media Cover	22721M	$142.63	¥ 24,247	1	
	J-Hook Rewind, Z9X PRE-TRIDENT	30062	$12.99	¥ 2,208	1	
	090 Kit Media Guide	30305M	$28.00	¥ 4,760	1	
	140 Bearing Assembly	30334M	$55.75	¥ 9,478	1	
	Kit Maint Stepper Pulley	30357M	$16.91	¥ 2,875	1	
	Kit Maint Main Cutter Link	30378M	$15.00	¥ 2,550	1	
	Kit Maint Slotted Cutter Link	30379M	$14.00	¥ 2,380	1	
	220, DC Stepper Motor	31197M	$252.00	¥ 42,840	1	✔
	140 J-Hook Rewind	40062	$12.19	¥ 2,072	1	
	140 Cutter/Rewind Plate	40221	$113.98	¥ 19,377	1	
	140 Media Guide	40305M	$27.00	¥ 4,590	1	
	Kit Maint Stepper Motor Pulley	40357M	$21.00	¥ 3,570	1	
	090 Media Take-Up Blade	45090-1	$5.41	¥ 920	1	
	140 Media Take-Up Blade	45090-2	$4.24	¥ 721	1	
	Printserver II Zebranet User's Guide	45537L	$25.00	¥ 4,250	1	
	Table Cable Master 110 PAX LH	43631	$449.00	¥ 76,330	2	✔
	Base Back Plate RH	43632	$699.00	¥ 118,830	3	✔
	Base Back Bottom RH	43633	$629.00	¥ 106,930	4	✔
	170 Guard Plate	46014	$10.00	¥ 1,700	1	
	Media Take-Up Blade	46090	$8.39	¥ 1,426	1	
	170 Cutter & Rewind w/Cutter Catch Tray	46154	$1,595.00	¥ 271,150	1	
	170 Internal Fan-Fold Supply Bin	46276	$155.00	¥ 26,350	1	
	170 Kit Maint Packing Detail	46311PM	$74.38	¥ 12,645	1	

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

Bar Code Spare Parts Price List
High Performance Printers

Minimum order $50. $100 charge on orders placed for same day shipment (if available).
Refer to Section A for complete terms and conditions.

90, 140, 170, 220XiIII

Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
	170 Cutter, Self Sharpen Rotary Blade w/Catch Tray	46353	$995.00	¥ 169,150	1	
	170 Media Rewind Spindle	46355	$500.00	¥ 85,000	1	
	170 Media Sensor Bracket	46406	$10.67	¥ 1,814	1	
	170 Cutter Tray	46459	$166.73	¥ 28,344	1	
	Y-Connection Cable Printer-to-Printer (RS-485)	46485	$64.00	¥ 10,880	1	
	240 VAC European Plug	46629	$10.89	¥ 1,851	1	
	240 VAC UK Plug	46637	$30.30	¥ 5,151	1	
	240 VAC Australia Power Cord	46639	$19.29	¥ 3,279	1	
	10 FT Network Interconnection Cable	46680-010	$59.00	¥ 10,030	1	
	20 FT Network Interconnection Cable	46680-020	$102.00	¥ 17,340	1	
	50 FT Network Interconnection Cable	46680-050	$139.00	¥ 23,630	1	
	100 FT Network Interconnection Cable	46680-100	$239.00	¥ 40,630	1	
	150 FT Network Interconnection Cable	46680-150	$339.00	¥ 57,630	1	
	200 FT Network Interconnection Cable	46680-200	$439.00	¥ 74,630	1	
	250 FT Network Interconnection Cable	46680-250	$539.00	¥ 91,630	1	
	500 FT Network Interconnection Cable	46680-500	$939.00	¥ 159,630	1	
	US Power Cord 79in Detachable	46693	$20.00	¥ 3,400	1	
	170 Kit Maint Media Cover	46721M	$124.17	¥ 21,109	1	
	Kit Maint RS-485 Network w/Mini-Din Converter	46890	$388.00	¥ 65,960	1	
	Field Upgrade Kit 8 MB SIMM	46938	$195.00	¥ 33,150	2	
	8 MB Flash Card	46999-0008	$315.00	¥ 53,550	1	
	Kit PCMCIA 1MB Font Futura	46999-0101	$355.00	¥ 60,350	1	
	Kit PCMCIA 1MB Font Triumvirate	46999-0201	$355.00	¥ 60,350	1	
	Kit PCMCIA 1MB Font Palacio	46999-0301	$355.00	¥ 60,350	1	
	Kit PCMCIA 1MB Font CG Times	46999-0401	$355.00	¥ 60,350	1	
	Kit PCMCIA 1MB Font Universal	46999-0501	$355.00	¥ 60,350	1	
	Kit Font Card Triumverate Condensed	46999-0601	$355.00	¥ 60,350	1	
	Kit PCMCIA 1MB Font Cn Schbk	46999-0701	$355.00	¥ 60,350	1	
	Kit PCMCIA 1MB Font Cyrillic	46999-0801	$355.00	¥ 60,350	1	
	Kit PCMCIA 1MB Font East Eur	46999-0901	$355.00	¥ 60,350	1	
	Kit PCMCIA 1MB Font Turkish	46999-1001	$355.00	¥ 60,350	1	
	Kit PCMCIA 1MB Font Greek	46999-1101	$355.00	¥ 60,350	1	
	Kit PCMCIA 1MB Font Icelandic	46999-1201	$355.00	¥ 60,350	1	
	Kit PCMCIA 1MB Font Arabic	46999-1301	$355.00	¥ 60,350	1	
	Kit PCM 4MB Gothic KANJI	46999-1504	$355.00	¥ 60,350	1	
	Kit PCM 8MB Minchu Gothic KNJ	46999-1608	$355.00	¥ 60,350	1	
	Kit Opt Font Jpn Min	46999-1704	$355.00	¥ 60,350	1	
	Kit Opt Font Jpn Gothic	46999-1804	$355.00	¥ 60,350	1	
	Kit PCM 8MB Korean Gothic Chinese	46999-2308	$395.00	¥ 67,150	1	

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

Minimum order $50. $100 charge on orders placed for same day shipment (if available).
Refer to Section A for complete terms and conditions.

90, 140, 170, 220XiIIII

Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
	220 J-Hook Rewind	47062-4	$20.75	¥ 3,528	1	
	Sprg Comp .47 .594 .75	47081	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	090 Cutter & Rewind w/Cutter Catch Tray	47154	$1,250.00	¥ 212,500	1	
	Grommet Strip 2 1/8	47210	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	090 Kit Maint Packing Detail	47311PM	$72.92	¥ 12,396	1	
	090 Cutter Self-Sharpen Rotary Blade w/Catch Tray	47353	$750.00	¥ 127,500	1	
	090 Media Rewind Spindle, 300 DPI Only	47355	$400.00	¥ 68,000	1	
	090 Media Rewind Spindle, 600 DPI Only	47355-6	$400.00	¥ 68,000	1	
	Stepper Pulley, 600 DPI	47357M	$67.00	¥ 11,390	1	✔
	090 Media Sensor Bracket	47406	$10.78	¥ 1,833	1	
	090 Cutter Tray	47459	$278.25	¥ 47,303	1	
	090 Kit Maint Media Cover	47721M	$117.04	¥ 19,897	1	
	090 Compliance Roller	48011-7	$0.32	¥ 54	1	
	220 Upper Media Guide Plate	48043-4	$12.00	¥ 2,040	1	
	140 Cutter & Rewind w/Cutter Catch Tray	48154	$1,465.00	¥ 249,050	1	
	140 Pressure Pad	48181	$11.94	¥ 2,030	1	
	Kit Maint Hardware	48205M	$84.00	¥ 14,280	1	
	140 Kit Maint Packing Detail	48311PM	$71.27	¥ 12,116	1	
	140 Cutter, Self-Sharpen Rotary Blade w/Catch Tray	48353	$900.00	¥ 153,000	1	
	140 Media Rewind Spindle	48355	$465.00	¥ 79,050	1	
	140 Media Sensor Bracket	48406	$10.34	¥ 1,758	1	
	Cutter Tray	48459	$100.00	¥ 17,000	1	
	170 Upper Media Trim Panel	48490-1	$7.00	¥ 1,190	1	✔
	140 Upper Media Trim Panel	48490-2	$6.00	¥ 1,020	1	✔
	090 Upper Media Trim Panel	48490-3	$6.00	¥ 1,020	1	✔
	220 Upper Media Trim Panel	48490-4	$14.00	¥ 2,380	1	✔
	Xi Series CD Maintenance Manual	48560	$49.00	¥ 8,330	1	
	140 Kit Maint Media Cover	48721M	$119.96	¥ 20,393	1	
	IBM Twinax Upgrade Kit	48924	$1,250.00	¥ 212,500	1	
	Upgrade Kit IBM Coax	48925	$1,250.00	¥ 212,500	1	
	Internal ZebraNetT 10 BASE 2	48930	$449.00	¥ 76,330	1	
	Internal ZebraNetT 10 BASE T Ethernet Interface	48935	$159.00	¥ 27,030	1	
	SP Communication Cable	49600-012	$8.62	¥ 1,465	1	
	Fuse 5.00 SB 250V 3A	49616-5.0	$5.00	¥ 850	5	✔
	Printhead Data Cable PAX	49641	$11.20	¥ 1,904	1	
	Applicator Interface Port (No Real Time Clock)	49726M	$120.00	¥ 20,400	1	
	Screw 6-32 x .37 Ex Ph H B, Qty of 25	HW01448	$12.50	¥ 2,125	1	
	Screw 4-40 x .25 Pn Ph S B, Qty of 25	HW01882	$5.50	¥ 935	1	

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

Bar Code Spare Parts Price List
High Performance Printers

Minimum order $50. $100 charge on orders placed for same day shipment (if available).
Refer to Section A for complete terms and conditions.

90, 140, 170, 220XiIII

Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
	Screw 10-32 x .37 Lk Hx S, Qty of 25	HW06319	$4.50	¥ 765	1	
	Screw, 6-32 .125, Qty of 25	HW30140	$4.00	¥ 680	1	
	Thrust Bearing, RSS, Qty of 50	HW30145	$41.00	¥ 6,970	1	
	Torsion Spring, RSS, Qty of 10	HW30042	$27.50	¥ 4,675	1	
	Screw, 8-32 .250, Qty of 25	HW30433-004	$1.50	¥ 255	1	
	Screw, Set, #10-24 .187, Qty of 25	HW38015	$3.00	¥ 510	1	
	Compression Spring, .56 X .720 X 1.0, Qty of 10	HW38210	$23.00	¥ 3,910	1	
	Nut Jam 3/8 x 24, Qty of 25	HW46085	$3.00	¥ 510	1	
	Head Open Flag, set of 50	HW46352	$34.00	¥ 5,780	1	✔
	Thin Jam Nut 3/8-24, Qty of 25	HW47005	$7.00	¥ 1,190	1	
	170 Media Rewind Take-Up J-Hook, Qty of 5	HW47062-1	$27.00	¥ 4,590	1	✔
	Nut .50 x .75, Qty of 5	HW47158	$17.50	¥ 2,975	1	
	Kit Flash Font Pack	77842	$50.00	¥ 8,500	1	
	Kit Flash Font Thai Scal	77845	$50.00	¥ 8,500	1	
	Kit XiIII Recommend Spares	45135M	$4,799.00	¥ 815,830	1	
	Kit Maint Firmware V33.10.0	45538V33.10.0M	$300.00	¥ 51,000	1	✔
	Kit Maint Firmware V33.10.1	45538V33.10.1M	$300.00	¥ 51,000	1	✔
	Kit Maint Firmware V33.10.2	45538V33.10.2M	$300.00	¥ 51,000	1	✔
	Kit Maint Firmware V33.10.4	45538V33.10.4M	$300.00	¥ 51,000	1	✔
	ZPL II Programming Guide Vol. 1 & 2	45540L	$50.00	¥ 8,500	1	
	ZPL II Programming Guide Vol. 1 Command Ref. For X.10	45541L	$25.00	¥ 4,250	1	
	ZPL II Programming Guide Vol. 2 The X.10 Environment	45542L	$25.00	¥ 4,250	1	
	FIRMWARE MAINTENANCE KIT V38.10.0	45559V38.10.0M	$300.00	¥ 51,000	1	✔
	90/96 Kit Recommend Spares	47186M	$999.00	¥ 169,830	1	
	140 Kit Recommend Spares	47188M	$799.00	¥ 135,830	1	
	170 Kit Recommend Spares	47189M	$899.00	¥ 152,830	1	
	220 Recommend Spares	47190M	$1,199.00	¥ 203,830	1	
	Kit XiIII Common Spares Parts	47191M	$5,899.00	¥ 1,002,830	1	
	Kit Printhead Recommend Spares	47192M	$4,299.00	¥ 730,830	1	
	Rear Panel	47431	$34.00	¥ 5,780	1	✔
	XiIII User's Guide	48025L	$50.00	¥ 8,500	1	
	XiIII Quick Reference Guide and Safety Guide	48085L	$45.00	¥ 7,650	1	
	Kit Maint RFID Media Guide	48090M	$95.00	¥ 16,150	1	
	Kit Maint RTC (REAL TIME CLOCK)	48125M	$234.00	¥ 39,780	1	✔
	XiIII Maintenance Manual	48152L	$75.00	¥ 12,750	1	
	Cable RJ45 1 to 1 10 Base T	48602	$14.00	¥ 2,380	1	
	Kit Maint RFID	48888M	$1,290.80	¥ 219,436	1	

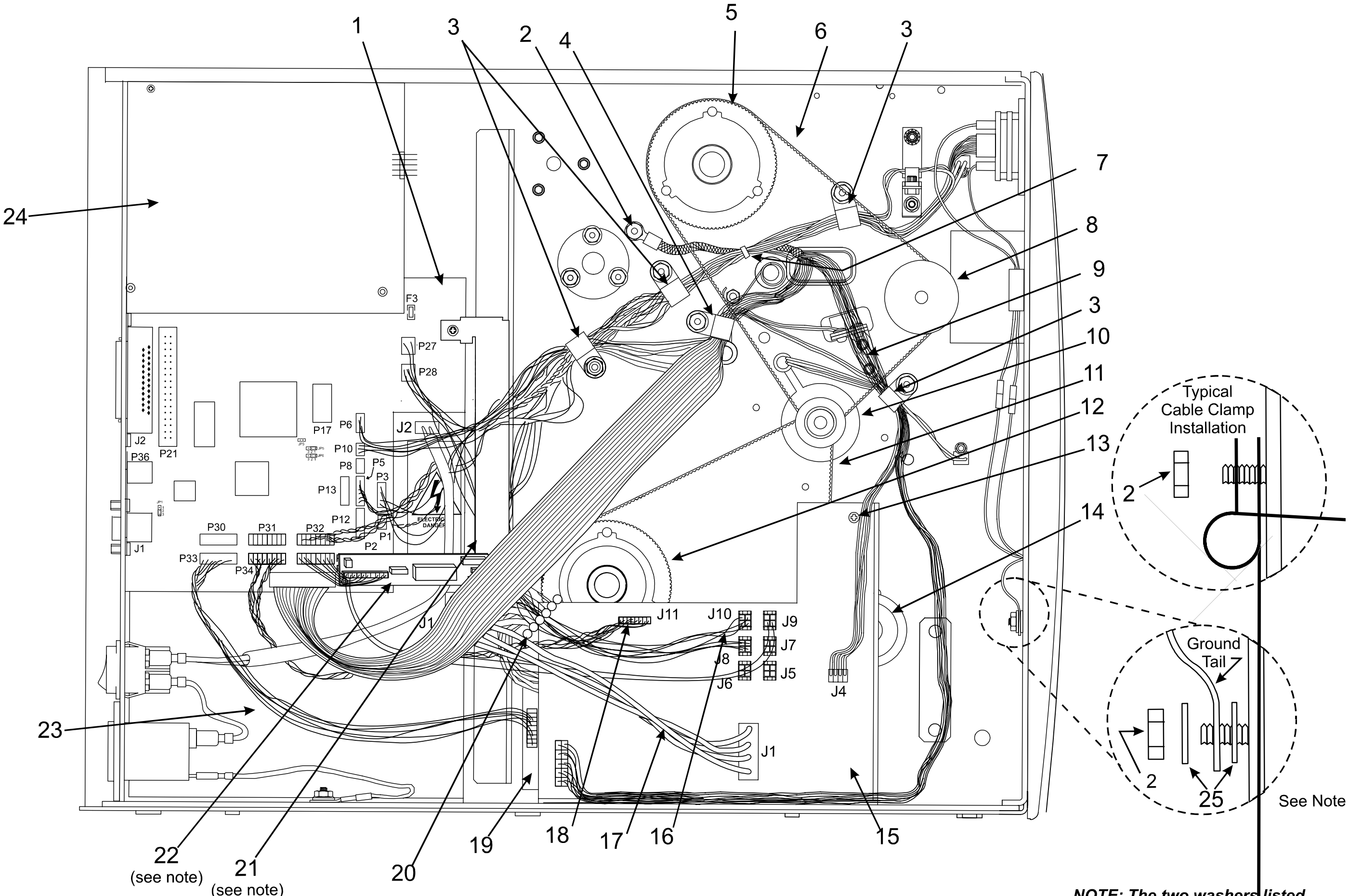
Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

90, 140, 170, 220XiIII

Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
	Cable Clamp .312, Qty. of 25	HW01117	$6.00	¥ 1,020	1	✔
	Nut 6-32, Qty of 25	HW01130	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Crescent Ring Ext .250 Yel, Qty of 100	HW02252	$10.00	¥ 1,700	1	✔
	Cable Clamp 0.50, Qty of 25	HW06222	$6.00	¥ 1,020	1	✔
	Screw 4-40 x .31, Qty of 25	HW07696	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Screw M4 x .7 x 5 Pn Ph Blk, Qty of 25	HW10421	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Bearing .500 x .252 x .250, Qty of 10	HW30198	$6.00	¥ 1,020	1	✔
	Bearing .375 x .189 x .125, Qty of 25	HW30199	$6.00	¥ 1,020	1	✔
	Washer Flt .564 x .384 x .060, Qty of 10	HW30210	$8.00	¥ 1,360	1	✔
	Screw 4-40 x .25 Tr Ph S, Qty of 25	HW30236	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Stop Head Lift Spring, Qty of 10	HW30266	$7.00	¥ 1,190	1	✔
	Washer .32 x .119 x .062 Neo Bl, Qty of 25	HW30494	$10.00	¥ 1,700	1	✔
	Plug Hole, Qty of 25	HW30826	$6.00	¥ 1,020	1	✔
	Washer Flt .207 x .146 x .030, Qty of 10	HW30956	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Nut Expansion 8/10, Qty of 25	HW40462	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Rubber Grommet 1.25 x .62 x .105, Qty of 10	HW46091	$8.00	¥ 1,360	1	✔
	Hole Plug, Qty of 25	HW46267	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Comp Spring .47 x .594 x .75, Qty of 25	HW47081	$10.00	¥ 1,700	1	✔
	Grom Strip 2 1/8, Qty of 10	HW47210	$10.00	¥ 1,700	1	✔
	Compression Spring .540 x .48, Qty of 25	HW47276	$6.00	¥ 1,020	1	✔
	Spacer, Qty of 25	HW48267	$20.00	¥ 3,400	1	✔
	Spacer PS Top	HW49313	$8.00	¥ 1,360	2	✔
	Scrw 10-32 .312 Cp So H Bo, Qty of 25	HW30394-005	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Screw 4-40 x .12, Qty of 25	HW30401-002	$10.00	¥ 1,700	1	✔
	Screw 1/4 x 20 x .38 Bu So H Bo, Qty of 25	HW30405-006	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	220 Screw 1/4-20 x .50, Qty of 25	HW30405-008	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Screw 4-40 x .375, Qty of 25	HW30406-006	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Screw 6-32 x 0.5, Qty of 25	HW30407-008	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Screw. 6-32 x .37, Qty of 25	HW46392-006	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Screw 6-32 0.37, Qty of 100	HW46396-006	$10.00	¥ 1,700	1	✔
	090,140,170 Ribbon Supply Nut, Qty of 25	HW46397-375	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Screw 4-40 3/16, Qty of 100	HW46882-003	$10.00	¥ 1,700	1	✔
	FUSE 5.00 SB 250V 3A, Qty of 25	HW49616-5.0	$10.00	¥ 1,700	1	✔
	Screw M4 x .7 x 10, Qty of 100	HWQ10011	$10.00	¥ 1,700	1	✔
	Ring E Ext .250, Qty of 100	HWQ10019	$10.00	¥ 1,700	1	✔

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

XiIIIPlus™



NOTE: **The advanced counter board and mounting bracket are in some early models. If Firmware version 42.11.9 or higher is downloaded the advanced counter board is ignored and calculations are done on the main logic board.**

NOTE: The two washers listed as item 25 must be installed.

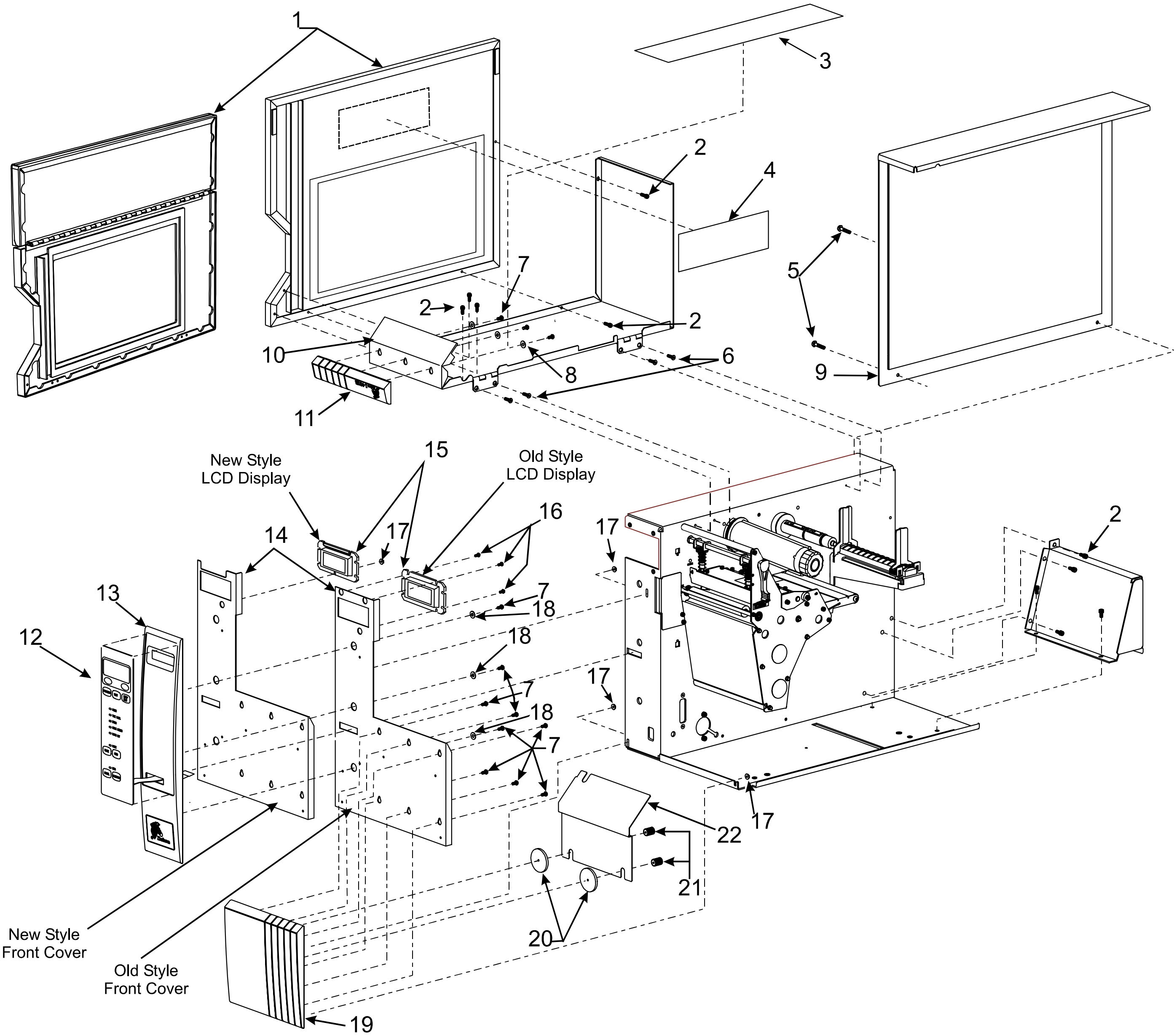
Refer to parts list on next page.

XiIIIPlus™

Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
1	Kit Maint Main Logic Board	33008M	$1,199.00	¥ 203,830	1	
3	Cable Clamp .312	01117	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
4	Cable Clamp 0.50	06222	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
5	Kit Maint Pulley MTU/RTU	31336M	$31.12	¥ 5,290	1	
5	96 Kit Maint RTU/MTU Pulley	33094-6M	$108.33	¥ 18,416	1	
6	Main Drive Belt	45189-5	$8.49	¥ 1,443	1	
6	96 Main Drive Belt, 600 DPI	45189-12	$7.50	¥ 1,275	1	
7	Cable Tie	Q06020	$0.22	¥ 37	1	
8	Kit Maint Platen Pulley	40355M	$23.00	¥ 3,910	1	
8	96 Kit Maint Platen Pully	33079-6M	$50.00	¥ 8,500	1	
9	Kit Maint Reflect Media Sensor	38226M	$77.00	¥ 13,090	1	
10	Kit Maint DC Stepper Motor w/Pulley 300 DPI	46199M	$76.85	¥ 13,065	1	
10	Kit Maint DC Stepper Motor w/Pulley 200 DPI	46198M	$75.32	¥ 12,804	1	
10	96 Kit Maint Stepper Motor Pulley	33084M	$51.00	¥ 8,670	1	
11	Media Rewind Belt	45189-2	$9.32	¥ 1,584	1	
11	Rewind Belt, 600 DPI	45189-13	$7.15	¥ 1,216	1	
12	Kit Maint Pulley MTU/RTU	31336M	$31.12	¥ 5,290	1	
12	96 Kit Maint RTU/MTU Pulley	33094-6M	$108.33	¥ 18,416	1	
13	Screw 6-32 x .37	46392-006	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
14	Kit Maint Peel Platen Pulley	30914M	$33.00	¥ 5,610	1	
14	Peel-Off Pulley	47915M	$55.40	¥ 9,418	1	
15	Kit Maint DC Power Supply PCB (RH)	49790M	$357.00	¥ 60,690	1	
15	90, 96, 140, 170 Kit Maint DC Power Supply	49990M	$357.00	¥ 60,690	1	
16	SP Communication Cable	49600-012	$8.62	¥ 1,465	1	
17	AC to DC Power Cable	46777	$7.93	¥ 1,348	1	
18	SP Comm Cable	49600-010	$8.57	¥ 1,457	1	
19	Kit Maint PCB Cutter	49730M	$60.00	¥ 10,200	1	
20	Beaded Cable Tie	04393	$0.06	¥ 10	1	
22	Kit Maint Counter Board	47020M	$110.00	¥ 18,700	1	✔
23	Kit Maint AC Power Supply PCB PAX2/PAX3	49780M	$468.00	¥ 79,560	1	
24	Kit Maint PCMCIA Board Assy	33037M	$217.00	¥ 36,890	1	

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

XiIIIPlus™



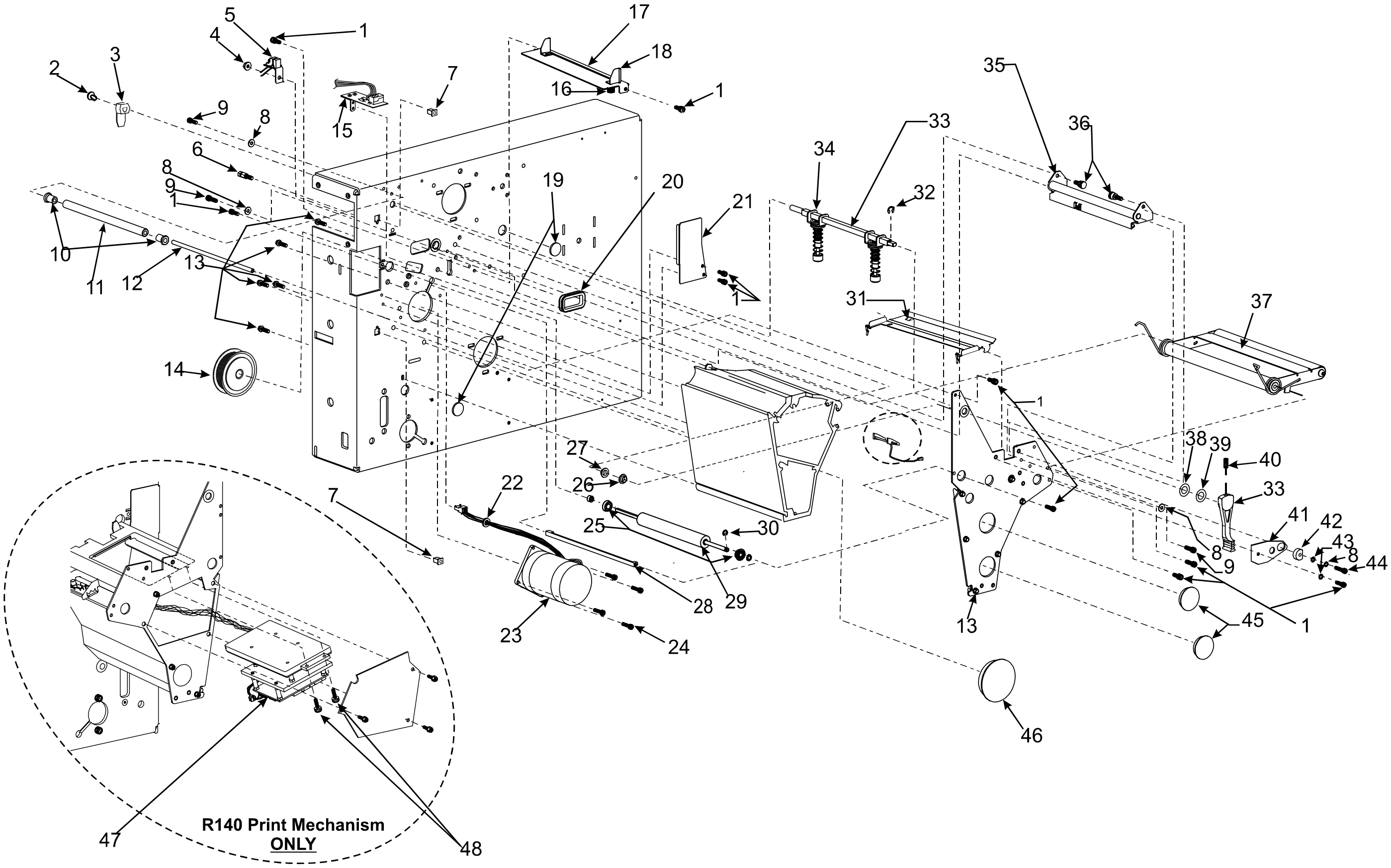
Refer to parts list on next page.

XiIIIPlus™

Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
1	Clear Door Panel	46937	$70.00	¥ 11,900	1	
1	Kit Maint Bi-Fold Door	47077M	$190.00	¥ 32,300	1	
3	Supplies Label	01861	$1.57	¥ 267	1	
4	96 Media Load Label	48252	$2.35	¥ 400	1	
4	220 Media Load Label	47097	$1.00	¥ 170	1	
5	Screw 6-32 x 0.37	46396-006	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
6	Screw 6-32 x 0.5	30407-008	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
7	Screw HI-LO Short Plastic Cutting or Self Threading, Qty of 50	HW44114	$5.50	¥ 935	1	
8	Ground Screw Spacer, RTU Qty of 25	HW44356	$7.00	¥ 1,190	1	
10	090 Kit Maint Media Cover	47721M	$117.04	¥ 19,897	1	
10	140 Kit Maint Media Cover	48721M	$119.96	¥ 20,393	1	
10	170 Kit Maint Media Cover	46721M	$124.17	¥ 21,109	1	
10	220 Kit Maint Media Cover	22721M	$142.63	¥ 24,247	1	
11	170 Product Name Plate	33150-3	$6.00	¥ 1,020	1	
11	90 Product Name Plate	33150-1	$6.00	¥ 1,020	1	
11	140 Product Name Plate	33150-2	$6.00	¥ 1,020	1	
11	96 Product Name Plate	33150-6	$6.00	¥ 1,020	1	
11	220 Product Name Plate	33150-4	$6.00	¥ 1,020	1	
12	Switch Panel Membrane	22021	$73.00	¥ 12,410	3	
13	Kit Maint Switch Panel	22492M	$108.76	¥ 18,489	1	
14	170 Front Cover	33036-1	$29.00	¥ 4,930	1	
14	90, 96 Front Cover	33036-3	$29.00	¥ 4,930	1	
14	140 Front Cover	33036-2	$29.00	¥ 4,930	1	
14	220 Front Cover	33036-4	$29.00	¥ 4,930	1	
15	Kit Maint LCD	32043M	$121.00	¥ 20,570	1	
16	Screw 6-32 x 0.19, Qty of 25	HW30392-003	$4.00	¥ 680	1	
17	Nut 6-32	01130	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
18	Washer Flat, Qty of 25	HW07257	$1.50	¥ 255	1	
22	170 Cover Front Bracket	38342	$11.13	¥ 1,892	1	
22	090 Front Cover Bracket	47342	$10.78	¥ 1,833	1	
22	Front Cover Bracket	48342	$10.96	¥ 1,863	1	
22	220 Front Cover Bracket	22342	$14.58	¥ 2,479	1	
Not Shown	Screw 6-32 .25, Qty of 50	HW30392-004	$10.00	¥ 1,700	1	✔
	170 Lower Media Trim Panel	46491-1	$9.45	¥ 1,607	1	
	140 Lower Media Trim Panel	46491-2	$7.76	¥ 1,319	1	
	090 Lower Media Trim Panel	46491-3	$7.58	¥ 1,289	1	
	220 Lower Media Trim Panel	22491	$10.56	¥ 1,795	1	
	Spacer	46836	$4.15	¥ 706	1	
	Thumb Nut 6-32 x .50 Brass, Qty of 25	HW30256-B	$32.00	¥ 5,440	1	
	Printer Cover Damper Assembly	22304M	$165.00	¥ 28,050	1	
	Washer .50 x .25 x .031	44288	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Screw 10-32 x .37 Lk Hx S, Qty of 25	HW06319	$4.50	¥ 765	1	
	Screw 6-32 x .37 Bu So H Bo, Qty of 25	HW30402-006	$5.50	¥ 935	1	
	Washer Split M4, Qty of 25	HW10474	$1.50	¥ 255	1	

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

XiIIIPlus™



Refer to parts list on next page.

XiIIIPlus™

Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
1	Screw 6-32 .25, Qty of 50	HW30392-004	$10.00	¥ 1,700	1	✔
3	Kit Maint Flag	46352M	$19.00	¥ 3,230	1	
4	Nut 6-32	01130	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
5	Kit Maint Head Open Sensor	22613M	$22.65	¥ 3,851	1	
6	Stop Head Lift Spring	30266	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
7	Nut Expansion 8/10	40462	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
8	Washer Lock, Qty of 25	HW06268	$1.50	¥ 255	1	
9	Screw 6-32 x .37, Qty of 25	HW30392-006	$5.50	¥ 935	1	
10	Bearing .313 .190 .375, Qty of 25	HW48023	$14.50	¥ 2,465	1	
11	90, 96 Roller .37 x .312 x 4.437	47009-1	$11.44	¥ 1,945	1	
11	140 Roller .37 x .312 x 6.437	47009-3	$9.00	¥ 1,530	1	
11	170 Roller .37 x .312 x 8.437	47009-8	$15.94	¥ 2,710	1	
11	220 Roller .37 x .312	30009-10	$10.49	¥ 1,783	1	
12	090 Shaft Roller .187 x 4.500	30007-1	$5.13	¥ 872	1	
12	140 Shaft Roller .187 x 6.50	30007-3	$4.31	¥ 733	1	
12	170 Shaft Roller .185	30007-8	$11.78	¥ 2,003	1	
12	220 Shaft Roller .185	30007-9	$9.50	¥ 1,615	1	
13	Screw M3.5 x 0.5 x 11, Qty of 25	HW44001	$4.00	¥ 680	1	
14	Kit Maint Platen Pulley	40355M	$23.00	¥ 3,910	1	
14	96 Kit Maint Platen Pully	33079-6M	$50.00	¥ 8,500	1	
15	Kit Maint Reflect Media Sensor	38226M	$77.00	¥ 13,090	1	
16	Thumb Nut 6-32 x .50 Brass, Qty of 25	HW30256-B	$32.00	¥ 5,440	1	
17	090 Kit Media Guide	30305M	$28.00	¥ 4,760	1	
17	140 Kit Media Guide	40305RM	$17.00	¥ 2,890	1	
17	170 Kit Media Guide	46305M	$17.00	¥ 2,890	1	
17	220 Kit Media Guide	22305M	$22.00	¥ 3,740	1	
18	Adjustable Media Guide	30033	$3.80	¥ 646	1	
19	Hole Plug	46267	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
20	Rubber Grommet 1.25 x .62 x .105	46091	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
21	Cutter Cover Plate	30023	$3.27	¥ 556	1	
22	Rubber Grommet .312 x .34 x .109	46224	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
23	Kit Maint DC Stepper Motor w/Pulley 300 DPI	46199M	$76.85	¥ 13,065	1	
23	Kit Maint DC Stepper Motor w/Pulley 200 DPI	46198M	$75.32	¥ 12,804	1	
23	96 Kit Maint Stepper Motor w/Pulley 600DPI	47197M	$100.00	¥ 17,000	2	
23	220 DC Stepper Motor	31493M	$210.00	¥ 35,700	1	
24	Screw 6 x .37 Cp So, Qty of 25	HW30393-006	$5.50	¥ 935	1	
25	Flanged Ball Bearing	49688	$3.00	¥ 510	1	
26	Nylon Bearing .312 x .251 x .078, Qty of 25	HW30105	$24.00	¥ 4,080	1	
27	Nylon Bearing .312 x .251 x .140, Qty of 25	HW46105	$12.50	¥ 2,125	1	

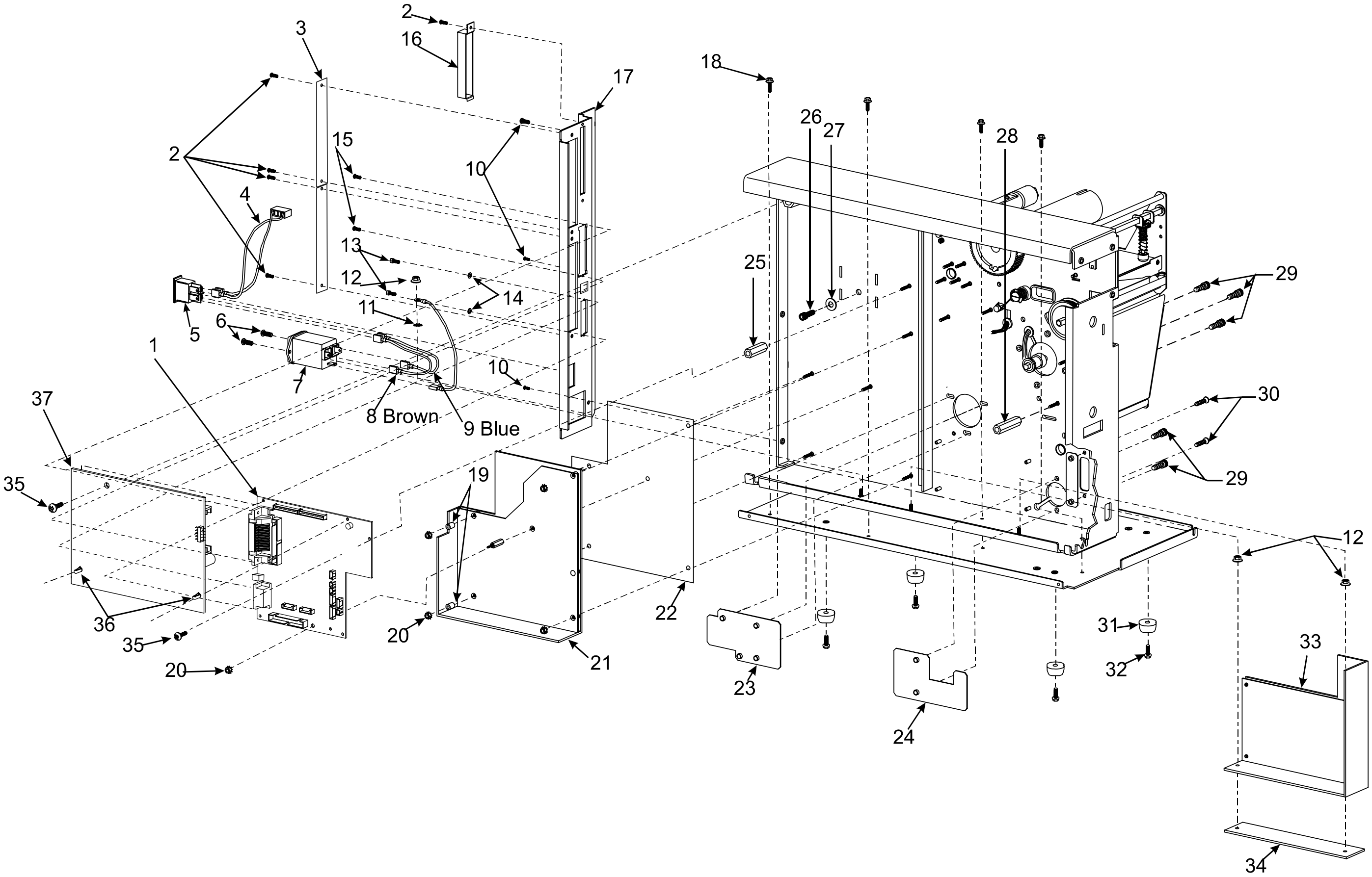
Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

XiIIIPlus™

Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
28	170 Bar Peel / Tear Off	46808	$28.69	¥ 4,877	1	
28	090, 096 Peel/Tear-Off Bar	47808	$21.62	¥ 3,675	1	
28	140 Peel/Tear Bar	48808	$17.00	¥ 2,890	1	
28	220 Peel/Tear-Off Bar	22808	$33.44	¥ 5,685	1	
29	170 Kit Maint Platen	46278M	$55.75	¥ 9,478	1	
29	90, 96 Kit Maint Platen	47601M	$41.00	¥ 6,970	1	
29	140 Kit Maint Platen	40038M	$33.60	¥ 5,712	1	
29	220 Kit Maint Platen	22101M	$66.00	¥ 11,220	1	
30	Ring, Crescent Ext .250 Yellow	02252	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
31	90, 96 Upper Media Guide Plate	48076	$11.00	¥ 1,870	1	
31	170 Upper Media Guide Plate	48043-1	$10.00	¥ 1,700	1	
31	140 Upper Media Guide Plate	48043-2	$9.00	¥ 1,530	1	
31	220 Upper Media Guide Plate	48043-4	$12.00	¥ 2,040	1	
32	E Ring Ext .250 Blk	Q10019	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
33	170 Kit Maint Bar Pivot	38202M	$73.00	¥ 12,410	1	
33	090 Kit Maint Bar Pivot	47202M	$54.00	¥ 9,180	1	
33	140 Kit Maint Bar Pivot	48202M	$72.00	¥ 12,240	1	
33	220 Kit Maint Bar Pivot	22222M	$75.00	¥ 12,750	1	
34	Kit Maint Printhead Toggle Assembly	35099M	$42.42	¥ 7,211	1	
35	170 Media Sensor Assembly	46302-4M	$67.00	¥ 11,390	1	
35	090 Media Sensor Assembly	47302-4M	$62.00	¥ 10,540	1	
35	140 Media Sensor Assembly	48302-4M	$55.00	¥ 9,350	1	
35	220 Media Sensor Assembly	22302M	$90.00	¥ 15,300	1	
36	Screw Thumb 6-32 x .25 Knurled Head, Qty of 10	HW48411	$10.00	¥ 1,700	1	
37	090, 096 Dancer Assy	46691-1M	$26.30	¥ 4,471	1	
37	140 Dancer Assy	46691-2M	$24.90	¥ 4,233	1	
37	170 Dancer Assy	46691-3M	$29.25	¥ 4,973	1	
37	220 Dancer Assy	22391M	$50.35	¥ 8,560	1	
39	Curve Washer .49 x .33, Qty of 50	HW07229	$27.50	¥ 4,675	1	
40	Screw 8-32 x .187, Qty of 25	HW30423-003	$5.50	¥ 935	1	
41	Shaft Wear Plate	40248	$5.13	¥ 872	1	
42	Eccentric Pin	40154	$3.62	¥ 615	1	
43	Washer Flat .207 x .146 x .030	30956	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
44	Screw 6-32 x .50 Cp So H Bo, Qty of 25	HW30392-008	$5.50	¥ 935	1	
45	Plug, Hole	30826	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
Not Shown	Bushing	46896	$6.24	¥ 1,061	1	
	Washer Flat Nylon, Qty of 25	HW46128	$12.00	¥ 2,040	1	
	Felt Washer .42 x .260, Qty of 25	HW30247	$11.00	¥ 1,870	1	
	Screw 4-40 x .25 Tr Ph S	30236	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Washer .32 x .119 x .062 Neo Bl	30494	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Sensor Wire Cover	40031	$2.68	¥ 456	1	

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

XiIIIPlus™



Refer to parts list on next page.

Bar Code Spare Parts Price List
High Performance Printers

Minimum order $50. $100 charge on orders placed for same day shipment (if available).
Refer to Section A for complete terms and conditions.

XiIIIPlus™

Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
1	Printhead Assembly 8DOT/MM (Consumable Item)	38000M	$725.00	¥ 123,250	4	
2	Screw 4-40 x .19 Cp So H Bo, Qty of 25	HW30391-003	$4.00	¥ 680	1	
3	Cover OPT PCB	49036-1	$3.80	¥ 646	1	
6	Screw 4-40 x .375	30406-006	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
7	Power Entry w/Fuse and Ground Wire	49673	$35.97	¥ 6,115	1	
10	Screw 6-32 x .37	46392-006	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
11	Printhead Ground Cable	HW01159	$5.50	¥ 935	1	
12	Nut 6-32	01130	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
13	Standoff 4-40 HEX, Qty of 25	HW22416	$22.00	¥ 3,740	1	
14	Washer Lock #4, Qty of 100	HW01155	$5.50	¥ 935	1	
15	Screw 4-40 x .31	07696	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
18	Screw 10-32 x .37 Lk Hx S, Qty of 25	HW06319	$4.50	¥ 765	1	
19	Top Spacer (AC Power Supply)	49313	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
20	Nut 4-40 R S Zn Hx Elwash	01822	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
21	Kit Maint AC Power Supply PCB PAX2/PAX3	49780M	$468.00	¥ 79,560	1	
22	Insulation Pad (AC Power Supply)	49285	$6.37	¥ 1,083	1	
23	Options Cover Plate	30253	$3.67	¥ 624	1	
24	Plate Cover Cutter	46254	$3.18	¥ 541	1	
26	Screw 1/4 x 20 x .38 Bu So H Bo	30405-006	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
27	Wash .26 .63 .06 Zn, Qty of 25	HW30466	$7.00	¥ 1,190	1	
29	Screw 6 x .37 Cp So, Qty of 25	HW30393-006	$5.50	¥ 935	1	
31	Bumper Foot Round, Qty of 25	HW46015	$22.50	¥ 3,825	1	
32	Sc 6-32 .37 Lk Hx S Zn, QTY OF 100	HW07435	$11.50	¥ 1,955	1	
33	90, 96, 140, 170 Kit Maint DC Power Supply	49990M	$357.00	¥ 60,690	1	
33	Kit Maint DC Power Supply PCB (RH)	49790M	$357.00	¥ 60,690	1	
34	Insulation Pad (DC Power Supply)	49286	$1.70	¥ 289	1	
35	Screw 4-40 x .25 Tr Ph S	30236	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
37	Kit Maint PCMCIA Board Assy	33037M	$217.00	¥ 36,890	1	

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

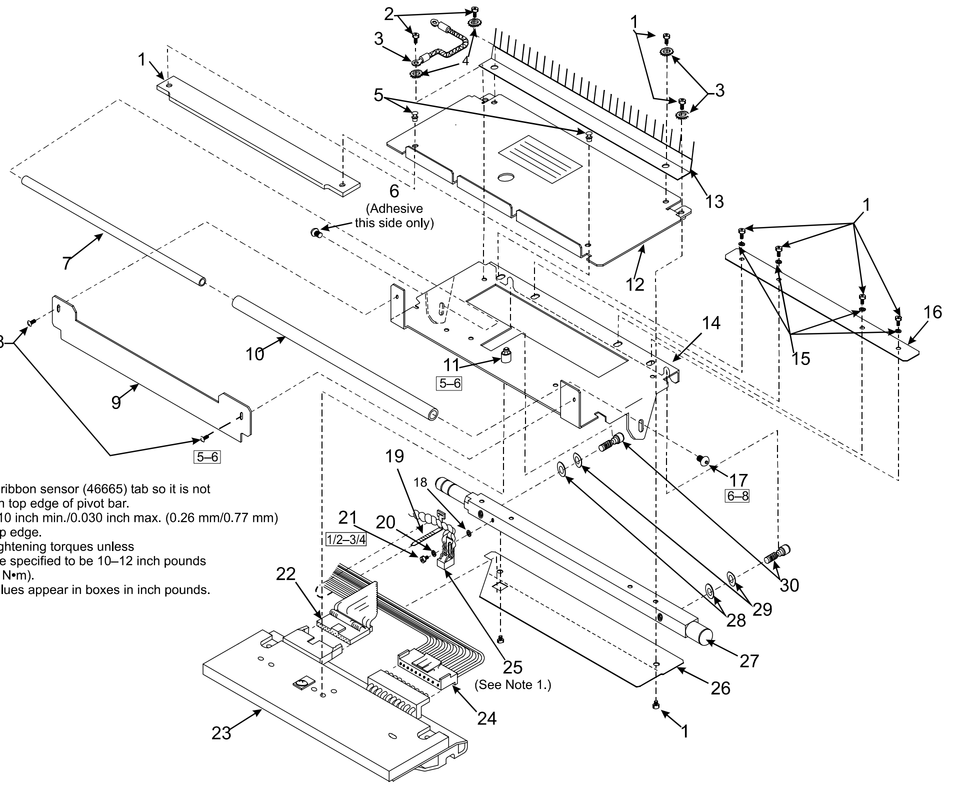
XiIIIPlus™

Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
Not Shown	E Ext Ring .500 x .042, Qty of 25	HW30118	$7.00	¥ 1,190	1	
	Felt Washer .76 x .51, Qty of 25	HW30114	$18.50	¥ 3,145	1	
	Wave Washer .740, Qty of 25	HW30115	$13.00	¥ 2,210	1	
	Ring E Ext .312 Yel, Qty of 25	HW06250	$4.00	¥ 680	1	
	Torsion Spring, Qty of 25	HW40027	$21.50	¥ 3,655	1	
	Crescent Ring Ext .312, Qty of 25	HW30106	$4.00	¥ 680	1	
	Wash Flt .406 .172 .048, QTY OF 25	HW40193	$13.00	¥ 2,210	1	
	170 Media Supply Spindle Assembly	46253M	$160.00	¥ 27,200	1	
	170 MS 40mm KIT	46044M	$210.00	¥ 35,700	1	
	090 Media Supply Spindle Assembly	47253M	$125.00	¥ 21,250	1	
	90/96 MS 40mm KIT	47044M	$147.00	¥ 24,990	1	
	140 Media Supply Spindle Assembly	48253M	$125.00	¥ 21,250	1	
	140 MS 40mm KIT	48044M	$161.00	¥ 27,370	1	
	Crescent Ring .415 x .323, Qty of 25	HW30239	$15.50	¥ 2,635	1	
	170 Ribbon Supply Spindle Assembly	46151M	$166.56	¥ 28,315	1	
	090 Ribbon Supply Spindle Assembly	47151M	$148.00	¥ 25,160	1	
	140 Ribbon Supply Spindle Assembly	48151M	$150.00	¥ 25,500	1	
	Kit Upgrade Enhanced RTU	46350	$135.00	¥ 22,950	1	
	090 Kit Upgrade Enhanced RTU	47250	$125.00	¥ 21,250	1	
	140 Kit Upgrade Enhanced RTU	48250	$128.00	¥ 21,760	1	
	Compliance Roller	46813-7M	$105.39	¥ 17,916	1	
	Rewind Idler Pulley	30265	$3.80	¥ 646	1	
	220 Media Supply Spindle Assembly	22253M	$245.00	¥ 41,650	1	
	220 Ribbon Supply Spindle Assembly	22151M	$178.80	¥ 30,396	1	
	220 Kit Upgrade Enhanced RTU	22250	$199.00	¥ 33,830	1	
	Kit Maint Complaint Roller	22213-7M	$115.53	¥ 19,640	1	

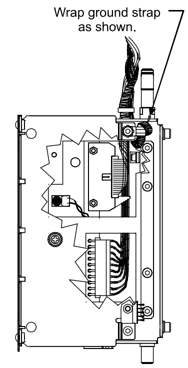
Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

Minimum order $50. $100 charge on orders placed for same day shipment (if available).
Refer to Section A for complete terms and conditions.

XiIIIPlus™



Notes:
1. Position ribbon sensor (46665) tab so it is not flush with top edge of pivot bar. Gap 0.010 inch min./0.030 inch max. (0.26 mm/0.77 mm) below top edge.
2. Screw tightening torques unless otherwise specified to be 10–12 inch pounds (1.1–1.3 N•m). Other values appear in boxes in inch pounds.



Minimum order $50. $100 charge on orders placed for same day shipment (if available).
Refer to Section A for complete terms and conditions.

Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
1	96 Pressure Pad	47181	$16.52	¥ 2,808	1	
1	140 Pressure Pad	48181	$11.94	¥ 2,030	1	
1	220 Presure Pad	22181	$21.14	¥ 3,594	2	
2	Screw 6-32 .25, Qty of 50	HW30392-004	$10.00	¥ 1,700	1	✔
3	Printhead Ground Cable	30781	$5.65	¥ 961	1	
4	Printhead Ground Cable	HW01159	$5.50	¥ 935	1	
5	Rivet Snap .138 x .08, Qty of 10	HW48182	$9.00	¥ 1,530	1	
6	Adhesive	30314R	$46.64	¥ 7,929	1	
7	096 Shaft Roller .187 x 4.105	30007-5	$13.71	¥ 2,331	1	
7	Shaft Roller .187 x 5.875	30007-4	$3.55	¥ 604	1	
7	Shaft Roller	30007-7	$6.77	¥ 1,151	1	
7	170 Shaft Roller .185	30007-8	$11.78	¥ 2,003	1	
8	Screw 4-40 3/16	46882-003	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
9	090 Ribbon Strip Plate	47017	$11.35	¥ 1,930	2	
9	Plate Ribbon Strip	48017	$9.60	¥ 1,632	1	
9	Ribbon Strip Plate	46017	$11.71	¥ 1,991	1	
9	220 Ribbon Strip Plate	22017	$11.95	¥ 2,032	2	
10	220 Roller	30009-9	$10.26	¥ 1,744	1	
10	90, 96 Roller .332 x .212 x 4.050	48099-2	$3.75	¥ 638	1	
10	140 Roller .332 x .212 x 5.820	48099-5	$0.71	¥ 121	1	
10	170 Roller .332 x .212	48099-7	$0.98	¥ 167	2	

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

Bar Code Spare Parts Price List
High Performance Printers

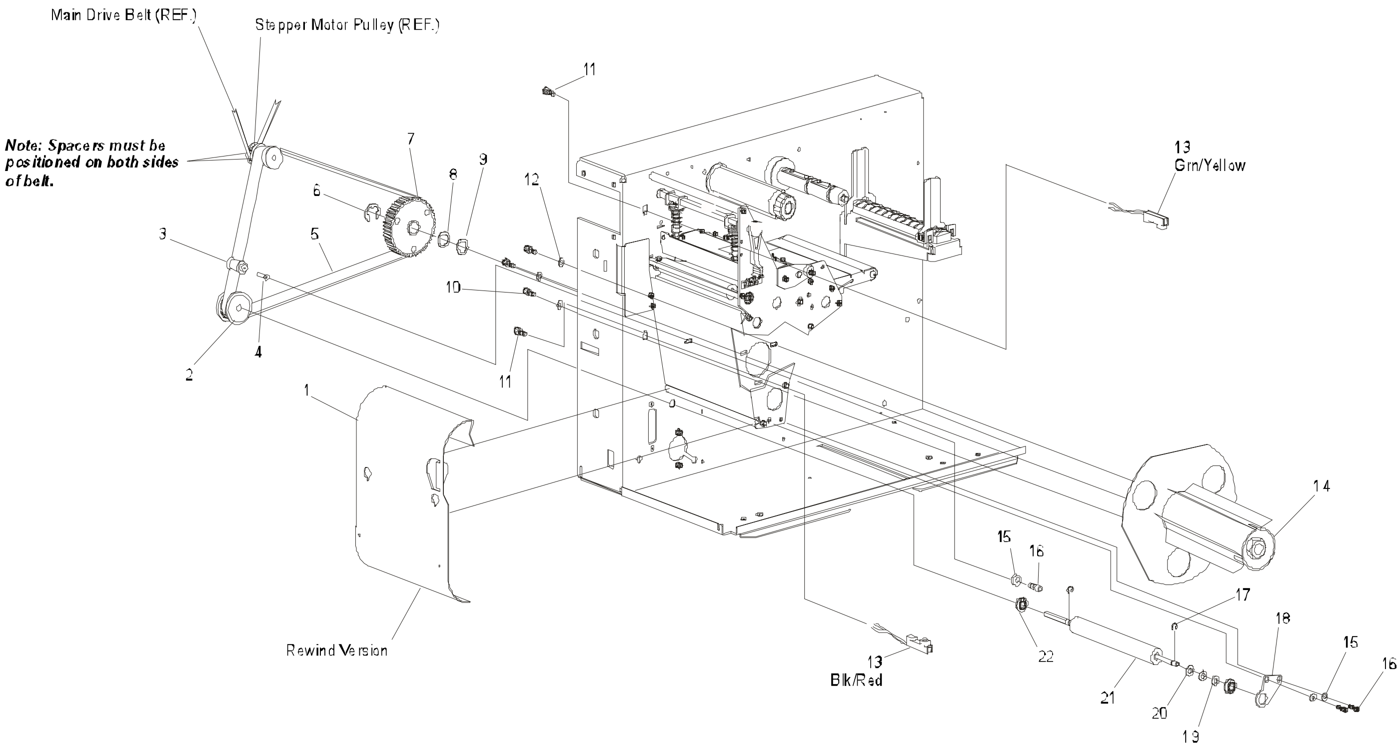
Minimum order $50. $100 charge on orders placed for same day shipment (if available).
Refer to Section A for complete terms and conditions.

XiIIIPlus™

Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
11	Captv Fastner Long M3 Press In	22016	$7.00	¥ 238	1	✔
12	090, 96 Pressure Plate	47212	$9.50	¥ 1,615	1	
12	140 Pressure Plate	48212	$7.75	¥ 1,318	1	
12	170 Pressure Plate	46170	$11.15	¥ 1,896	1	
12	220 Pressure Plate	22180	$12.45	¥ 2,117	1	
13	96, Static Rem Brush	47099	$4.25	¥ 723	1	
13	Anti-Static Brush	31899	$8.04	¥ 1,367	1	
13	Anti-Static Brush	46173	$12.88	¥ 2,190	1	
13	220 Anti-Static Brush	22191	$11.06	¥ 1,880	1	
14	090, Head Mounting Bracket	47102	$23.65	¥ 4,021	1	
14	090 Printhead Mounting Bracket, 600 DPI	47105	$40.00	¥ 6,800	1	
14	140 Head Mounting Bracket	48003	$20.80	¥ 3,536	1	
14	170 Head Mounting Bracket	46169	$18.75	¥ 3,188	1	
14	220 Head Mounting Bracket	22003	$31.35	¥ 5,330	1	
15	Washer Lock, Qty of 25	HW06268	$1.50	¥ 255	1	
16	Washer Plate	30013	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
16	Wahser Plate	46013	$2.17	¥ 369	1	
16	220 Washer Plate	22013	$12.47	¥ 2,120	1	
17	Screw 6-32 x .37 Bu So H Bo, Qty of 25	HW30402-006	$5.50	¥ 935	1	
18	Washer .32 x .119 x .062 Neo Bl	30494	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
19	Cable Tie	Q06020	$0.22	¥ 37	1	
20	Flt Washer .250 x .125 x .028, Qty of 100	HW01153	$5.50	¥ 935	1	
21	Screw 4-40 x .19 Cp So H Bo, Qty of 25	HW30391-003	$4.00	¥ 680	1	
22	90 Printhead Data Cable	33027	$15.55	¥ 2,644	1	
22	96, 140, 170 Printhead Data Cable	33028	$8.55	¥ 1,454	1	
22	220 Printhead Data Cable	22602	$11.45	¥ 1,947	1	
23	090 Kit Maint Printhead, 300 DPI (Consumable Item)	47000M	$625.00	¥ 106,250	5	
23	090 Printhead Assembly, 600 DPI (Consumable Item)	47500M	$875.00	¥ 148,750	1	
23	140 Printhead Assembly (Consumable Item)	48000M	$575.00	¥ 97,750	5	
23	Printhead Assembly 12 DOT/MM (Consumable Item)	46500M	$825.00	¥ 140,250	5	
23	220 Printhead Assembly (Consumable Item)	22000M	$950.00	¥ 161,500	5	
24	090 Printhead Power Cable, 300 DPI	47640	$9.35	¥ 1,590	1	
24	140 Printhead Power Cable Assembly	49640-021	$11.72	¥ 1,992	1	
24	170 Printhead Power Cable	49640-023	$11.84	¥ 2,013	1	
24	220 Printhead Power Cable	22640-020	$9.15	¥ 1,556	1	
24	220 Printhead Power Cable	22640-025	$9.50	¥ 1,615	1	
25	Kit Maint Ribbon Sensor	46665M	$40.69	¥ 6,917	1	
26	090 Guard Plate	47014	$6.00	¥ 1,020	1	
26	Plate Guard	48014	$3.80	¥ 646	1	
26	Guard Plate	46174	$6.06	¥ 1,030	1	
26	220 Guard Plate	22174	$7.05	¥ 1,199	1	
27	Head Pivot Bar	48162	$28.15	¥ 4,786	1	
27	170 Head Pivot Bar	46002-1	$21.78	¥ 3,703	1	
27	220 Head Pivot Bar	22002	$23.96	¥ 4,073	1	
28	Wash Flt .406 .172 .048, QTY OF 25	HW40193	$13.00	¥ 2,210	1	
29	Cvd Washer .344 x .172 x .006, Qty of 25	HW40194	$15.50	¥ 2,635	1	
30	Screw Head Adj M3.5, Qty of 5	HW46481-1	$13.00	¥ 2,210	1	

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

XiIIIPlus™



Refer to parts list on next page.

Bar Code Spare Parts Price List
High Performance Printers

Minimum order $50. $100 charge on orders placed for same day shipment (if available).
Refer to Section A for complete terms and conditions.

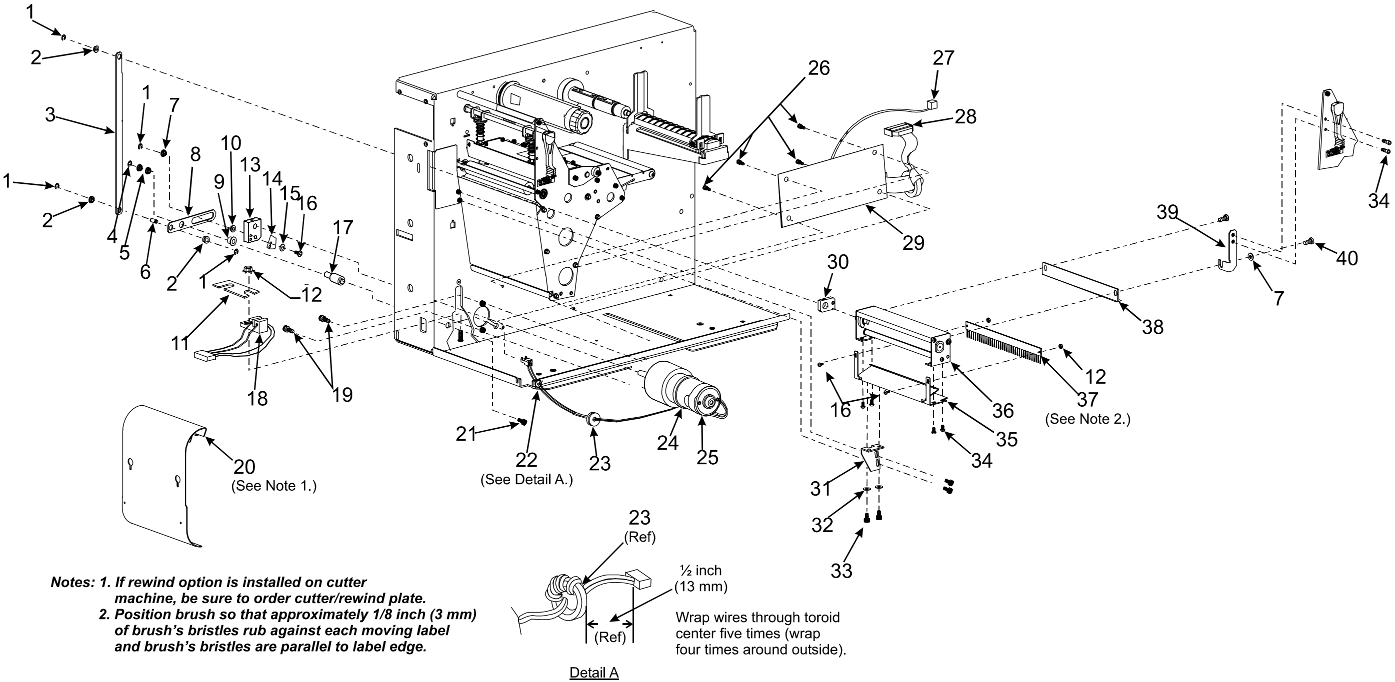
XiIIIPlus™

Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
1	090 Rewind Plate	47383M	$62.00	¥ 10,540	1	
1	140 Kit Maint Rewind Plate	48383M	$78.75	¥ 13,388	1	
1	Rewind Plate	46383M	$74.55	¥ 12,674	1	
1	220 Rewind Plate	22383M	$106.00	¥ 18,020	1	
2	Kit Maint Peel Platen Pulley	30914M	$33.00	¥ 5,610	1	
2	Peel-Off Pulley	47915M	$55.40	¥ 9,418	1	
3	Rewind Idler Pulley	30265	$3.80	¥ 646	1	
3	220 Rewind Idler Pulley	22265	$10.40	¥ 1,768	1	
3	Idler Pulley Shaft	30207	$4.54	¥ 772	1	
3	220 Idler Pulley Shaft	22207	$7.50	¥ 1,275	1	
5	Main Drive Belt	45189-5	$8.49	¥ 1,443	1	
5	96 Main Drive Belt, 600 DPI	45189-12	$7.50	¥ 1,275	1	
6	E Ext Ring .500 x .042, Qty of 25	HW30118	$7.00	¥ 1,190	1	
7	Kit Maint Pulley MTU/RTU	31336M	$31.12	¥ 5,290	1	
7	96 Kit Maint RTU/MTU Pulley	33094-6M	$108.33	¥ 18,416	1	
8	Felt Washer .76 x .51, Qty of 25	HW30114	$18.50	¥ 3,145	1	
9	Wave Washer .740, Qty of 25	HW30115	$13.00	¥ 2,210	1	
10	Screw 6 x .37 Cp So, Qty of 25	HW30393-006	$5.50	¥ 935	1	
11	Sc 6-32 .37 Lk Hx S Zn, QTY OF 100	HW07435	$11.50	¥ 1,955	1	
12	Wash Flt .406 .172 .048, QTY OF 25	HW40193	$13.00	¥ 2,210	1	
13	Kit Maint Take Label Sensor	46609-4M	$34.00	¥ 5,780	1	
14	090 Media Rewind Spindle Assembly	47155M	$215.00	¥ 36,550	1	
14	140 Media Rewind Spindle Assembly	48155M	$200.00	¥ 34,000	1	
14	170 Media Rewind Spindle Assembly	46249M	$216.00	¥ 36,720	1	
14	220 Media Rewind Spindle Assembly	22155M	$264.74	¥ 45,006	1	
16	Screw 6-32 .25, Qty of 50	HW30392-004	$10.00	¥ 1,700	1	✔
17	Ring, Crescent Ext .250 Yellow	02252	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
18	Roller Adjust Plate	40019	$2.28	¥ 388	1	
19	Felt Washer .42 x .260, Qty of 25	HW30247	$11.00	¥ 1,870	1	
20	Washer Flat .442 x .255 x .020, Qty of 25	HW30261	$20.00	¥ 3,400	1	✔
21	90, 96 Kit Maint Platen	47601M	$41.00	¥ 6,970	1	
21	140 Kit Maint Platen	40038M	$33.60	¥ 5,712	1	
21	170 Kit Maint Platen	46278M	$55.75	¥ 9,478	1	
21	220 Kit Maint Platen	22101M	$66.00	¥ 11,220	1	
22	Flanged Ball Bearing	49688	$3.00	¥ 510	1	

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

Minimum order $50. $100 charge on orders placed for same day shipment (if available).
Refer to Section A for complete terms and conditions.

XiIIIPlus™



Notes: 1. If rewind option is installed on cutter machine, be sure to order cutter/rewind plate.
2. Position brush so that approximately 1/8 inch (3 mm) of brush's bristles rub against each moving label and brush's bristles are parallel to label edge.

Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.¹	Chg.²
1	E Ring, Qty of 50	HW02133	$7.15	¥ 1,216	1	
2	Bearing .375 x .189 x .125	30199	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
3	Main Link	30214	$4.43	¥ 753	1	
4	E Ring Ext .250 Blk	Q10019	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
5	Washer, FLT .564 x .384 x .060	30210	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
6	Link Pin .187 Diameter	30217-1	$2.05	¥ 349	1	
7	Washer Fl .500 x .191 x .030	HW30208	$17.00	¥ 2,890	1	
8	Slotted Link	30215	$3.21	¥ 546	1	
9	Bearing .500 x .252 x .250	30198	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
10	Ball Bearing .375 x .187 x .125	30133	$9.68	¥ 1,646	1	
11	Cutter Wire Clamp	30313	$4.72	¥ 802	1	
12	Nut 4-40 R S Zn Hx Elwash	01822	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
13	Kit Maint Lower Drive Arm	30380M	$20.00	¥ 3,400	1	
14	Cutter Flag Sensor	30219	$1.17	¥ 199	1	
15	Washer Lock #4, Qty of 100	HW01155	$5.50	¥ 935	1	
16	Screw 4-40 x .25 Tr Ph S	30236	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
17	Cutter Pivot Post .25-20	30216	$2.56	¥ 435	1	
18	Kit Maint Cutter Sensor	46618M	$21.00	¥ 3,570	1	
19	Scrw 10-32 .312 Cp So H Bo	30394-005	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
20	090 Kit Maint Rewind/Cutter Plate TRIDENT	30382RM	$235.05	¥ 39,959	1	
20	140 Kit Maint Rewind/Cutter Plate TRIDENT	40382RM	$207.82	¥ 35,329	1	
20	170 Kit Maint Rewind/Cutter Plate	46382M	$214.99	¥ 36,548	1	
20	220 Kit Maint Cutter Rewind Plate	22382M	$193.00	¥ 32,810	1	

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

XiIIIPlus™

Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
21	Screw 1/4 x 20 x .38 Bu So H Bo	30405-006	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
21	220 Screw1/4-20 x .50	30405-008	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
22	Ferrite Ring 1.1 X .75, Qty of 10	HW44632	$25.00	¥ 4,250	1	
23	Rubber Grommet .312 x .34 x .109	46224	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
24	Tiewrap .187 x 11.5	08449	$0.53	¥ 90	1	
25	Kit Maint Cutter Motor	30374M	$137.55	¥ 23,384	1	
26	Screw 4-40 x .19 Cp So H Bo, Qty of 25	HW30391-003	$4.00	¥ 680	1	
27	Power Dist Cable	49604-010	$6.01	¥ 1,022	1	
28	SP Communication Cable	49600-012	$8.62	¥ 1,465	1	
29	Kit Maint PCB Cutter	49730M	$60.00	¥ 10,200	1	
30	Kit Maint Upper Drive Arm	46280M	$24.00	¥ 4,080	1	
31	Lower Cutter Bracket	30816	$6.88	¥ 1,170	1	
32	Wash Flt .406 .172 .048, QTY OF 25	HW40193	$13.00	¥ 2,210	1	
33	Screw 6-32 .25, Qty of 50	HW30392-004	$10.00	¥ 1,700	1	✔
34	Screw M4 x .7 x 5 Pn Ph Blk	10421	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
35	090 Cutter Support Bracket	30819	$12.54	¥ 2,132	1	
35	Cutter Support Bracket	40819	$12.54	¥ 2,132	1	
35	170 Cutter Support Bracket	46819	$19.12	¥ 3,250	1	
35	220 Cutter Support Bracket	22819	$21.00	¥ 3,570	1	
36	90/96 Cutter Module	30196-100	$270.68	¥ 46,016	1	
36	105Se Cutter Module	30196-150	$281.09	¥ 47,785	1	
36	170 Cutter Module	30196-200	$333.15	¥ 56,636	1	
36	220 Cutter Module	30196-251	$418.00	¥ 71,060	1	
37	090, 96 Brush 4.50 x .50	30320	$33.53	¥ 5,700	1	
37	Anti-Static Brush 6.50 x .50	40320	$6.00	¥ 1,020	1	
37	170 Brush 8.50 x .50	46320	$29.73	¥ 5,054	1	
37	220 Brush 10.47 x .50	22320	$21.00	¥ 3,570	1	
38	090 Upper Cutter Guide	30181	$5.14	¥ 874	1	
38	Upper Cutter Guide	40181	$4.03	¥ 685	1	
38	170 Upper Cutter Guide	46181	$7.16	¥ 1,217	1	
38	220 Upper Cutter Guide	22193	$7.05	¥ 1,199	1	
39	Upper Cutter Bracket	46807	$7.17	¥ 1,219	1	
40	Screw M4 x .7 x 10	Q10011	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

Minimum order $50. $100 charge on orders placed for same day shipment (if available).
Refer to Section A for complete terms and conditions.

XiIIIPlus™

Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
Not Shown	MS Compression Spring	46068	$1.25	¥ 213	1	
	XML Reference Guide	13426L-001	$55.00	¥ 9,350	2	✔
	220 Torsion Spring	22027	$12.25	¥ 2,083	1	
	220 PCB Cover	22037-1	$74.00	¥ 12,580	1	
	220 Media Take-Up Blade	22090	$8.00	¥ 1,360	1	
	220 Kit Maint Link and Pad	22152M	$15.35	¥ 2,610	1	
	220 Media Supply Hanger	22153M	$95.00	¥ 16,150	1	
	220 Ribbon L Hook	22184	$25.95	¥ 4,412	5	
	220 Kit Maint Comp Roller	22212M	$75.00	¥ 12,750	1	
	220 Kit Maint Spindle/Clutch Assembly	22251M	$100.00	¥ 17,000	1	
	220 Kit Maint End Cap/Rel Bar	22251-2M	$67.00	¥ 11,390	1	
	220 Packing Material	22311PM	$50.00	¥ 8,500	1	
	220 Media Sensor Bracket	22406	$9.52	¥ 1,618	1	
	220 Cutter, Self-Sharpen Rotary Blade w/Catch Tray	22453	$1,395.00	¥ 237,150	1	
	220 Cutter & Rewind w/Catch Tray	22454	$1,995.00	¥ 339,150	1	
	220 Kit Maint Media Rewind Spindle	22455	$675.00	¥ 114,750	1	
	220 Cutter Tray	22459	$325.00	¥ 55,250	1	
	220 Printhead Ground Cable	22601M	$35.00	¥ 5,950	1	
	220 Kit Maint Media Cover	22721M	$142.63	¥ 24,247	1	
	Kit Printhead Cleaner 8.75 In (lapping paper)	22902	$18.95	¥ 3,222	1	
	J-Hook Rewind, Z9X PRE-TRIDENT	30062	$12.99	¥ 2,208	1	
	Ribbon Supply Outer Blade	30070-1	$0.46	¥ 78	1	
	Ribbon Supply Inner Blade	30070-2	$0.41	¥ 70	1	
	090 Kit Media Guide	30305M	$28.00	¥ 4,760	1	
	140 Bearing Assembly	30334M	$55.75	¥ 9,478	1	
	Kit Maint Main Cutter Link	30378M	$15.00	¥ 2,550	1	
	Kit Maint Slotted Cutter Link	30379M	$14.00	¥ 2,380	1	
	USB Cable	33011	$18.00	¥ 3,060	1	
	Rear Panel	33104	$28.00	¥ 4,760	1	
	Memory Pack Cover	33112	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	220 Product Name Plate	33150-4	$6.00	¥ 1,020	1	
	170 Product Name Plate	33150-3	$6.00	¥ 1,020	1	
	90 Product Name Plate	33150-1	$6.00	¥ 1,020	1	
	96 Product Name Plate	33150-6	$6.00	¥ 1,020	1	
	140 Product Name Plate	33150-2	$6.00	¥ 1,020	1	
	Kit Printhead Cleaner 6.75 In (lapping paper)	38902	$17.95	¥ 3,052	1	
	140 J-Hook Rewind	40062	$12.19	¥ 2,072	1	
	Ribbon Supply Outer Blade	40070-1	$1.57	¥ 267	1	
	Ribbon Supply Inner Blade	40070-2	$1.57	¥ 267	1	
	140 Cutter/Rewind Plate	40221	$113.98	¥ 19,377	1	
	140 Media Guide	40305M	$27.00	¥ 4,590	1	
	090 Media Take-Up Blade	45090-1	$5.41	¥ 920	1	
	140 Media Take-Up Blade	45090-2	$4.24	¥ 721	1	
	CD-ROM, XML Reference Guide	45426-001	$45.00	¥ 7,650	1	✔
	Printserver II Zebranet User's Guide	45537L	$25.00	¥ 4,250	1	
	ZPL II Programming Guide Vol. 1 & 2	45540L	$50.00	¥ 8,500	1	
	ZPL II Programming Guide Vol. 1 Command Ref. For X.10	45541L	$25.00	¥ 4,250	1	
	ZPL II Programming Guide Vol. 2 The X.10 Environment	45542L	$25.00	¥ 4,250	1	

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

Minimum order $50. $100 charge on orders placed for same day shipment (if available).
Refer to Section A for complete terms and conditions.

XiIIIPlus™

Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
Not Shown	170 Guard Plate	46014	$10.00	¥ 1,700	1	
	170 PCB Cover	46037-1	$27.00	¥ 4,590	1	
	Media Take-Up Blade	46090	$8.39	¥ 1,426	1	
	170 Media Supply Hanger	46153M	$91.00	¥ 15,470	1	
	170 Cutter & Rewind w/Cutter Catch Tray	46154	$1,595.00	¥ 271,150	1	
	170 Internal Fan-Fold Supply Bin	46276	$155.00	¥ 26,350	1	
	170 Kit Media Guide	46305M	$17.00	¥ 2,890	1	
	170 Kit Maint Packing Detail	46311PM	$74.38	¥ 12,645	1	
	170 Kit Maint Spindle/Clutch Assembly	46351M	$90.00	¥ 15,300	1	
	170 Kit Maint End Cap/Rel Bar 170	46351-2M	$60.00	¥ 10,200	1	
	170 Cutter, Self Sharpen Rotary Blade w/Catch Tray	46353	$995.00	¥ 169,150	1	
	170 Media Rewind Spindle	46355	$500.00	¥ 85,000	1	
	Screw 6-32 x .750	46392-012	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	090,140,170 Ribbon Supply Nut	46397-375	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	170 Media Sensor Bracket	46406	$10.67	¥ 1,814	1	
	170 Cutter Tray	46459	$166.73	¥ 28,344	1	
	Y-Connection Cable Printer-to-Printer (RS-485)	46485	$64.00	¥ 10,880	1	
	170 Lower Media Trim Panel	46491-1	$9.45	¥ 1,607	1	
	140 Lower Media Trim Panel	46491-2	$7.76	¥ 1,319	1	
	090 Lower Media Trim Panel	46491-3	$7.58	¥ 1,289	1	
	240 VAC European Plug	46629	$10.89	¥ 1,851	1	
	240 VAC UK Plug	46637	$30.30	¥ 5,151	1	
	240 VAC Australia Power Cord	46639	$19.29	¥ 3,279	1	
	5 FT Network Interconnection Cable	46680-005	$49.00	¥ 8,330	1	
	10 FT Network Interconnection Cable	46680-010	$59.00	¥ 10,030	1	
	20 FT Network Interconnection Cable	46680-020	$102.00	¥ 17,340	1	
	50 FT Network Interconnection Cable	46680-050	$139.00	¥ 23,630	1	
	100 FT Network Interconnection Cable	46680-100	$239.00	¥ 40,630	1	
	150 FT Network Interconnection Cable	46680-150	$339.00	¥ 57,630	1	
	200 FT Network Interconnection Cable	46680-200	$439.00	¥ 74,630	1	
	250 FT Network Interconnection Cable	46680-250	$539.00	¥ 91,630	1	
	500 FT Network Interconnection Cable	46680-500	$939.00	¥ 159,630	1	
	US Power Cord 79in Detachable	46693	$20.00	¥ 3,400	1	
	RS-485 Network w/Standard Din Converter	46790	$315.00	¥ 53,550	1	
	Kit Maint RS-485 Network w/Mini-Din Converter	46890	$388.00	¥ 65,960	1	
	090 Anti-Static Brush	46899-3	$10.00	¥ 1,700	1	
	Kit Printhead Cleaner 3.5 In (lapping paper)	46902	$14.95	¥ 2,542	1	
	Field Upgrade Kit 8 MB SIMM	46938	$195.00	¥ 33,150	2	
	8 MB Flash Card	46999-0008	$315.00	¥ 53,550	1	
	Kit PCMCIA 1MB Font Futura	46999-0101	$355.00	¥ 60,350	1	
	Kit PCMCIA 1MB Font Triumvirate	46999-0201	$355.00	¥ 60,350	1	
	Kit PCMCIA 1MB Font Palacio	46999-0301	$355.00	¥ 60,350	1	
	Kit PCMCIA 1MB Font CG Times	46999-0401	$355.00	¥ 60,350	1	
	Kit PCMCIA 1MB Font Universal	46999-0501	$355.00	¥ 60,350	1	
	Kit Font Card Triumverate Condensed	46999-0601	$355.00	¥ 60,350	1	
	Kit PCMCIA 1MB Font Cn Schbk	46999-0701	$355.00	¥ 60,350	1	

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

XiIIIPlus™

Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
Not Shown	Kit PCMCIA 1MB Font Cyrillic	46999-0801	$355.00	¥ 60,350	1	
	Kit PCMCIA 1MB Font East Eur	46999-0901	$355.00	¥ 60,350	1	
	Kit PCMCIA 1MB Font Turkish	46999-1001	$355.00	¥ 60,350	1	
	Kit PCMCIA 1MB Font Greek	46999-1101	$355.00	¥ 60,350	1	
	Kit PCMCIA 1MB Font Icelandic	46999-1201	$355.00	¥ 60,350	1	
	Kit PCMCIA 1MB Font Arabic	46999-1301	$355.00	¥ 60,350	1	
	Kit PCM 4MB Gothic KANJI	46999-1504	$355.00	¥ 60,350	1	
	Kit PCM 8MB Minchu Gothic KNJ	46999-1608	$355.00	¥ 60,350	1	
	Kit Opt Font Jpn Min	46999-1704	$355.00	¥ 60,350	1	
	Kit PCM 8MB Korean Gothic Chinese	46999-2308	$395.00	¥ 67,150	1	
	090 PCB Cover	47037-1	$29.00	¥ 4,930	1	
	220 J-Hook Rewind	47062-4	$20.75	¥ 3,528	1	
	Sprg Comp .47 .594 .75	47081	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	090 Printhead Mounting Bracket, 600 DPI	47105	$40.00	¥ 6,800	1	
	090 Media Supply Hanger	47153M	$88.00	¥ 14,960	1	
	090 Cutter & Rewind w/Cutter Catch Tray	47154	$1,250.00	¥ 212,500	1	
	Ribbon Supply Spring Housing	47171	$2.63	¥ 447	1	
	Grommet Strip 2 1/8	47210	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	090 Kit Spindle/Clutch Assembly	47251M	$80.00	¥ 13,600	1	
	090 Kit Maint End Cap/Rel Bar	47251-2M	$50.00	¥ 8,500	1	
	090 Kit Maint Packing Detail	47311PM	$72.92	¥ 12,396	1	
	090 Cutter Self-Sharpen Rotary Blade w/Catch Tray	47353	$750.00	¥ 127,500	1	
	090 Media Rewind Spindle, 300 DPI Only	47355	$400.00	¥ 68,000	1	
	090 Media Rewind Spindle, 600 DPI Only	47355-6	$400.00	¥ 68,000	1	
	090 Media Sensor Bracket	47406	$10.78	¥ 1,833	1	
	090 Cutter Tray	47459	$278.25	¥ 47,303	1	
	Media Door Panel	47936	$60.00	¥ 10,200	1	
	090 Compliance Roller	48011-7	$0.32	¥ 54	1	
	PCB Cover	48037-1	$27.00	¥ 4,590	1	
	XiIII Quick Reference Guide and Safety Guide	48085L	$45.00	¥ 7,650	1	
	140 Kit Maint Media Supply Hanger	48153-4M	$84.00	¥ 14,280	1	
	140 Cutter & Rewind w/Cutter Catch Tray	48154	$1,465.00	¥ 249,050	1	
	Kit Maint Hardware	48205M	$84.00	¥ 14,280	1	
	140 Kit Spindle/Clutch Assembly	48251M	$90.00	¥ 15,300	1	
	140 Kit Maint End Cap/Rel Bar	48251-2M	$58.00	¥ 9,860	1	
	090, 140, 170 Media Load Label	48272	$1.10	¥ 187	1	
	140 Kit Maint Packing Detail	48311PM	$71.27	¥ 12,116	1	
	Front Cover Bracket	48342	$10.96	¥ 1,863	1	
	140 Cutter, Self-Sharpen Rotary Blade w/Catch Tray	48353	$900.00	¥ 153,000	1	
	140 Media Rewind Spindle	48355	$465.00	¥ 79,050	1	
	140 Media Sensor Bracket	48406	$10.34	¥ 1,758	1	
	Cutter Tray	48459	$100.00	¥ 17,000	1	
	Xi Series CD Maintenance Manual	48560	$49.00	¥ 8,330	1	
	Cable RJ45 1 to 1 10 Base T	48602	$14.00	¥ 2,380	1	
	Kit Printhead Cleaner 5.25 In (lapping paper)	48902	$16.95	¥ 2,882	1	

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

Bar Code Spare Parts Price List
High Performance Printers

Minimum order $50. $100 charge on orders placed for same day shipment (if available).
Refer to Section A for complete terms and conditions.

XiIIIPlus™

Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
Not Shown	IBM Twinax Upgrade Kit	48924	$1,250.00	¥ 212,500	1	
	Upgrade Kit IBM Coax	48925	$1,250.00	¥ 212,500	1	
	Internal ZebraNetT 10 BASE 2	48930	$449.00	¥ 76,330	1	
	Internal ZebraNetT 10 BASE T Ethernet Interface	48935	$159.00	¥ 27,030	1	
	Power Dist Cable	49604-010	$6.01	¥ 1,022	1	
	Fuse 5.00 SB 250V 3A	49616-5.0	$5.00	¥ 850	5	✔
	Printhead Data Cable PAX	49641	$11.20	¥ 1,904	1	
	Applicator Interface Port (No Real Time Clock)	49726M	$120.00	¥ 20,400	1	
	Kit Flash Font Pack	77842	$50.00	¥ 8,500	1	
	Kit Flash Font Thai Scal	77845	$50.00	¥ 8,500	1	
	Cable Clamp .312, Qty. of 25	HW01117	$6.00	¥ 1,020	1	✔
	Nut 6-32, Qty of 25	HW01130	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Nut 4-40 R S Zn Hx Elwash, Qty of 25	HW01822	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Crescent Ring Ext .250 Yel, Qty of 100	HW02252	$10.00	¥ 1,700	1	✔
	Cable Clamp 0.50, Qty of 25	HW06222	$6.00	¥ 1,020	1	✔
	Screw 4-40 x .31, Qty of 25	HW07696	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Screw M4 x .7 x 5 Pn Ph Blk, Qty of 25	HW10421	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Bearing .500 x .252 x .250, Qty of 10	HW30198	$6.00	¥ 1,020	1	✔
	Bearing .375 x .189 x .125, Qty of 25	HW30199	$6.00	¥ 1,020	1	✔
	Washer Flt .564 x .384 x .060, Qty of 10	HW30210	$8.00	¥ 1,360	1	✔
	Screw 4-40 x .25 Tr Ph S, Qty of 25	HW30236	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Stop Head Lift Spring, Qty of 10	HW30266	$7.00	¥ 1,190	1	✔
	Washer .32 x .119 x .062 Neo Bl, Qty of 25	HW30494	$10.00	¥ 1,700	1	✔
	Plug Hole, Qty of 25	HW30826	$6.00	¥ 1,020	1	✔
	Washer Flt .207 x .146 x .030, Qty of 10	HW30956	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Nut Expansion 8/10, Qty of 25	HW40462	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Washer .50 x .25 x .031, Qty of 25	HW44288	$6.00	¥ 1,020	1	✔
	Rubber Grommet 1.25 x .62 x .105, Qty of 10	HW46091	$8.00	¥ 1,360	1	✔
	Hole Plug, Qty of 25	HW46267	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Comp Spring .47 x .594 x .75, Qty of 25	HW47081	$10.00	¥ 1,700	1	✔
	Grom Strip 2 1/8, Qty of 10	HW47210	$10.00	¥ 1,700	1	✔
	Compression Spring .540 x .48, Qty of 25	HW47276	$6.00	¥ 1,020	1	✔
	Spacer PS Top	HW49313	$8.00	¥ 1,360	2	✔
	Scrw 10-32 .312 Cp So H Bo, Qty of 25	HW30394-005	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Screw 1/4 x 20 x .38 Bu So H Bo, Qty of 25	HW30405-006	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	220 Screw 1/4-20 x .50, Qty of 25	HW30405-008	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Screw 4-40 x .375, Qty of 25	HW30406-006	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Screw 6-32 x 0.5, Qty of 25	HW30407-008	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Screw. 6-32 x .37, Qty of 25	HW46392-006	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Screw 6-32 0.37, Qty of 100	HW46396-006	$10.00	¥ 1,700	1	✔
	Screw 6-32 x .750, Qty of 25	HW46396-012	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	090,140,170 Ribbon Supply Nut, Qty of 25	HW46397-375	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Screw 4-40 3/16, Qty of 100	HW46882-003	$10.00	¥ 1,700	1	✔
	FUSE 5.00 SB 250V 3A, Qty of 25	HW49616-5.0	$10.00	¥ 1,700	1	✔
	Screw M4 x .7 x 10, Qty of 100	HWQ10011	$10.00	¥ 1,700	1	✔

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

XiIIIPlus™

Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
	Ring E Ext .250, Qty of 100	HWQ10019	$10.00	¥ 1,700	1	✔
	Screw 6-32 x .37 Ex Ph H B, Qty of 25	HW01448	$12.50	¥ 2,125	1	
	Screw 4-40 x .25 Pn Ph S B, Qty of 25	HW01882	$5.50	¥ 935	1	
	Torsion Spring, RSS, Qty of 10	HW30042	$27.50	¥ 4,675	1	
	Screw, 6-32 .125, Qty of 25	HW30140	$4.00	¥ 680	1	
	Thrust Bearing, RSS, Qty of 50	HW30145	$41.00	¥ 6,970	1	
	Screw, 8-32 .250, Qty of 25	HW30433-004	$1.50	¥ 255	1	
	Screw, Set, #10-24 .187, Qty of 25	HW38015	$3.00	¥ 510	1	
	Compression Spring, .56 X .720 X 1.0, Qty of 10	HW38210	$23.00	¥ 3,910	1	
	Plate Washer, Qty of 10	HW40013	$12.00	¥ 2,040	1	
	Cvd Washer .344 x .172 x .006, Qty of 25	HW40194	$15.50	¥ 2,635	1	
	Nut Jam 3/8 x 24, Qty of 25	HW46085	$3.00	¥ 510	1	
	Compression Spring, .53 X .660 X .62, Qty of 10	HW46211	$20.00	¥ 3,400	1	
	Head Open Flag, set of 50	HW46352	$34.00	¥ 5,780	1	✔
	Thin Jam Nut 3/8-24, Qty of 25	HW47005	$7.00	¥ 1,190	1	
	170 Media Rewind Take-Up J-Hook, Qty of 5	HW47062-1	$27.00	¥ 4,590	1	✔
	Nut .50 x .75, Qty of 5	HW47158	$17.50	¥ 2,975	1	

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

Bar Code Spare Parts Price List
High Performance Printers

Minimum order $50. $100 charge on orders placed for same day shipment (if available).
Refer to Section A for complete terms and conditions.

110 XiIIIPlus™

Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.2
	Cable Clamp .312	01117	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Nut 6-32	01130	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Nut 4-40 R S Zn Hx Elwash	01822	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Supplies Label	01861	$1.57	¥ 267	1	
	Ring, Crescent Ext .250 Yellow	02252	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Beaded Cable Tie	04393	$0.06	¥ 10	1	
	Cable Clamp 0.50	06222	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Screw 4-40 x .31	07696	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Tiewrap .187 x 11.5	08449	$0.53	¥ 90	1	
	Screw M4 x .7 x 5 Pn Ph Blk	10421	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Captv Fastner Long M3 Press In	22016	$7.00	¥ 238	1	✔
	Switch Panel Membrane	22021	$73.00	¥ 12,410	3	
	Washer Plate	30013	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Cutter Cover Plate	30023	$3.27	¥ 556	1	
	Ball Bearing .375 x .187 x .125	30133	$9.68	¥ 1,646	1	
	Bearing .500 x .252 x .250	30198	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Bearing .375 x .189 x .125	30199	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Washer, FLT .564 x .384 x .060	30210	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Main Link	30214	$4.43	¥ 753	1	
	Slotted Link	30215	$3.21	¥ 546	1	
	Screw 4-40 x .25 Tr Ph S	30236	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Options Cover Plate	30253	$3.67	¥ 624	1	
	Stop Head Lift Spring	30266	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Washer .32 x .119 x .062 Neo Bl	30494	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Plug, Hole	30826	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Washer Flat .207 x .146 x .030	30956	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	USB Cable	33011	$18.00	¥ 3,060	1	
	96, 140, 170 Printhead Data Cable	33028	$8.55	¥ 1,454	1	
	Power Cable	33128	$14.00	¥ 2,380	1	✔
	Printhead Data Cable, 200 dpi, 300 dpi	33129	$15.55	¥ 2,644	1	✔
	Printhead Power Cable, 200dpi, 300dpi	33141	$11.72	¥ 1,992	2	✔
	Sensor Wire Cover	40031	$2.68	¥ 456	1	
	Eccentric Pin	40154	$3.62	¥ 615	1	
	Shaft Wear Plate	40248	$5.13	¥ 872	1	
	Nut Expansion 8/10	40462	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Product Name Plate	41002	$6.00	¥ 1,020	1	✔
	Lower Media Trim Panel	41003	$7.58	¥ 1,289	1	✔
	Rear Panel	41006	$28.00	¥ 4,760	1	✔
	Pressure Plate, 200dpi, 300dpi	41009	$8.00	¥ 1,360	1	✔
	Head Mounting Bracket	41010	$22.00	¥ 3,740	1	✔
	Plate, Guard, 200dpi, 300dpi	41014	$20.00	¥ 3,400	1	✔
	Upper Media Guide Plate, 600dpi	41015	$15.00	¥ 2,550	1	✔
	Pressure Pad, 200dpi, 300dpi	41019	$16.00	¥ 2,720	1	✔
	Peel/Tear Bar	41028	$21.64	¥ 3,679	1	✔
	Head Pivot Bar, 600dpi	41034	$21.78	¥ 3,703	1	✔

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

110 XiIIIPlus™

Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.¹	Chg.2
	Front Cover Bracket	41042	$30.00	¥ 5,100	1	✔
	Upper Media Guide Plate	41043	$15.00	¥ 2,550	1	✔
	Cutter Support Bracket	41051	$12.54	¥ 2,132	1	✔
	Upper Cutter Guide	41052	$5.14	¥ 874	1	✔
	Anti-Static Brush 6.50 x .50	41053	$6.00	¥ 1,020	1	✔
	Media Take-Up Blade	41056	$15.00	¥ 2,550	1	✔
	Head Pivot Bar, 200dpi, 300dpi	41062	$28.15	¥ 4,786	1	✔
	Washer Plate, 200dpi, 300dpi	41068	$15.00	¥ 2,550	1	✔
	Anti-Static Brush, 200dpi, 300dpi	41069	$8.04	¥ 1,367	1	✔
	Media Guide	41305	$28.00	¥ 4,760	1	✔
	Cutter Tray	41387	$278.25	¥ 47,303	1	✔
	Rubber Grommet 1.25 x .62 x .105	46091	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Plate Cover Cutter	46254	$3.18	¥ 541	1	
	Hole Plug	46267	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Kit Upgrade ZEBRANET II INT	46689	$349.00	¥ 59,330	1	
	Kit Upgrade ZEBRANET II EXT	46692	$179.00	¥ 30,430	1	✔
	US Power Cord 79in Detachable	46693	$20.00	¥ 3,400	1	
	Spacer	46836	$4.15	¥ 706	1	
	Bushing	46896	$6.24	¥ 1,061	1	
	Clear Door Panel	46937	$70.00	¥ 11,900	1	
	Media Load Label	47098	$1.00	¥ 170	1	✔
	96, Static Rem Brush	47099	$4.25	¥ 723	1	
	090 Printhead Mounting Bracket, 600 DPI	47105	$40.00	¥ 6,800	1	
	96 Pressure Pad	47181	$16.52	¥ 2,808	1	
	Grommet Strip 2 1/8	47210	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	090, 96 Pressure Plate	47212	$9.50	¥ 1,615	1	
	China Power Cord. 10A	47612	$30.00	¥ 5,100	1	✔
	Media Door Panel	47936	$60.00	¥ 10,200	1	
	96 Media Load Label	48252	$2.35	¥ 400	1	
	Xi Series CD Maintenance Manual	48560	$49.00	¥ 8,330	1	
	Kit Printhead Cleaner 5.25 In (lapping paper)	48902	$16.95	¥ 2,882	1	
	Power Entry w/Fuse and Ground Wire	49673	$35.97	¥ 6,115	1	
	Flanged Ball Bearing	49688	$3.00	¥ 510	1	
	110XiIIIPlus Maintenance Manual	13185L	$75.00	¥ 12,750	1	✔
	Kit Maint Switch Panel	22492M	$108.76	¥ 18,489	1	
	Kit Maint Head Open Sensor	22613M	$22.65	¥ 3,851	1	
	Shaft, 600dpi	30007-12	$13.71	¥ 2,331	1	✔
	Roller Shaft	30007-13	$13.71	¥ 2,331	1	✔
	096 Shaft Roller .187 x 4.105	30007-5	$13.71	¥ 2,331	1	
	Adjustable Media Guide	30033	$3.80	¥ 646	1	
	Ribbon Supply Outer Blade	30070-1	$0.46	¥ 78	1	
	110 Cutter Module	30196-125	$275.00	¥ 46,750	1	✔
	Idler Pulley Shaft	30207	$4.54	¥ 772	1	
	Cutter Pivot Post .25-20	30216	$2.56	¥ 435	1	
	Link Pin .187 Diameter	30217-1	$2.05	¥ 349	1	

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

110 XiIIIPlus™

Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.2
	Cutter Flag Sensor	30219	$1.17	¥ 199	1	
	Rewind Idler Pulley	30265	$3.80	¥ 646	1	
	Cutter Wire Clamp	30313	$4.72	¥ 802	1	
	Adhesive	30314R	$46.64	¥ 7,929	1	
	140 Bearing Assembly	30334M	$55.75	¥ 9,478	1	
	Kit Maint Head Up Switch	30353M	$35.00	¥ 5,950	1	✔
	Kit Maint Cutter Motor	30374M	$137.55	¥ 23,384	1	
	Kit Maint Lower Drive Arm	30380M	$20.00	¥ 3,400	1	
	Scrw 10-32 .312 Cp So H Bo	30394-005	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Screw 1/4 x 20 x .38 Bu So H Bo	30405-006	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Screw 4-40 x .375	30406-006	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Screw 6-32 x 0.5	30407-008	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Printhead Ground Cable	30781	$5.65	¥ 961	1	
	Lower Cutter Bracket	30816	$6.88	¥ 1,170	1	
	Kit Maint Peel Platen Pulley	30914M	$33.00	¥ 5,610	1	
	Kit Maint Pulley MTU/RTU	31336M	$31.12	¥ 5,290	1	
	Kit Maint LCD	32043M	$121.00	¥ 20,570	1	
	Front Cover Bracket	33036-5	$29.00	¥ 4,930	1	✔
	Kit Maint PCMCIA Board Assy	33037M	$217.00	¥ 36,890	1	
	Kit Maint PCMCIA Board Assy	33037M	$217.00	¥ 36,890	1	
	Kit Maint AC/DC Power Supply	33050M	$428.00	¥ 72,760	1	
	96 Kit Maint Platen Pully	33079-6M	$50.00	¥ 8,500	1	
	96 Kit Maint Stepper Motor Pulley	33084M	$51.00	¥ 8,670	1	
	96 Kit Maint RTU/MTU Pulley	33094-6M	$108.33	¥ 18,416	1	
	Kit Maint Printhead Toggle Assembly	35099M	$42.42	¥ 7,211	1	
	Kit Maint Reflect Media Sensor	38226M	$77.00	¥ 13,090	1	
	Roller Adjust Plate	40019	$2.28	¥ 388	1	
	Ribbon Supply Inner Blade	40070-2	$1.57	¥ 267	1	
	Kit Maint Platen Pulley	40355M	$23.00	¥ 3,910	1	
	KIT MAINT PRINTHEAD ASSY, 200 DPI	41000M	$575.00	¥ 97,750	1	✔
	KIT MAINT PRINTHEAD, 300 DPI	41001M	$725.00	¥ 123,250	1	✔
	KIT MAINT MAIN LOGIC BOARD	41008M	$1,199.00	¥ 203,830	1	✔
	KIT MAINT PLATEN, 200 DPI, 300 DPI	41011M	$33.60	¥ 5,712	1	✔
	KIT MAINT PLATEN, 600 DPI	41016M	$41.00	¥ 6,970	1	✔
	KIT MAINT MEDIA COVER	41021M	$90.00	¥ 15,300	1	✔
	KIT MAINT PIVOT BAR	41022M	$72.00	¥ 12,240	1	✔
	KIT MAINT AC/DC POWER SUPPLY PCB, 600 DPI	41055M	$357.00	¥ 60,690	1	✔
	KIT MAINT RIBBON TAKE-UP	41150M	$125.00	¥ 21,250	1	✔
	RIBBON SUPPLY SPINDLE ASSEMBLY	41151M	$148.00	¥ 25,160	1	✔
	KIT MAINT MEDIA SUPPLY HANGER	41153M	$88.00	¥ 14,960	1	✔
	KIT MAINT MEDIA REWIND SPINDLE	41155M	$215.00	¥ 36,550	1	✔
	KIT MAINT MEDIA SUPPLY SPINDLE	41253M	$125.00	¥ 21,250	1	✔
	KIT MAINT 40MM MEDIA SUPPLY SPINDLE	41254M	$147.00	¥ 24,990	1	✔
	KIT MAINT MEDIA SENSOR	41302M	$62.00	¥ 10,540	1	✔
	KIT MAINT MEDIA GUIDE ASSY	41305M	$34.11	¥ 5,799	1	✔

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

Minimum order $50. $100 charge on orders placed for same day shipment (if available).
Refer to Section A for complete terms and conditions.

110 XiIIIPlus™

Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.2
	PACKING DETAIL KIT	41311PM	$72.92	¥ 12,396	1	✔
	KIT MAINT REWIND/CUTTER PLATE	41382M	$235.00	¥ 39,950	1	✔
	KIT MAINT REWIND PLATE	41383M	$62.00	¥ 10,540	1	✔
	KIT MAINT DANCER ASSY, 200 DPI, 300 DPI	41691M	$26.30	¥ 4,471	1	✔
	96 Main Drive Belt, 600 DPI	45189-12	$7.50	¥ 1,275	1	
	Rewind Belt, 600 DPI	45189-13	$7.15	¥ 1,216	1	
	Media Rewind Belt	45189-2	$9.32	¥ 1,584	1	
	Main Drive Belt	45189-5	$8.49	¥ 1,443	1	
	Kit Maint DC Stepper Motor w/Pulley 200 DPI	46198M	$75.32	¥ 12,804	1	
	Kit Maint DC Stepper Motor w/Pulley 300 DPI	46199M	$76.85	¥ 13,065	1	
	Kit Maint Upper Drive Arm	46280M	$24.00	¥ 4,080	1	
	Kit Maint Flag	46352M	$19.00	¥ 3,230	1	
	Screw 6-32 x .37	46392-006	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Screw 6-32 x 0.37	46396-006	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Screw 6-32 x .750, Qty of 25	HW46396-012	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Y-Connection Cable Printer-to-Printer (RS-485)	46485	$64.00	¥ 10,880	1	
	Kit Maint Take Label Sensor	46609-4M	$34.00	¥ 5,780	1	
	Kit Maint Cutter Sensor	46618M	$21.00	¥ 3,570	1	
	240 VAC European Plug	46629	$10.89	¥ 1,851	1	
	240 VAC UK Plug	46637	$30.30	¥ 5,151	1	
	240 VAC Australia Power Cord	46639	$19.29	¥ 3,279	1	
	Kit Maint Ribbon Sensor	46665M	$40.69	¥ 6,917	1	
	5 FT Network Interconnection Cable	46680-005	$49.00	¥ 8,330	1	
	10 FT Network Interconnection Cable	46680-010	$59.00	¥ 10,030	1	
	20 FT Network Interconnection Cable	46680-020	$102.00	¥ 17,340	1	
	50 FT Network Interconnection Cable	46680-050	$139.00	¥ 23,630	1	
	100 FT Network Interconnection Cable	46680-100	$239.00	¥ 40,630	1	
	150 FT Network Interconnection Cable	46680-150	$339.00	¥ 57,630	1	
	200 FT Network Interconnection Cable	46680-200	$439.00	¥ 74,630	1	
	250 FT Network Interconnection Cable	46680-250	$539.00	¥ 91,630	1	
	500 FT Network Interconnection Cable	46680-500	$939.00	¥ 159,630	1	
	RS-485 Network w/Standard Din Converter	46790	$315.00	¥ 53,550	1	
	Upper Cutter Bracket	46807	$7.17	¥ 1,219	1	
	Kit Maint RS-485 Network w/Mini-Din Converter	46890	$388.00	¥ 65,960	1	
	8 MB Flash Card	46999-0008	$315.00	¥ 53,550	1	
	Kit PCMCIA 1MB Font Futura	46999-0101	$355.00	¥ 60,350	1	
	Kit PCMCIA 1MB Font Triumvirate	46999-0201	$355.00	¥ 60,350	1	
	Kit PCMCIA 1MB Font Palacio	46999-0301	$355.00	¥ 60,350	1	
	Kit PCMCIA 1MB Font CG Times	46999-0401	$355.00	¥ 60,350	1	
	Kit PCMCIA 1MB Font Universal	46999-0501	$355.00	¥ 60,350	1	
	Kit Font Card Triumverate Condensed	46999-0601	$355.00	¥ 60,350	1	
	Kit PCMCIA 1MB Font Cn Schbk	46999-0701	$355.00	¥ 60,350	1	
	Kit PCMCIA 1MB Font Cyrillic	46999-0801	$355.00	¥ 60,350	1	
	Kit PCMCIA 1MB Font East Eur	46999-0901	$355.00	¥ 60,350	1	
	Kit PCMCIA 1MB Font Turkish	46999-1001	$355.00	¥ 60,350	1	

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

The Americas and Asia Pacific Regions
Americas Customer Service: +01 847 634 6700
Asia Pacific Customer Service: +65 6858 0722
Prices Effective August 1, 2004

Minimum order $50. $100 charge on orders placed for same day shipment (if available).
Refer to Section A for complete terms and conditions.

110 XiIIIPlus™

Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.2
	Kit PCMCIA 1MB Font Greek	46999-1101	$355.00	¥ 60,350	1	
	Kit PCMCIA 1MB Font Icelandic	46999-1201	$355.00	¥ 60,350	1	
	Kit PCMCIA 1MB Font Arabic	46999-1301	$355.00	¥ 60,350	1	
	Kit PCM 4MB Gothic KANJI	46999-1504	$355.00	¥ 60,350	1	
	Kit PCM 8MB Minchu Gothic KNJ	46999-1608	$355.00	¥ 60,350	1	
	Kit Opt Font Jpn Min	46999-1704	$355.00	¥ 60,350	1	
	Kit PCM 8MB Korean Gothic Chinese	46999-2308	$395.00	¥ 67,150	1	
	Roller .37 x .312 x 4.437	47009-11	$11.44	¥ 1,945	1	✔
	090 Guard Plate	47014	$6.00	¥ 1,020	1	
	090 PCB Cover	47037-1	$29.00	¥ 4,930	1	
	110 J-Hook Rewind	47062-5	$13.00	¥ 2,210	1	✔
	Kit Maint Bi-Fold Door	47077M	$190.00	¥ 32,300	1	
	Sprg Comp .47 .594 .75	47081	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	96 Kit Maint Stepper Motor w/Pulley 600DPI	47197M	$100.00	¥ 17,000	2	
	090 Printhead Assembly, 600 DPI (Consumable Item)	47500M	$875.00	¥ 148,750	1	
	090 Printhead Power Cable, 300 DPI	47640	$9.35	¥ 1,590	1	
	Peel-Off Pulley	47915M	$55.40	¥ 9,418	1	
	Roller, 5.440, 600dpi	48011-9	$1.00	¥ 170	1	✔
	XiIII Quick Reference Guide and Safety Guide	48085L	$45.00	¥ 7,650	1	
	Roller, .332 x .212 x 5.820	48099-14	$0.71	¥ 121	1	✔
	IBM Twinax Upgrade Kit	48924	$1,250.00	¥ 212,500	1	
	Upgrade Kit IBM Coax	48925	$1,250.00	¥ 212,500	1	
	Internal ZebraNetT 10 BASE 2	48930	$449.00	¥ 76,330	1	
	Cover OPT PCB	49036-1	$3.80	¥ 646	1	
	SP Communication Cable	49600-012	$8.62	¥ 1,465	1	
	Power Dist Cable	49604-010	$6.01	¥ 1,022	1	
	Power Distribution Cable	49604-012	$6.00	¥ 1,020	1	✔
	Fuse 5.00 SB 250V 3A	49616-5.0	$5.00	¥ 850	5	✔
	Applicator Interface Port (No Real Time Clock)	49726M	$120.00	¥ 20,400	1	
	Kit Maint PCB Cutter	49730M	$60.00	¥ 10,200	1	
	Flt Washer .250 x .125 x .028, Qty of 100	HW01153	$5.50	¥ 935	1	
	Washer Lock #4, Qty of 100	HW01155	$5.50	¥ 935	1	
	Printhead Ground Cable	HW01159	$5.50	¥ 935	1	
	Screw 6-32 x .37 Ex Ph H B, Qty of 25	HW01448	$12.50	¥ 2,125	1	
	Screw 4-40 x .25 Pn Ph S B, Qty of 25	HW01882	$5.50	¥ 935	1	
	E Ring, Qty of 50	HW02133	$7.15	¥ 1,216	1	
	Washer Lock, Qty of 25	HW06268	$1.50	¥ 255	1	
	Screw 10-32 x .37 Lk Hx S, Qty of 25	HW06319	$4.50	¥ 765	1	
	Curve Washer .49 x .33, Qty of 50	HW07229	$27.50	¥ 4,675	1	
	Washer Flat, Qty of 25	HW07257	$1.50	¥ 255	1	
	Sc 6-32 .37 Lk Hx S Zn, QTY OF 100	HW07435	$11.50	¥ 1,955	1	
	Standoff 4-40 HEX, Qty of 25	HW22416	$22.00	¥ 3,740	1	
	Torsion Spring, RSS, Qty of 10	HW30042	$27.50	¥ 4,675	1	
	Nylon Bearing .312 x .251 x .078, Qty of 25	HW30105	$24.00	¥ 4,080	1	
	Felt Washer .76 x .51, Qty of 25	HW30114	$18.50	¥ 3,145	1	

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

110 XiIIIPlus™

Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.¹	Chg.2
	Wave Washer .740, Qty of 25	HW30115	$13.00	¥ 2,210	1	
	E Ext Ring .500 x .042, Qty of 25	HW30118	$7.00	¥ 1,190	1	
	Screw, 6-32 .125, Qty of 25	HW30140	$4.00	¥ 680	1	
	Thrust Bearing, RSS, Qty of 50	HW30145	$41.00	¥ 6,970	1	
	Washer Fl .500 x .191 x .030	HW30208	$17.00	¥ 2,890	1	
	Felt Washer .42 x .260, Qty of 25	HW30247	$11.00	¥ 1,870	1	
	Thumb Nut 6-32 x .50 Brass, Qty of 25	HW30256-B	$32.00	¥ 5,440	1	
	Washer Flat .442 x .255 x .020, Qty of 25	HW30261	$20.00	¥ 3,400	1	✔
	Screw 4-40 x .19 Cp So H Bo, Qty of 25	HW30391-003	$4.00	¥ 680	1	
	Screw 6-32 x 0.19, Qty of 25	HW30392-003	$4.00	¥ 680	1	
	Screw 6-32 .25, Qty of 50	HW30392-004	$10.00	¥ 1,700	1	✔
	Screw 6-32 x .37, Qty of 25	HW30392-006	$5.50	¥ 935	1	
	Screw 6-32 x .50 Cp So H Bo, Qty of 25	HW30392-008	$5.50	¥ 935	1	
	Screw 6 x .37 Cp So, Qty of 25	HW30393-006	$5.50	¥ 935	1	
	Screw 6-32 x .37 Bu So H Bo, Qty of 25	HW30402-006	$5.50	¥ 935	1	
	Screw 8-32 x .187, Qty of 25	HW30423-003	$5.50	¥ 935	1	
	Screw, 8-32 .250, Qty of 25	HW30433-004	$1.50	¥ 255	1	
	Wash .26 .63 .06 Zn, Qty of 25	HW30466	$7.00	¥ 1,190	1	
	Screw, Set, #10-24 .187, Qty of 25	HW38015	$3.00	¥ 510	1	
	Compression Spring, .56 X .720 X 1.0, Qty of 10	HW38210	$23.00	¥ 3,910	1	
	Plate Washer, Qty of 10	HW40013	$12.00	¥ 2,040	1	
	Wash Flt .406 .172 .048, QTY OF 25	HW40193	$13.00	¥ 2,210	1	
	Cvd Washer .344 x .172 x .006, Qty of 25	HW40194	$15.50	¥ 2,635	1	
	Screw M3.5 x 0.5 x 11, Qty of 25	HW44001	$4.00	¥ 680	1	
	Screw HI-LO Short Plastic Cutting or Self Threading, Qty of 50	HW44114	$5.50	¥ 935	1	
	Ground Screw Spacer, RTU Qty of 25	HW44356	$7.00	¥ 1,190	1	
	Ferrite Ring 1.1 X .75, Qty of 10	HW44632	$25.00	¥ 4,250	1	
	Bumper Foot Round, Qty of 25	HW46015	$22.50	¥ 3,825	1	
	Nut Jam 3/8 x 24, Qty of 25	HW46085	$3.00	¥ 510	1	
	Nylon Bearing .312 x .251 x .140, Qty of 25	HW46105	$12.50	¥ 2,125	1	
	Washer Flat Nylon, Qty of 25	HW46128	$12.00	¥ 2,040	1	
	Compression Spring, .53 X .660 X .62, Qty of 10	HW46211	$20.00	¥ 3,400	1	
	Screw Head Adj M3.5, Qty of 5	HW46481-1	$13.00	¥ 2,210	1	
	Thin Jam Nut 3/8-24, Qty of 25	HW47005	$7.00	¥ 1,190	1	
	170 Media Rewind Take-Up J-Hook, Qty of 5	HW47062-1	$27.00	¥ 4,590	1	✔
	Nut .50 x .75, Qty of 5	HW47158	$17.50	¥ 2,975	1	
	Bearing .313 .190 .375, Qty of 25	HW48023	$14.50	¥ 2,465	1	
	Rivet Snap .138 x .08, Qty of 10	HW48182	$9.00	¥ 1,530	1	
	Screw Thumb 6-32 x .25 Knurled Head, Qty of 10	HW48411	$10.00	¥ 1,700	1	
	Cable Tie	Q06020	$0.22	¥ 37	1	
	Screw M4 x .7 x 10	Q10011	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	E Ring Ext .250 Blk	Q10019	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

Miscellaneous

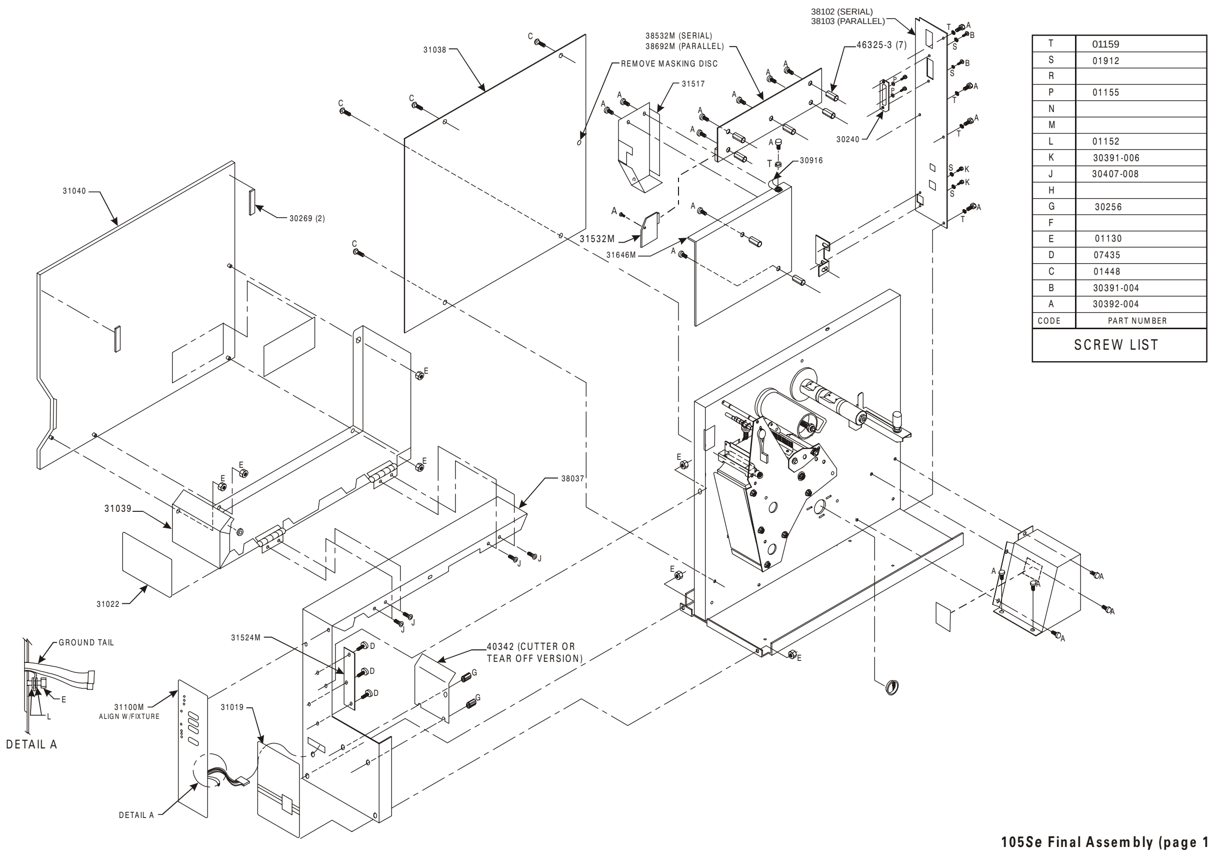
Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
	Kit Printhead Cleaner 8.75 In (lapping paper)	22902	$18.95	¥ 3,222	1	
	Kit Printhead Cleaner 6.75 In (lapping paper)	38902	$17.95	¥ 3,052	1	
	Kit Printhead Cleaner 5.25 In (lapping paper)	48902	$16.95	¥ 2,882	1	
	Kit Printhead Cleaner 4.2 In (lapping paper)	44902	$15.95	¥ 2,712	1	
	Kit Printhead Cleaner 3.5 In (lapping paper)	46902	$14.95	¥ 2,542	1	
	Wand Wedge Box Decoder	43996	$104.30	¥ 17,731	1	
	Preventive Maintenance Kit (6 Presaturated Foam Tip Swabs)	47362	$13.00	¥ 2,210	2	
	Cable Con 5 Pin	2-0023-00	$10.60	¥ 1,802	1	
	Cable 6 Pin PS/2	2-0024-00	$10.60	¥ 1,802	1	
	Guide Lbl Quick Start	3-3024-00	$15.00	¥ 2,550	1	

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

Section C:
Industrial and Commercial Printers

The Americas and Asia Pacific Regions
Americas Customer Service: +01 847 634 6700
Asia Pacific Customer Service: +65 6858 0722
Prices Effective August 1, 2004

105Se



105Se Final Assembly (page 1 of 2)

Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
	Nut 6-32	01130	$5.00	¥850	1	✔
	Pad PVC 4.00 x .37 x .062	30269	$0.12	¥20	1	
	Screw 4-40 x .37	30391-006	$5.00	¥850	1	✔
	Screw 6-32 x 0.5	30407-008	$5.00	¥850	1	✔
	105Se Logo Label	31022	$12.00	¥2,040	1	✔
	Media Access Panel	31040	$33.23	¥5,649	1	
	Kit Maint Membrane Switch Front Panel	31100M	$132.00	¥22,440	1	✔
	High Voltage Shield	31517	$6.00	¥1,020	1	✔
	Kit Maint Front LED PCB	31524M	$53.00	¥9,010	1	✔
	Printhead Adaptor PCB	31532M	$67.00	¥11,390	1	✔

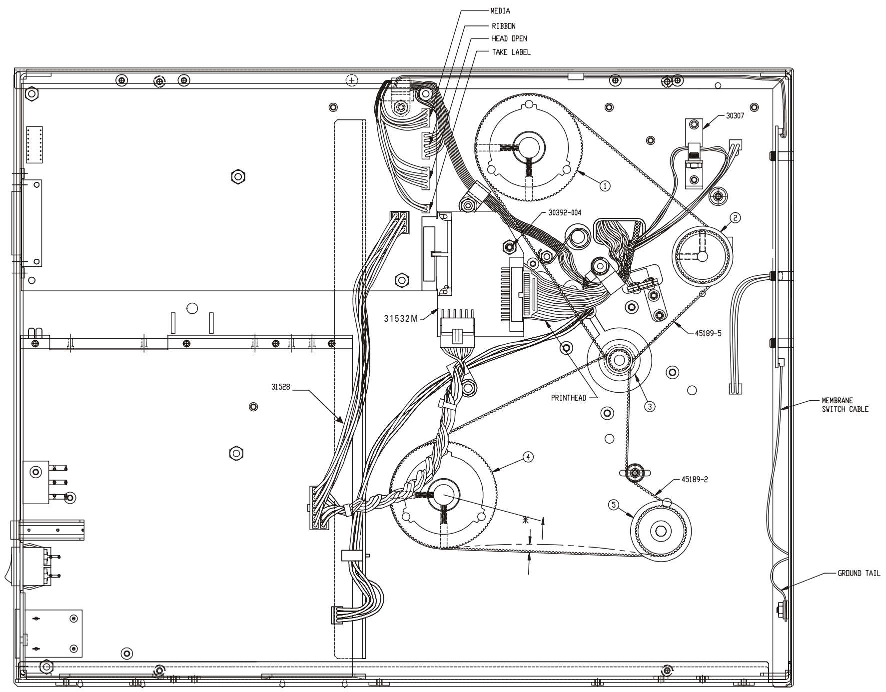
Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

105Se

Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
	Washer Lock Ext #4	01912	$6.00	¥ 1,020	1	✔
	Cover Plate with Opening	30240	$6.00	¥ 1,020	1	✔
	Screw 4-40 x .25 Cp So H Bo	30391-004	$10.00	¥ 1,700	1	✔
	Ground Finger Cover	30916	$6.00	¥ 1,020	1	✔
	Stripes Label	31019	$10.00	¥ 1,700	1	✔
	PCB Panel	31038	$30.00	¥ 5,100	1	✔
	Kit Maint Serial Main Logic w/Battery PCB	31535M	$882.00	¥ 149,940	4	✔
	Kit Maint Power Supply PCB	31646M	$522.00	¥ 88,740	1	✔
	Kit Maint Parallel Main Logic w/Battery PCB	31691M	$882.00	¥ 149,940	4	✔
	Kit Maint Media Cover	31721M	$148.42	¥ 25,231	1	
	PCB, Serial Rear Panel	38102	$18.00	¥ 3,060	1	✔
	PCB, Paralled Rear Panel	38103	$18.00	¥ 3,060	1	✔
	Kit Maint Serial Main Logic PCB	38532M	$602.00	¥ 102,340	4	✔
	Kit Maint Parallel Main Logic PCB	38692M	$714.00	¥ 121,380	4	✔
	PCB Cover	38725	$72.00	¥ 12,240	1	✔
	Spacer 6-32 HF BR	46325-3	$6.00	¥ 1,020	1	✔
	Front Cover Bracket	48342	$10.96	¥ 1,863	1	
	Washer Flt .375 x .156 x .065. Qty of 100	HW01152	$5.50	¥ 935	1	
	Washer Lock #4, Qty of 100	HW01155	$5.50	¥ 935	1	
	Printhead Ground Cable	HW01159	$5.50	¥ 935	1	
	Screw 6-32 x .37 Ex Ph H B, Qty of 25	HW01448	$12.50	¥ 2,125	1	
	Sc 6-32 .37 Lk Hx S Zn, QTY OF 100	HW07435	$11.50	¥ 1,955	1	
	Thumb Nut 6-32 x .50 Brass, Qty of 25	HW30256-B	$32.00	¥ 5,440	1	
	Screw 6-32 .25, Qty of 50	HW30392-004	$10.00	¥ 1,700	1	✔

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

105Se



LOCATION	PULLEY	DIMENSIONS FROM MAIN-FRAME TO INSIDE GUIDING EDGE OF PULLEY
① RIBBON TAKEUP	30336-1M	FIXED IN SUB-ASSY
② MAIN PLATEN	40355M (8/12 DOT) 30355M (6 DOT)	11 MM (.433 IN.)
③ STEPPER	30357M (6/12 DOT) 40357M (8 DOT)	10 MM (.393 IN.)
④ MEDIA TAKEUP	30336-2M	FIXED IN SUB ASSY
⑤ PEELOFF	30914M (8/12 DOT) 30257M (6 DOT)	8 MM (3.15 IN.)

NOTE

1. BELT TENSION
   TO CHECK BELT TENSIONS, PULL ON BELTS WITH SPRING SCALE AT LOCATIONS SHOWN WITH "*" AND IN THE DIRECTION SHOWN UNTIL BELT IS DEFLECTED 1/4". SPRING SCALE SHOULD READ AS FOLLOWS:

BELT #	SCALE READING POUNDS	GRAMS
45189-5	4-5	1800-2200
45189-2	4-5	1800-2200

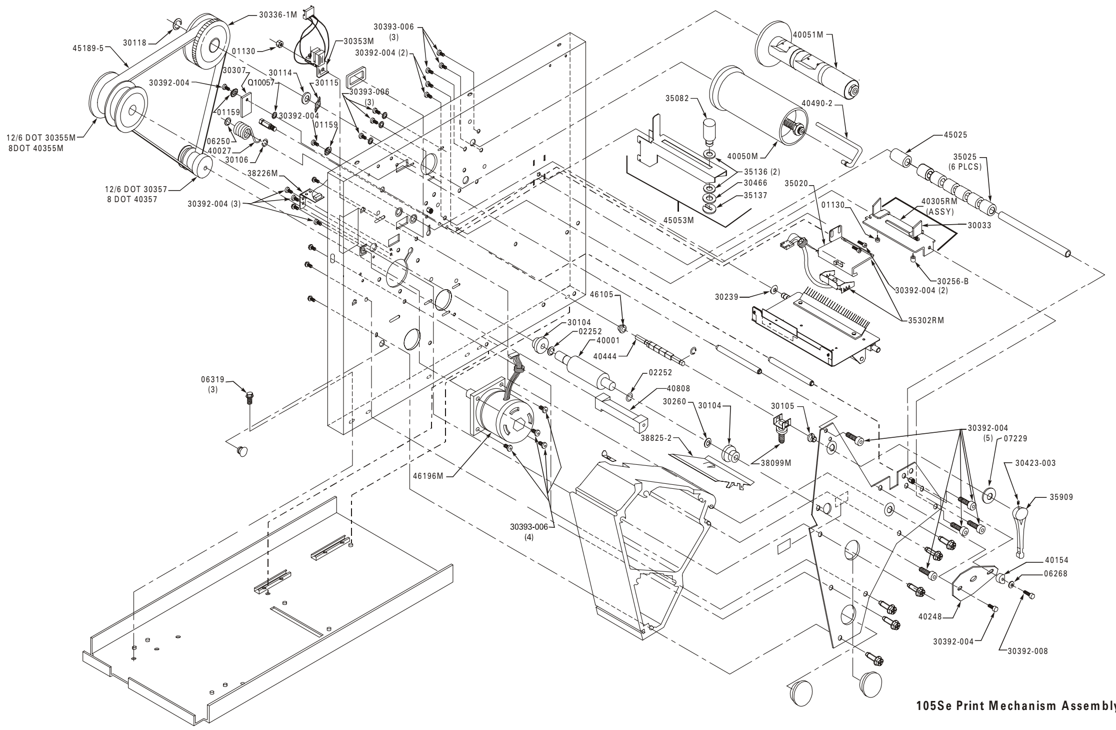
2. PEEL/TEAR OFF BAR - PLATEN GAP
   PEELOFF BAR TO PLATEN GAP SHOULD BE SET TO .005 TO .015 MAX. GAP ALONG THE LENGTH OF THE PLATEN. GAP TO BE SET WITH A .004/.005 THICK BY 3" WIDE SHIM.
3. HEAD OPEN/CLOSED FLAG
   WITH HEAD CLOSED, FLAG TO BE TIGHTENED IN POSITION AS SHOWN.

105*Se* Final Assembly (page 2 of 2)

Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
	Peel-Off Platen Pulley, 6 DOTMM	30257	$15.00	¥ 2,550	1	
	Kit Maint Main Platen Pulley 6 DOT/MM	30355M	$36.73	¥ 6,244	1	
	Kit Maint Stepper Pulley	30357M	$16.91	¥ 2,875	1	
	Kit Maint Peel Platen Pulley	30914M	$33.00	¥ 5,610	1	
	Printhead Adaptor PCB	31532M	$67.00	¥ 11,390	1	✔
	Kit Maint Stepper Motor Pulley	40357M	$21.00	¥ 3,570	1	
	Media Rewind Belt	45189-2	$9.32	¥ 1,584	1	
	Main Drive Belt	45189-5	$8.49	¥ 1,443	1	
	Screw 6-32 .25, Qty of 50	HW30392-004	$10.00	¥ 1,700	1	✔
	Screw 6-32 .25, Qty of 50	HW30392-004	$10.00	¥ 1,700	1	✔
	Kit Maint Pulley MTU/RTU	31336M	$31.12	¥ 5,290	1	
	Printhead Power Cable, 300 Dpi	31528	$18.00	¥ 3,060	1	✔
	Kit Maint Platen Pulley	40355M	$23.00	¥ 3,910	1	

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

105Se



Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
	Nut 6-32	01130	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Adjustable Media Guide	30033	$3.80	¥ 646	1	
	Kit Maint Main Platen Pulley 6 DOT/MM	30355M	$36.73	¥ 6,244	1	
	Kit Maint Stepper Pulley	30357M	$16.91	¥ 2,875	1	
	Kit Maint Pulley MTU/RTU	31336M	$31.12	¥ 5,290	1	
	Printhead Ground Cable	HW01159	$5.50	¥ 935	1	
	Thumb Nut 6-32 x .50 Brass, Qty of 25	HW30256-B	$32.00	¥ 5,440	1	
	Ring, Crescent Ext .250 Yellow	02252	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Ball Bearing .500 x .250 x .125	30104	$6.00	¥ 1,020	1	✔
	Kit Maint Head Up Switch	30353M	$35.00	¥ 5,950	1	✔
	Screw 6-32 x .50 Cp So H Bo, Qty of 25	HW30392-008	$5.50	¥ 935	1	
	Screw 6 x .37 Cp So, Qty of 25	HW30393-006	$5.50	¥ 935	1	
	Kit Maint Handle and Toggles Pivot Bar	31202M	$72.00	¥ 12,240	1	✔
	Media Sensor Bracket	35020	$8.75	¥ 1,488	1	
	Segment Roller	35025	$6.00	¥ 1,020	1	✔

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

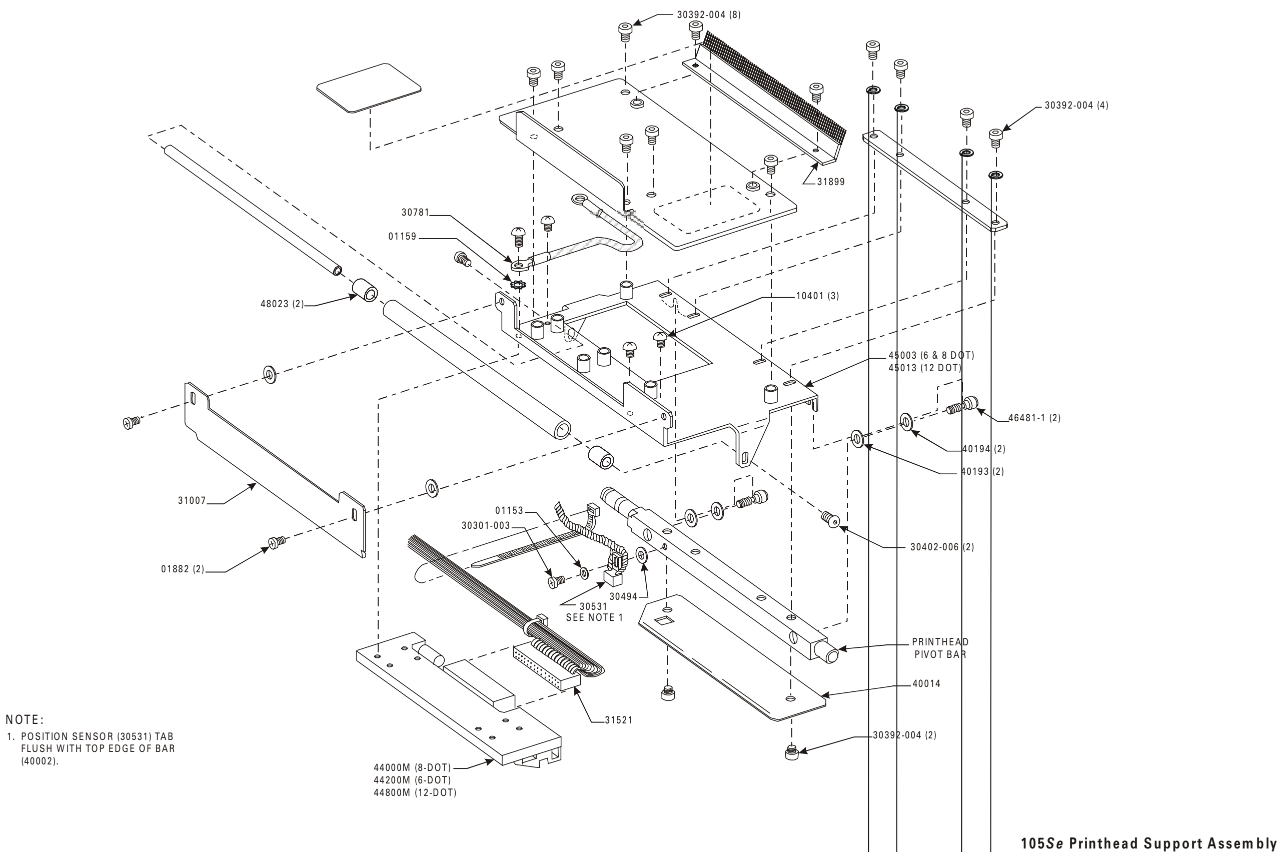
Minimum order $50. $100 charge on orders placed for same day shipment (if available).
Refer to Section A for complete terms and conditions.

105Se

Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
	Media Guide	35082	$1.87	¥ 318	1	
	Kit Maint Printhead Toggle Assembly	35099M	$42.42	¥ 7,211	1	
	Nylon Washer .252 x .472, Qty of 25	HW35136	$8.00	¥ 1,360	1	✔
	Kit Maint Media Sensor (upper & lower)	35302RM	$66.00	¥ 11,220	1	✔
	Kit Maint Reflect Media Sensor	38226M	$77.00	¥ 13,090	1	
	Upper Media Guide Plate (snap plate)	38825-2	$12.00	¥ 2,040	1	✔
	140 Kit Maint Platen	40038M	$33.60	¥ 5,712	1	
	Kit Maint Ribbon Take-Up Spindle	40050M	$143.85	¥ 24,455	1	
	Kit Maint Ribbon Supply Spindle	40051M	$108.05	¥ 18,369	1	
	Kit Maint Platen Pulley	40355M	$23.00	¥ 3,910	1	
	Kit Maint Stepper Motor Pulley	40357M	$21.00	¥ 3,570	1	
	Ribbon Take-Up Teflon J Hook	40490-2	$11.15	¥ 1,896	3	
	Nylon White Roller	45025	$42.00	¥ 7,140	1	✔
	Kit Maint Media Supply Hanger	45053M	$42.00	¥ 7,140	1	✔
	Main Drive Belt	45189-5	$8.49	¥ 1,443	1	
	Ring E Ext .312 Yel, Qty of 25	HW06250	$4.00	¥ 680	1	
	Screw 10-32 x .37 Lk Hx S, Qty of 25	HW06319	$4.50	¥ 765	1	
	Curve Washer .49 x .33, Qty of 50	HW07229	$27.50	¥ 4,675	1	
	Screw 6-32 .18 Se Al H, Qty of 50	HW07321	$22.10	¥ 3,757	1	
	Nylon Bearing .312 x .251 x .078, Qty of 25	HW30105	$24.00	¥ 4,080	1	
	Crescent Ring Ext .312, Qty of 25	HW30106	$4.00	¥ 680	1	
	Felt Washer .76 x .51, Qty of 25	HW30114	$18.50	¥ 3,145	1	
	Torsion Spring	40027	$30.00	¥ 5,100	1	✔
	Peel/Tear Off Bar	40808	$24.00	¥ 4,080	1	✔
	140 Kit Media Guide	40305RM	$17.00	¥ 2,890	1	
	Nylon Bearing .312 x .251 x .140, Qty of 25	HW46105	$12.50	¥ 2,125	1	
	Screw Thumb 6-32 x .25 Knurled Head, Qty of 10	HW48411	$10.00	¥ 1,700	1	
	Wave Washer .740, Qty of 25	HW30115	$13.00	¥ 2,210	1	
	E Ext Ring .500 x .042, Qty of 25	HW30118	$7.00	¥ 1,190	1	
	Crescent Ring .415 x .323, Qty of 25	HW30239	$15.50	¥ 2,635	1	
	Crescent Washer .406 x .253, Qty of 25	HW30260	$23.00	¥ 3,910	1	✔
	Screw 6-32 .25, Qty of 50	HW30392-004	$10.00	¥ 1,700	1	✔
	Wash .26 .63 .06 Zn, Qty of 25	HW30466	$7.00	¥ 1,190	1	
	Retention Ring .250 Diameter, Qty of 25	HW35137	$19.50	¥ 3,315	1	

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

_105Se_



105*Se* Printhead Support Assembly

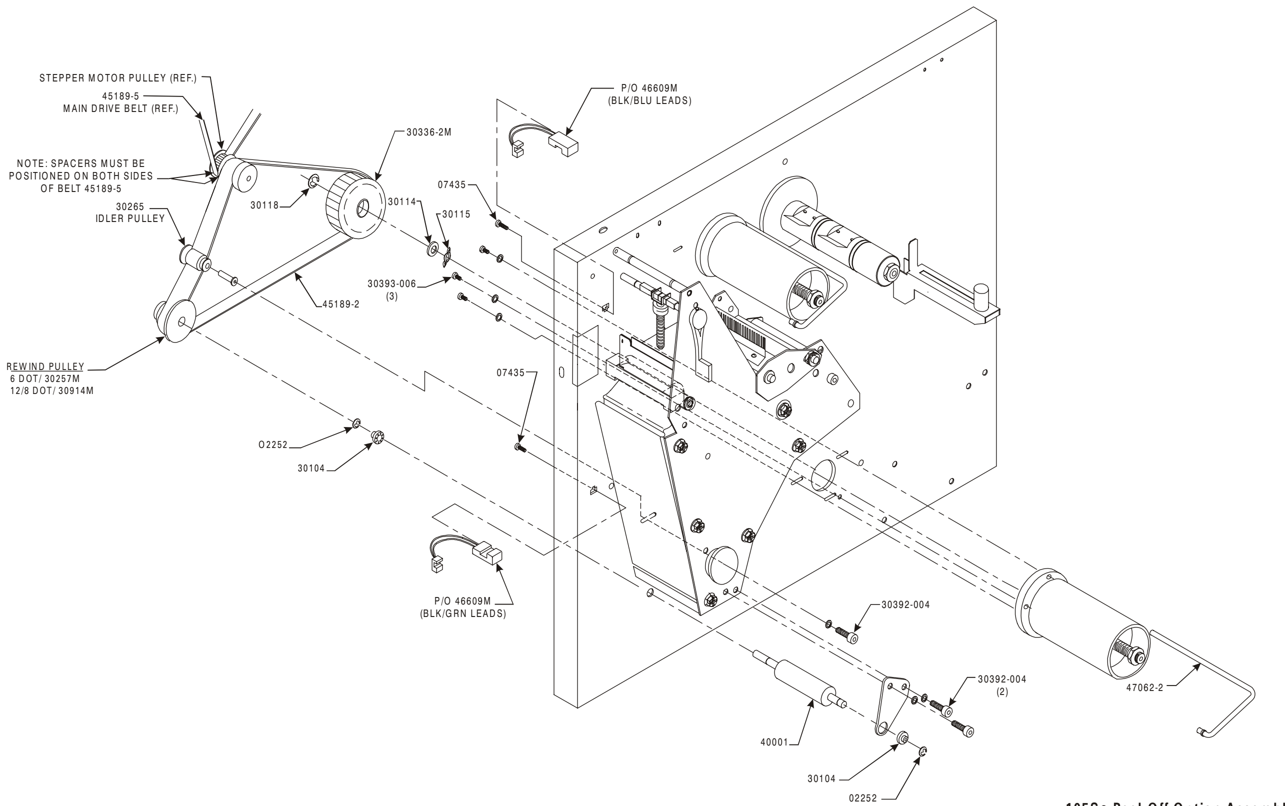
Refer to parts list on next page.

105Se

Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
	Ribbon Sensor	30531	$42.00	¥ 7,140	1	✔
	Ribbon Strip Plate	31007	$6.00	¥ 1,020	1	✔
	Printhead Cable	31521	$18.00	¥ 3,060	1	✔
	Anti-Static Brush	31899	$8.04	¥ 1,367	1	
	Kit Maint Printhead, 8 DOT/MM (Consumable Item)	44000M	$520.00	¥ 88,400	4	✔
	Kit Maint Printhead 6 DOT/MM (Consumable Item)	44200M	$655.00	¥ 111,350	4	✔
	Kit Maint Printhead 12 DOT/MM (Consumable Item)	44800M	$910.00	¥ 154,700	4	✔
	Flt Washer .250 x .125 x .028, Qty of 100	HW01153	$5.50	¥ 935	1	
	Printhead Ground Cable	HW01159	$5.50	¥ 935	1	
	Screw 4-40 x .25 Pn Ph S B, Qty of 25	HW01882	$5.50	¥ 935	1	
	Screw M3 x .5 x 4, Qty of 50	HW10401	$8.50	¥ 1,445	1	
	Screw 6-32 .25, Qty of 50	HW30392-004	$10.00	¥ 1,700	1	✔
	Wash Flt .406 .172 .048, QTY OF 25	HW40193	$13.00	¥ 2,210	1	
	Washer .32 x .119 x .062 Neo Bl	30494	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Printhead Ground Cable	30781	$5.65	¥ 961	1	
	Guide Plate	40014	$6.00	¥ 1,020	1	✔
	Head Mounting Bracket, 6 Dot/mm	45003	$30.00	¥ 5,100	1	✔
	Head Mounting Bracket 12 Dot/ mm	45013	$60.00	¥ 10,200	1	✔
	Screw 6-32 x .37 Bu So H Bo, Qty of 25	HW30402-006	$5.50	¥ 935	1	
	Cvd Washer .344 x .172 x .006, Qty of 25	HW40194	$15.50	¥ 2,635	1	

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

105Se



105Se Peel-Off Option Assembly

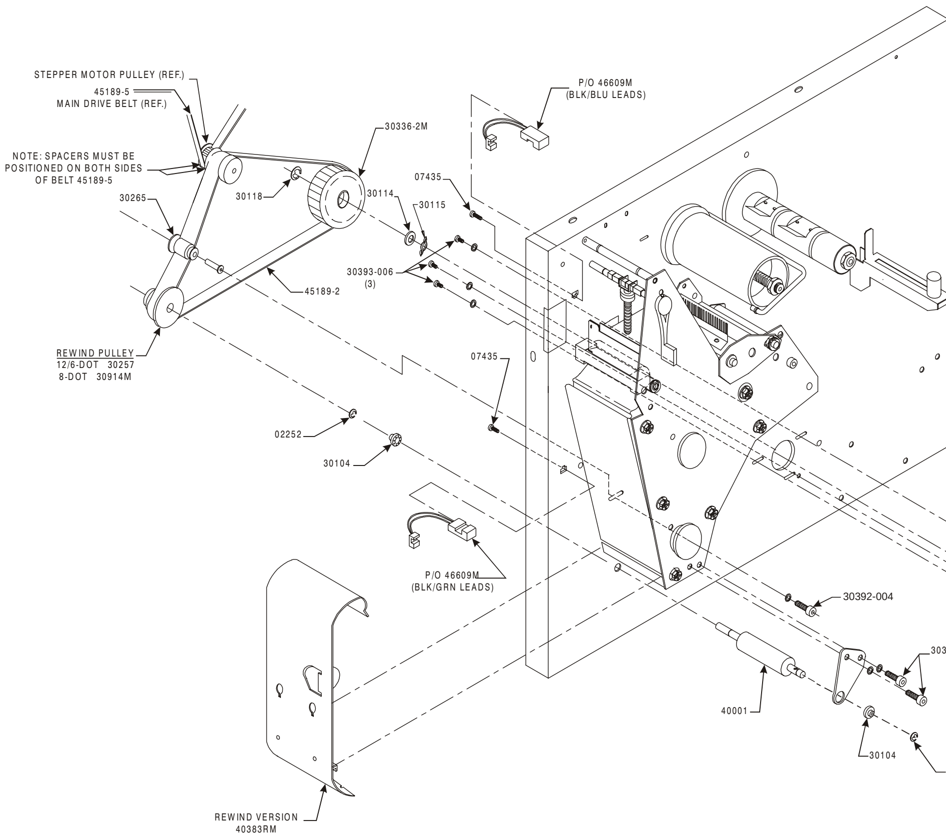
Refer to parts list on next page.

105Se

Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
	Ring, Crescent Ext .250 Yellow	02252	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Ball Bearing .500 x .250 x .125	30104	$6.00	¥ 1,020	1	✔
	Rewind Idler Pulley	30265	$3.80	¥ 646	1	
	Peel-Off Platen Pulley, 6 DOTMM	30257	$15.00	¥ 2,550	1	
	Screw 6 x .37 Cp So, Qty of 25	HW30393-006	$5.50	¥ 935	1	
	Kit Maint Peel Platen Pulley	30914M	$33.00	¥ 5,610	1	
	Kit Maint Pulley MTU/RTU	31336M	$31.12	¥ 5,290	1	
	140 Kit Maint Platen	40038M	$33.60	¥ 5,712	1	
	Ribbon Take-Up Teflon J Hook	40490-2	$11.15	¥ 1,896	3	
	Media Rewind Belt	45189-2	$9.32	¥ 1,584	1	
	Take Label Sensor	46609M	$39.00	¥ 6,630	1	✔
	Rewind Hook	47062-2	$4.60	¥ 782	1	
	Sc 6-32 .37 Lk Hx S Zn, QTY OF 100	HW07435	$11.50	¥ 1,955	1	
	Felt Washer .76 x .51, Qty of 25	HW30114	$18.50	¥ 3,145	1	
	Wave Washer .740, Qty of 25	HW30115	$13.00	¥ 2,210	1	
	E Ext Ring .500 x .042, Qty of 25	HW30118	$7.00	¥ 1,190	1	
	Screw 6-32 .25, Qty of 50	HW30392-004	$10.00	¥ 1,700	1	✔

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

105Se



105Se Media Rewind Option Assembly

Refer to parts list on next page.

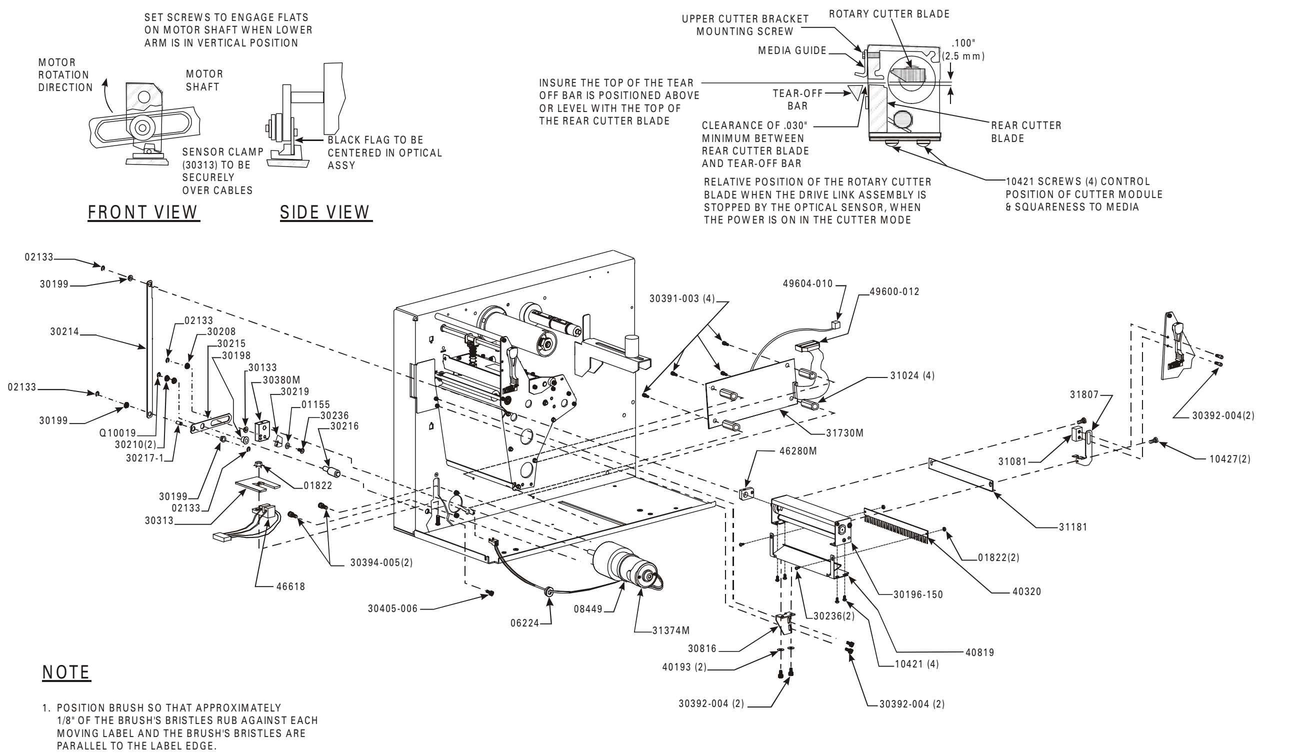
Minimum order $50. $100 charge on orders placed for same day shipment (if available).
Refer to Section A for complete terms and conditions.

105Se

Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
	Ring, Crescent Ext .250 Yellow	02252	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Ball Bearing .500 x .250 x .125	30104	$6.00	¥ 1,020	1	✔
	Peel-Off Platen Pulley, 6 DOTMM	30257	$15.00	¥ 2,550	1	
	Rewind Idler Pulley	30265	$3.80	¥ 646	1	
	Screw 6 x .37 Cp So, Qty of 25	HW30393-006	$5.50	¥ 935	1	
	Kit Maint Peel Platen Pulley	30914M	$33.00	¥ 5,610	1	
	Kit Maint Pulley MTU/RTU	31336M	$31.12	¥ 5,290	1	
	140 Kit Maint Platen	40038M	$33.60	¥ 5,712	1	
	Kit Maint Media Rewind Spindle, TRIDENT	40055RM	$188.89	¥ 32,111	1	
	Kit Maint Rewind Plate	40383RM	$66.18	¥ 11,251	1	
	Media Rewind Belt	45189-2	$9.32	¥ 1,584	1	
	Take Label Sensor	46609M	$39.00	¥ 6,630	1	✔
	Sc 6-32 .37 Lk Hx S Zn, QTY OF 100	HW07435	$11.50	¥ 1,955	1	
	Felt Washer .76 x .51, Qty of 25	HW30114	$18.50	¥ 3,145	1	
	Wave Washer .740, Qty of 25	HW30115	$13.00	¥ 2,210	1	
	E Ext Ring .500 x .042, Qty of 25	HW30118	$7.00	¥ 1,190	1	
	Screw 6-32 .25, Qty of 50	HW30392-004	$10.00	¥ 1,700	1	✔

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

105Se



105Se Cutter Option Assembly

Refer to parts list on next page.

105Se

Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
	Nut 4-40 R S Zn Hx Elwash	01822	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Rubber Grommet .50 x .18 x .25	06224	$6.00	¥ 1,020	1	✔
	Screw M4 x .7 x 5 Pn Ph Blk	10421	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Screw M4 x .7 x 10 Fl Ph Blk	10427	$10.00	¥ 1,700	1	✔
	Ball Bearing .375 x .187 x .125	30133	$9.68	¥ 1,646	1	
	105Se Cutter Module	30196-150	$281.09	¥ 47,785	1	
	Bearing .500 x .252 x .250	30198	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Bearing .375 x .189 x .125	30199	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Washer, FLT .564 x .384 x .060	30210	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Main Link	30214	$4.43	¥ 753	1	
	Slotted Link	30215	$3.21	¥ 546	1	
	Cutter Pivot Post .25-20	30216	$2.56	¥ 435	1	
	Link Pin .187 Diameter	30217-1	$2.05	¥ 349	1	
	Cutter Flag Sensor	30219	$1.17	¥ 199	1	
	Screw 4-40 x .25 Tr Ph S	30236	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

Bar Code Spare Parts Price List
Industrial and Commercial Printers

Minimum order $50. $100 charge on orders placed for same day shipment (if available).
Refer to Section A for complete terms and conditions.

105Se

Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
	PA Fuse Holder with Fuse	01922	$4.49	¥ 763	1	✔
	Cutter Wire Clamp	30313	$4.72	¥ 802	1	
	Kit Maint Lower Drive Arm	30380M	$20.00	¥ 3,400	1	
	Screw 4-40 x .19 Cp So H Bo, Qty of 25	HW30391-003	$4.00	¥ 680	1	
	Scrw 10-32 .312 Cp So H Bo	30394-005	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Screw 1/4 x 20 x .38 Bu So H Bo	30405-006	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Lower Cutter Bracket	30816	$6.88	¥ 1,170	1	
	Cutter PCB Stand-offs	31024	$2.40	¥ 408	1	
	Upper Cutter Guide	31181	$4.00	¥ 680	1	
	Kit Maint Cutter Motor	31374M	$115.00	¥ 19,550	1	
	Kit Maint Cutter PCB	31730M	$150.00	¥ 25,500	1	✔
	Upper Cutter Bracket	31807	$13.90	¥ 2,363	1	
	Anti-Static Brush 6.50 x .50	40320	$6.00	¥ 1,020	1	
	Cutter Support Bracket	40819	$12.54	¥ 2,132	1	
	Kit Maint Upper Drive Arm	46280M	$24.00	¥ 4,080	1	
	Kit Maint Cutter Sensor	46618M	$21.00	¥ 3,570	1	
	SP Communication Cable	49600-012	$8.62	¥ 1,465	1	
	Power Dist Cable	49604-010	$6.01	¥ 1,022	1	
	Washer Lock #4, Qty of 100	HW01155	$5.50	¥ 935	1	
	E Ring, Qty of 50	HW02133	$7.15	¥ 1,216	1	
	Washer Fl .500 x .191 x .030	HW30208	$17.00	¥ 2,890	1	
	Screw 6-32 .25, Qty of 50	HW30392-004	$10.00	¥ 1,700	1	✔
	Wash Flt .406 .172 .048, QTY OF 25	HW40193	$13.00	¥ 2,210	1	
	E Ring Ext .250 Blk	Q10019	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Spindle Felt Pad Kit	01688-140	$39.90	¥ 6,783	2	
	Spindle Torque Adjustment Kit	01773	$11.32	¥ 1,924	1	
	Spring Scale Tension Tester 0 - 1000 Grams	11302	$422.10	¥ 71,757	1	
	Spring Scale Tension Tester 0 - 2.25 Kilograms	11303	$422.10	¥ 71,757	1	
	Spring Ribbon Spindle Housing	30071	$10.15	¥ 1,726	1	
	Kit Maint Main Cutter Link	30378M	$15.00	¥ 2,550	1	
	Kit Maint Slotted Cutter Link	30379M	$14.00	¥ 2,380	1	
	Cover Adapter w/ opening	31240	$6.00	¥ 1,020	1	✔
	S SERIES Maintenance Manual	31452L	$150.00	¥ 25,500	1	✔
	Zebra 105Se/160S User's Guide	31460L	$75.00	¥ 12,750	1	✔
	Kit Maint Firmware V21.8.1	31724V21.8.1M	$300.00	¥ 51,000	1	✔
	Kit Maint Media Hanger Bracket	38129M	$162.00	¥ 27,540	1	✔
	Upper Media Guide Plate	40825	$12.00	¥ 2,040	1	✔
	Kit Maint Firmware V27.8.3	44965V27.8.3M	$300.00	¥ 51,000	1	✔
	Kit Maint Firmware V28.8.3	44966V28.8.3M	$300.00	¥ 51,000	1	✔
	Rear Serial Panel PCB	45711	$14.00	¥ 2,380	1	✔
	Rear Parallel Panel PCB	45712	$14.00	¥ 2,380	1	✔
	Rear Panel PCB, Serial	45713	$25.00	¥ 4,250	1	✔
	Rear Panel PCB, Parallel	45714	$24.00	¥ 4,080	1	✔
	Midrange Power Cable 105 BAT	45717	$24.00	¥ 4,080	1	✔
	Kit Maint Packing Detail	45311PM	$90.00	¥ 15,300	1	✔

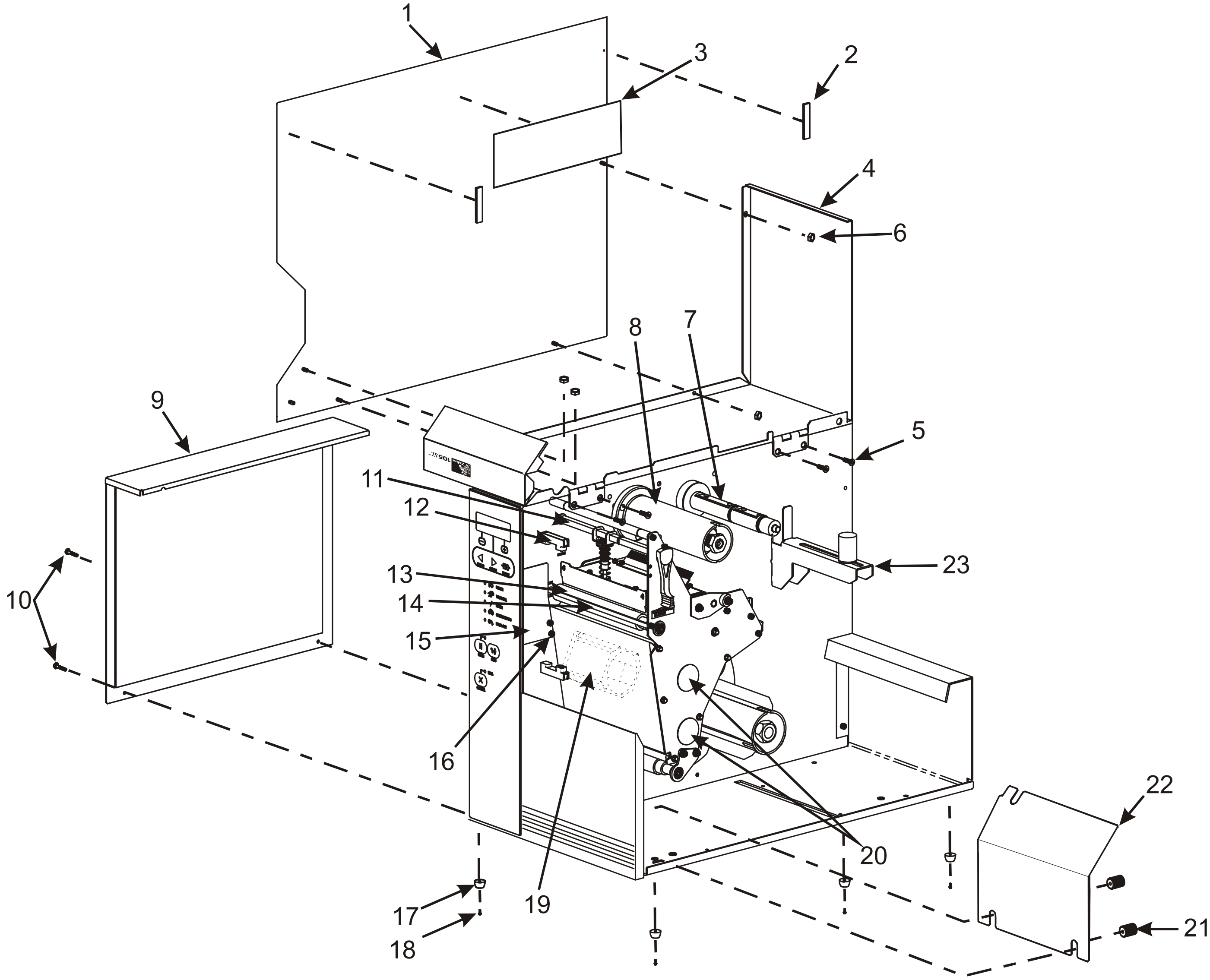
Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

105Se

Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
	Kit Maint PFC Power Supply	45700M	$654.00	¥ 111,180	1	✔
	Kit Maint DC Stepper Motor w/Pulley 200 DPI	46198M	$75.32	¥ 12,804	1	
	Kit Maint DC Stepper Motor w/Pulley 300 DPI	46199M	$76.85	¥ 13,065	1	
	ZPL II Programming Guide	46530L	$25.00	¥ 4,250	1	
	240 VAC Australia Power Cord	46639	$19.29	¥ 3,279	1	
	US Power Cord 79in Detachable	46693	$20.00	¥ 3,400	1	
	Cutter Tray	48459	$100.00	¥ 17,000	1	
	S Series CD Maintenance Manual	31560	$59.00	¥ 10,030	1	✔
	Kit Opt Font THAI ANGSANA	46999-2208	$355.00	¥ 60,350	1	
	Kit Upgrade THAI SCAL	44240	$168.00	¥ 28,560	1	✔
	A to Zebra Tech Reference Guide	11170L	$30.00	¥ 5,100	1	✔
	Nut 6-32, Qty of 25	HW01130	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Nut 4-40 R S Zn Hx Elwash, Qty of 25	HW01822	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Crescent Ring Ext .250 Yel, Qty of 100	HW02252	$10.00	¥ 1,700	1	✔
	Rubber Grommet .50 x .18 x .25, Qty of 10	HW06224	$12.00	¥ 2,040	1	✔
	Screw M4 x .7 x 5 Pn Ph Blk, Qty of 25	HW10421	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Screw M4 x .7 x 10 Fl Ph Blk, Qty of 25	HW10427	$10.00	¥ 1,700	1	✔
	Bearing .500 x .252 x .250, Qty of 10	HW30198	$6.00	¥ 1,020	1	✔
	Bearing .375 x .189 x .125, Qty of 25	HW30199	$6.00	¥ 1,020	1	✔
	Washer Flt .564 x .384 x .060, Qty of 10	HW30210	$8.00	¥ 1,360	1	✔
	Screw 4-40 x .25 Tr Ph S, Qty of 25	HW30236	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Washer .32 x .119 x .062 Neo Bl, Qty of 25	HW30494	$10.00	¥ 1,700	1	✔
	Screw 4-40 x .25 Cp So H Bo, Qty of 25	HW30391-004	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Screw 4-40 x .37, Qty of 25	HW30391-006	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Scrw 10-32 .312 Cp So H Bo, Qty of 25	HW30394-005	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Screw 1/4 x 20 x .38 Bu So H Bo, Qty of 25	HW30405-006	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Screw 6-32 x 0.5, Qty of 25	HW30407-008	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Spacer 6-3 x 1.3 x .25, Qty of 25	HW46325-3	$20.00	¥ 3,400	1	✔
	Ring E Ext .250, Qty of 100	HWQ10019	$10.00	¥ 1,700	1	✔
	Eyelet for Screws, Qty of 100	HW08754	$12.50	¥ 2,125	1	
	Felt Washer, RTU, Qty of 50	HW30041-1	$20.00	¥ 3,400	1	
	Felt Washer (29/32), RSS, Qty of 25	HW30041-4	$8.00	¥ 1,360	1	
	Felt Washer (13/16), RSS, Qty of 25	HW30041-6	$7.50	¥ 1,275	1	
	Felt Washer, Qty of 50	HW30041-7	$32.00	¥ 5,440	1	
	Torsion Spring, RSS, Qty of 10	HW30042	$27.50	¥ 4,675	1	
	Thrust Bearing, RSS, Qty of 50	HW30145	$41.00	¥ 6,970	1	
	Thrust Washer, .687 x .375 x .093, RSS, Qty of 50	HW30146	$18.00	¥ 3,060	1	
	Crescent Ring DIA. .375, RSS, Qty of 50	HW30224	$8.50	¥ 1,445	1	
	Fuse 3.0 AMP SLO BLO 250V 3AG, Qty of 10	HW44630-3.00	$30.00	¥ 5,100	1	✔
	Fuse 5 AMP SLO BLO 250V 3AG, Qty of 10	HW44630-5.00	$36.00	¥ 6,120	1	✔
	Bumper Foot Round, Qty of 25	HW46015	$22.50	¥ 3,825	1	
	Head Open Flag, set of 50	HW46352	$34.00	¥ 5,780	1	✔

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

105SL



Refer to parts list on next page.

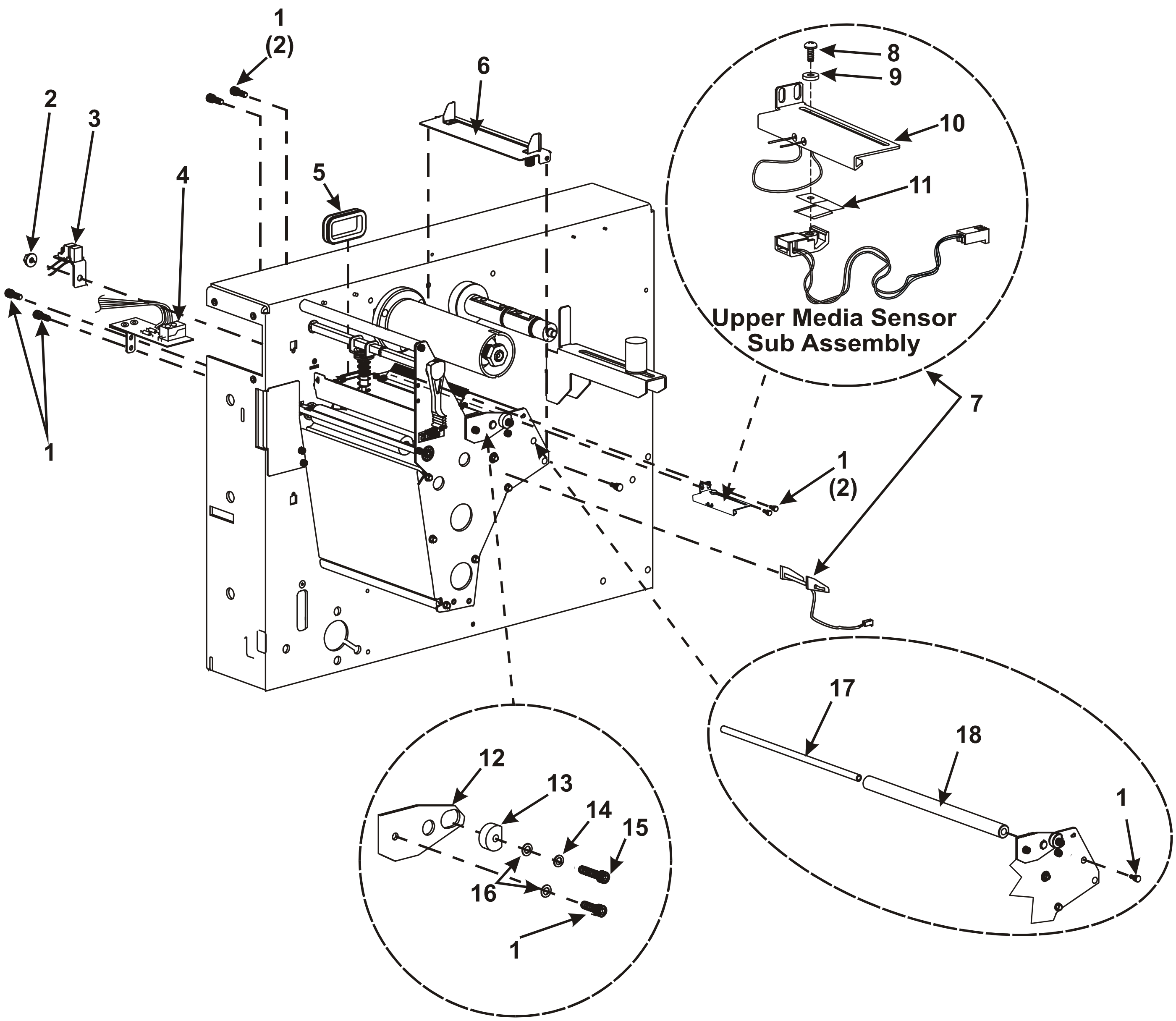
Minimum order $50. $100 charge on orders placed for same day shipment (if available).
Refer to Section A for complete terms and conditions.

105SL

Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
1	Media Access Panel	31040	$33.23	¥ 5,649	1	
2	Pad PVC 4.00 x .37 x .062	30269	$0.12	¥ 20	1	
3	Supplies Label	01861	$1.57	¥ 267	1	
4	Kit Maint Media Cover	32039M	$77.00	¥ 13,090	1	
5	Screw 6-32 x 0.5	30407-008	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
6	Nut 6-32	01130	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
7	Kit Maint Ribbon Supply Spindle	40051M	$108.05	¥ 18,369	1	
8	Kit Maint Ribbon Take-Up Spindle	40050M	$143.85	¥ 24,455	1	
9	Kit Maint Electronic Cover	32038M	$55.00	¥ 9,350	1	
10	Screw 6-32 x 0.37	46396-006	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
11	Kit Maint Pivot Bar	32034M	$61.00	¥ 10,370	1	
11	Kit Maint Printhead Toggle Assembly	35099M	$42.42	¥ 7,211	1	
12	Kit Maint Take Label Sensor	46609-4M	$34.00	¥ 5,780	1	
13	140 Peel/Tear Bar	48808	$17.00	¥ 2,890	1	
14	Cutter Cover Plate	30023	$3.27	¥ 556	1	
15	Screw 6-32 .25, Qty of 50	HW30392-004	$10.00	¥ 1,700	1	✔
16	Bumper Foot Round, Qty of 25	HW46015	$22.50	¥ 3,825	1	
17	Sc 6-32 .37 Lk Hx S Zn, QTY OF 100	HW07435	$11.50	¥ 1,955	1	
18	Kit Maint DC Stepper Motor w/Pulley 200 DPI	46198M	$75.32	¥ 12,804	1	
19	Kit Maint DC Stepper Motor w/Pulley 300 DPI	46199M	$76.85	¥ 13,065	1	
20	Plug, Hole	30826	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
21	Thumb Nut 6-32 x .50 Brass, Qty of 25	HW30256-B	$32.00	¥ 5,440	1	
22	Front Cover Bracket	48342	$10.96	¥ 1,863	1	
23	Kit Maint Media Supply Hanger	32053M	$35.00	¥ 5,950	1	✔

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

105SL



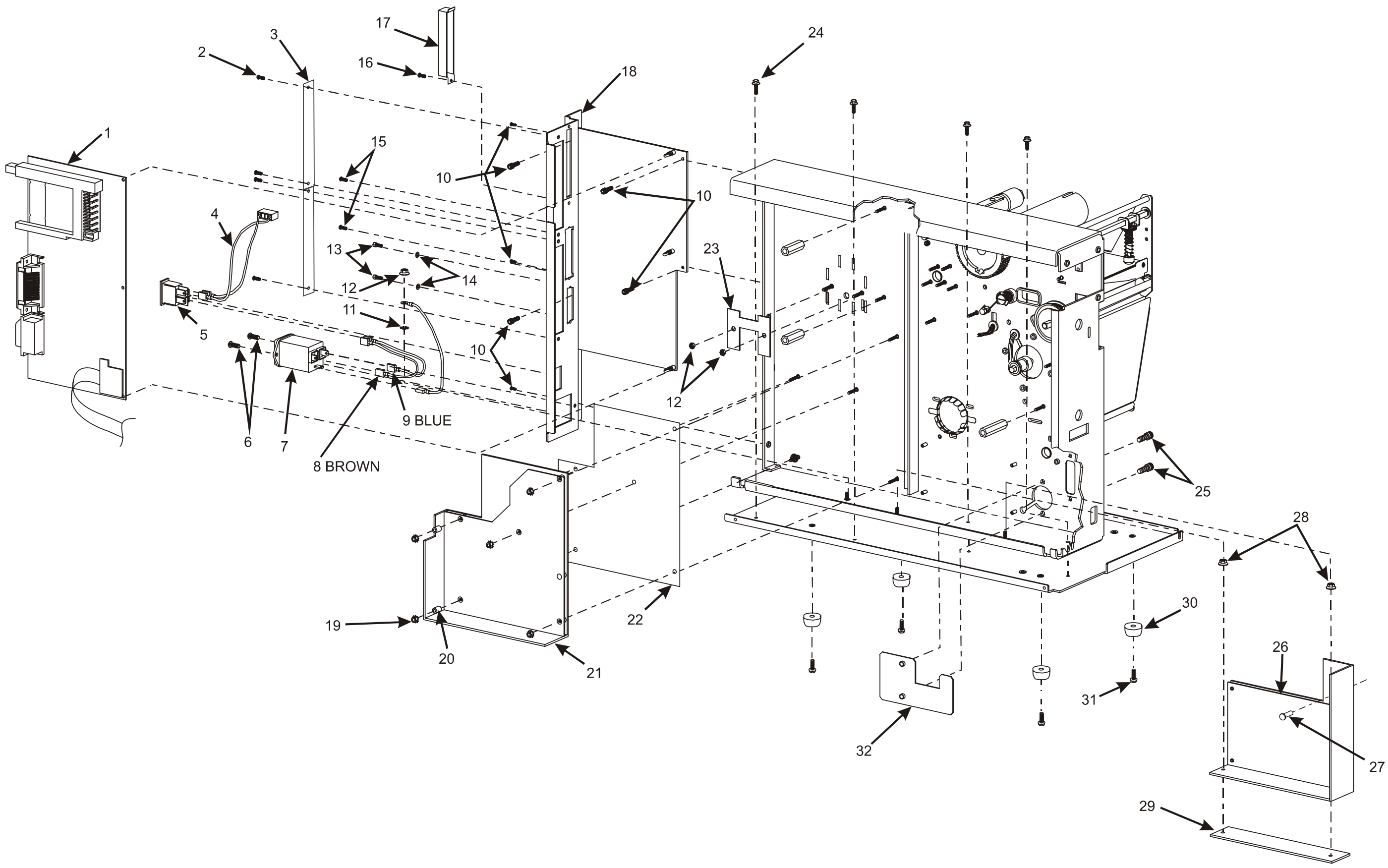
Refer to parts list on next page.

105SL

Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
1	Screw 6-32 .25, Qty of 50	HW30392-004	$10.00	¥ 1,700	1	✔
2	Nut 6-32	01130	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
3	Kit Maint Head Open Sensor	22613M	$22.65	¥ 3,851	1	
4	Kit Maint Reflect Media Sensor	38226M	$77.00	¥ 13,090	1	
5	Rubber Grommet 1.25 x .62 x .105	46091	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
6	140 Kit Media Guide	40305RM	$17.00	¥ 2,890	1	
7	Kit Maint Media Sensor	32028M	$72.00	¥ 12,240	1	
8	Screw 4-40 x .25 Tr Ph S	30236	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
9	Washer .32 x .119 x .062 Neo Bl	30494	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
10	Media Sensor Bracket	35020	$8.75	¥ 1,488	1	
11	Sensor Wire Cover	40031	$2.68	¥ 456	1	
12	Shaft Wear Plate	40248	$5.13	¥ 872	1	
13	Eccentric Pin	40154	$3.62	¥ 615	1	
14	Washer Lock, Qty of 25	HW06268	$1.50	¥ 255	1	
15	Screw 6-32 x .50 Cp So H Bo, Qty of 25	HW30392-008	$5.50	¥ 935	1	
16	Washer Flat .207 x .146 x .030	30956	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
17	140 Shaft Roller .187 x 6.50	30007-3	$4.31	¥ 733	1	
18	Roller	48011-5	$0.84	¥ 143	1	

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

_105SL_



Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
1	Kit Maint MLB w/ PCMCIA	32091M	$929.00	¥ 157,930	4	
	(Use with printers that have configuration 10500-0XXX-XXXX and 10500-1XXX-XXXX)					
	Kit Miant MLB w/o PCMCIA	32092M	$891.00	¥ 151,470	4	
	(Use with printers that have configuration 10500-0XXX-XXXX and 10500-1XXX-XXXX)					
2	Screw 4-40 x .19 Cp So H Bo, Qty of 25	HW30391-003	$4.00	¥ 680	1	
3	Cover OPT PCB	49036-1	$3.80	¥ 646	1	
4	Power Switch Cable	49605-009	$6.00	¥ 1,020	1	✔
5	Panel Mount DPST Power Switch	49669	$9.00	¥ 1,530	1	✔
6	Screw 4-40 x .375	30406-006	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
7	Power Entry w/Fuse and Ground Wire	49673	$35.97	¥ 6,115	1	
8	Brown SHT Cable	49699-01	$6.00	¥ 1,020	1	✔
9	Blue SHT Cable	49699-06	$6.00	¥ 1,020	1	✔
10	Screw 6-32 x .37	46392-006	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

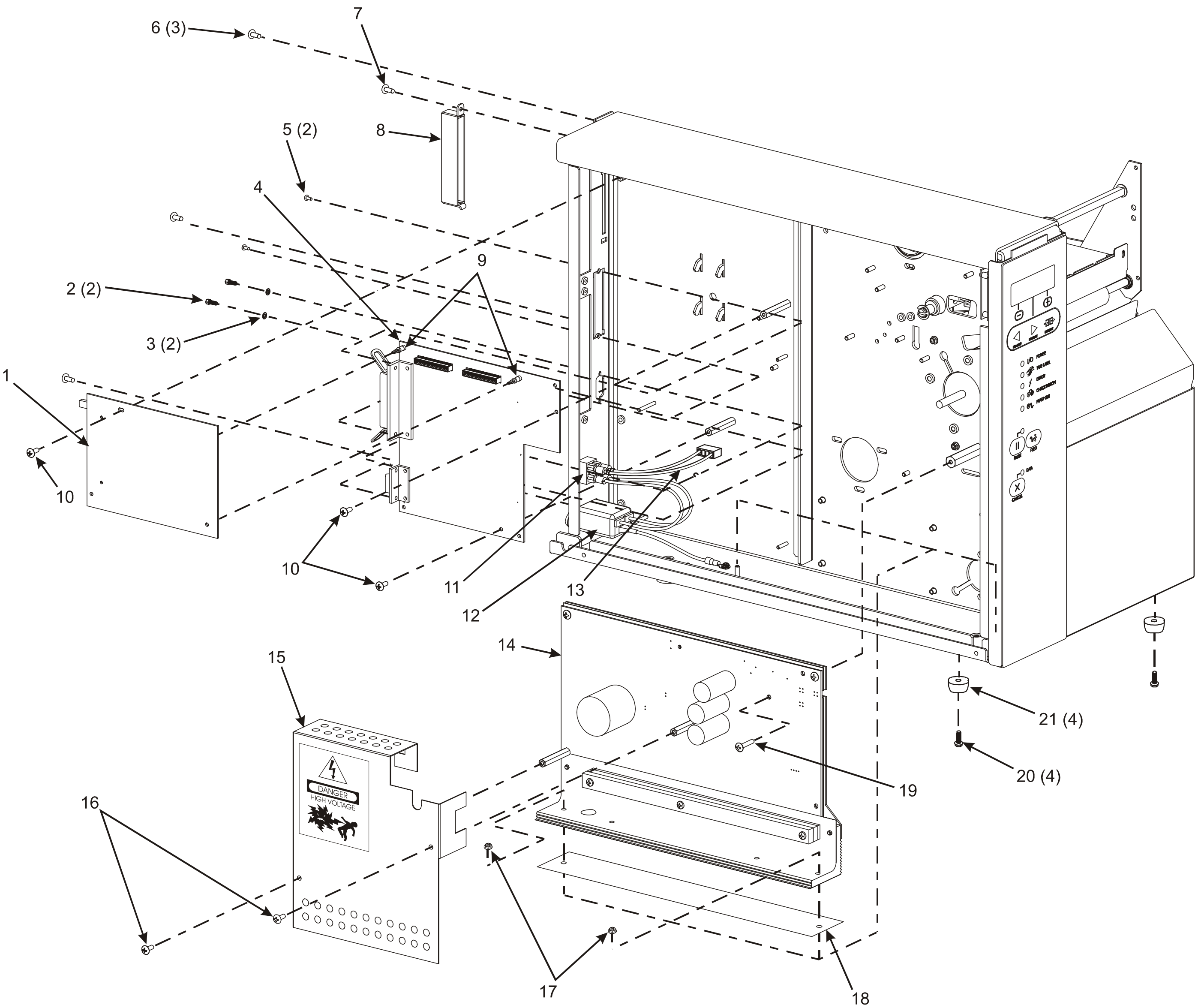
The Americas and Asia Pacific Regions
Americas Customer Service: +01 847 634 6700
Asia Pacific Customer Service: +65 6858 0722
Prices Effective August 1, 2004

105SL

Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
11	Printhead Ground Cable	HW01159	$5.50	¥ 935	1	
12	Nut 6-32	01130	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
13	Standoff 4-40 HEX, Qty of 25	HW22416	$22.00	¥ 3,740	1	
14	Washer Lock #4, Qty of 100	HW01155	$5.50	¥ 935	1	
15	Screw 4-40 x .31	07696	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
16	Screw 4-40 x .19 Cp So H Bo, Qty of 25	HW30391-003	$4.00	¥ 680	1	
17	Cover Mempak	49013	$7.87	¥ 1,338	1	
18	Rear PCB Panel w/o PCMCIA	32102	$12.00	¥ 2,040	1	
	Rear PCB Panel w/ PCMCIA	46102-1	$35.00	¥ 5,950	1	✔
19	Nut 4-40 R S Zn Hx Elwash	01822	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
20	Top Spacer (AC Power Supply)	49313	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
21	Kit Maint AC Power Supply (Use with printers that have configuration 10500-0XXX-XXXX and 10500-1XXX-XXXX)	32060M	$400.00	¥ 68,000	1	
22	Insulation Pad (AC Power Supply)	49285	$6.37	¥ 1,083	1	
23	Plate Cover Hanger	32017	$1.00	¥ 170	1	
24	Screw 10-32 x .37 Lk Hx S, Qty of 25	HW06319	$4.50	¥ 765	1	
25	Screw 6 x .37 Cp So, Qty of 25	HW30393-006	$5.50	¥ 935	1	
26	Kit Maint DC Power Supply (Use with printers that have configuration 10500-0XXX-XXXX and 10500-1XXX-XXXX)	32070M	$419.00	¥ 71,230	1	
27	Screw 6-32 x .37	46392-006	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
28	Nut 6-32	01130	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
29	Insulation Pad (DC Power Supply)	49286	$1.70	¥ 289	1	
30	Bumper Foot Round, Qty of 25	HW46015	$22.50	¥ 3,825	1	
31	Sc 6-32 .37 Lk Hx S Zn, QTY OF 100	HW07435	$11.50	¥ 1,955	1	
32	Plate Cover Cutter	46254	$3.18	¥ 541	1	

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

105SL



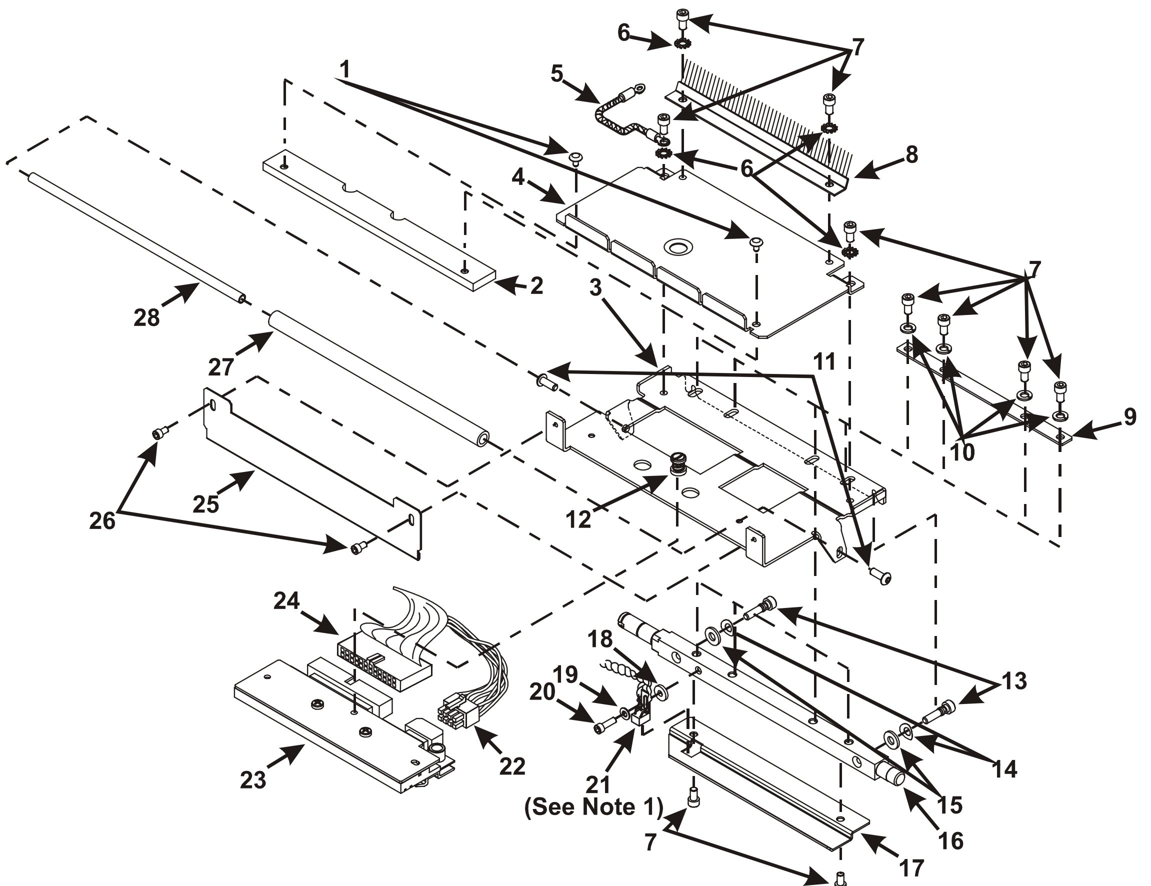
Refer to parts list on next page.

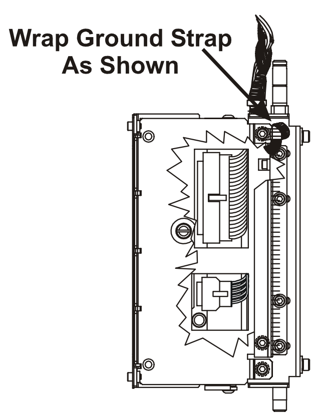
105SL

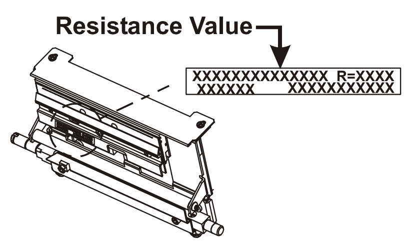
Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
1	Kit Maint PCMCIA Board Assy (Use with printers that have configuration 10500-2XXX-XXXX and 10500-3XXX-XXXX)	33030M	$217.00	¥ 36,890	2	
2	Standoff 4-40 HEX, Qty of 25	HW22416	$22.00	¥ 3,740	1	
3	Washer Lock #4, Qty of 100	HW01155	$5.50	¥ 935	1	
4	Kit Maint MLB w/o PCMCIA (Use with printers that have configuration 10500-2XXX-XXXX and 10500-3XXX-XXXX)	33000M	$891.00	¥ 151,470	1	
5	Screw 4-40 x .31	07696	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
6	Screw 6-32 x 0.37	46396-006	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
7	Screw 4-40 x .25 Tr Ph S	30236	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
10	Screw 4-40 x .25 Tr Ph S	30236	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
14	Kit Maint AC/DC Power Supply (Use with printers that have configuration 10500-2XXX-XXXX and 10500-3XXX-XXXX)	33050M	$428.00	¥ 72,760	1	
16	Screw 6-32 x 0.37	46396-006	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
17	Nut 6-32	01130	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
20	Sc 6-32 .37 Lk Hx S Zn, QTY OF 100	HW07435	$11.50	¥ 1,955	1	
21	Bumper Foot Round, Qty of 25	HW46015	$22.50	¥ 3,825	1	

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

105SL







Note:
1. **Position Ribbon Sensor Tab not to be Flush With Top Edge of Pivot Bar. Gap 0.010 Min./0.030 Max. Below Top Edge**
2. **Remove Tab as Shown from Printhead Data Connector. Remaining Printhead Data Connector Tab must Snap over Connector**

Refer to parts list on next page.

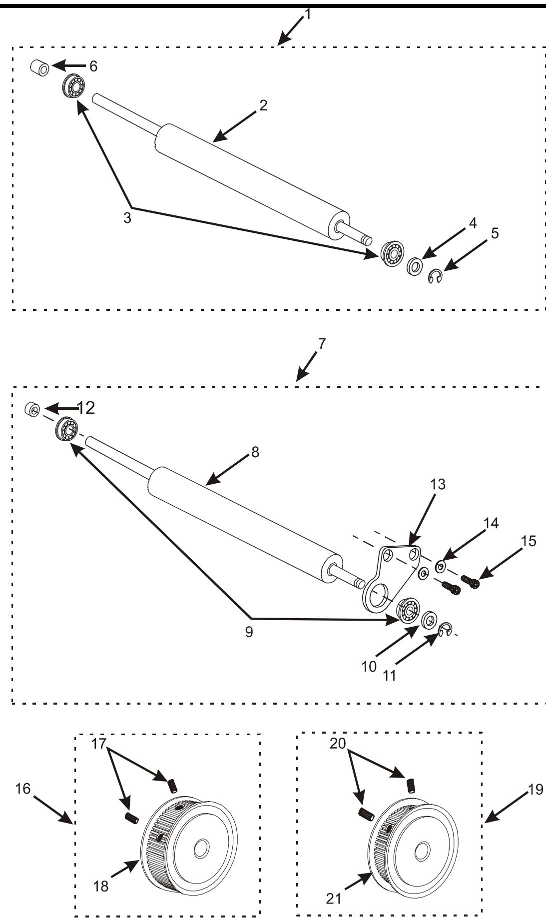
The Americas and Asia Pacific Regions
Americas Customer Service: +01 847 634 6700
Asia Pacific Customer Service: +65 6858 0722
Prices Effective August 1, 2004

105SL

Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
1	Rivet Snap .138 x .08, Qty of 10	HW48182	$9.00	¥ 1,530	1	
5	Printhead Ground Cable	30781	$5.65	¥ 961	1	
6	Printhead Ground Cable	HW01159	$5.50	¥ 935	1	
7	Screw 6-32 .25, Qty of 50	HW30392-004	$10.00	¥ 1,700	1	✔
8	Anti-Static Brush	31899	$8.04	¥ 1,367	1	
9	Plate Washer, Qty of 10	HW40013	$12.00	¥ 2,040	1	
10	Washer Lock, Qty of 25	HW06268	$1.50	¥ 255	1	
11	Screw 6-32 x .37 Bu So H Bo, Qty of 25	HW30402-006	$5.50	¥ 935	1	
13	Screw Head Adj M3.5, Qty of 5	HW46481-1	$13.00	¥ 2,210	1	
14	Cvd Washer .344 x .172 x .006, Qty of 25	HW40194	$15.50	¥ 2,635	1	
15	Wash Flt .406 .172 .048, QTY OF 25	HW40193	$13.00	¥ 2,210	1	
17	Plate Guard	48014	$3.80	¥ 646	1	
18	Washer .32 x .119 x .062 Neo Bl	30494	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
19	Flt Washer .250 x .125 x .028, Qty of 100	HW01153	$5.50	¥ 935	1	
20	Screw 4-40 x .19 Cp So H Bo, Qty of 25	HW30391-003	$4.00	¥ 680	1	
21	Kit Maint Ribbon Sensor	46665M	$40.69	¥ 6,917	1	
22	Printhead Power Cable	32080	$11.00	¥ 1,870	1	
23	Kit Maint Printhead 200 DPI	32432M	$470.00	¥ 79,900	4	
	Kit Maint Printhead 300 DPI	32433M	$575.00	¥ 97,750	4	
24	Printhead Data Cable	32075	$12.00	¥ 2,040	1	
25	Plate Ribbon Strip	48017	$9.60	¥ 1,632	1	
26	Screw 4-40 3/16	46882-003	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
27	140 Roller .332 x .212 x 5.820	48099-5	$0.71	¥ 121	1	
16	Head Pivot Bar	48162	$28.15	¥ 4,786	1	
28	Shaft Roller .187 x 5.875	30007-4	$3.55	¥ 604	1	

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

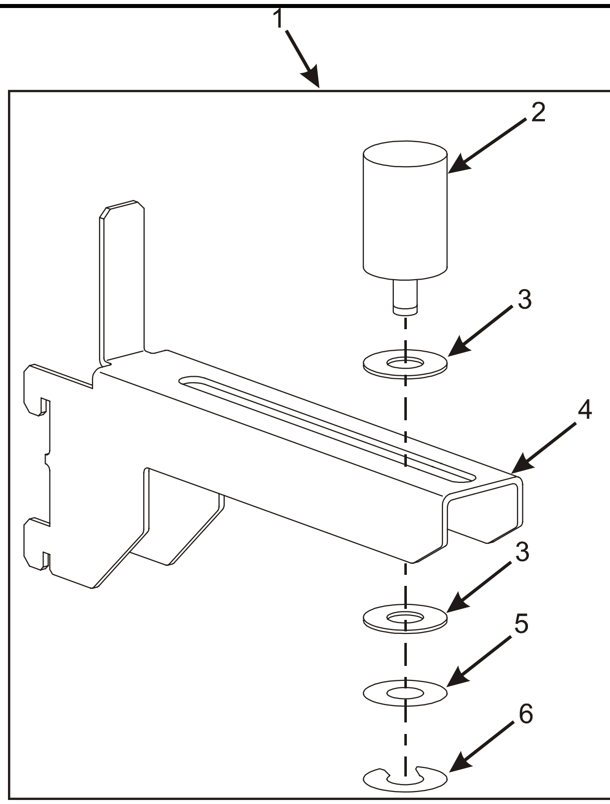
105SL



Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
1	Kit Maint Platen Roller	32011M	$51.00	¥ 8,670	1	
3	Flanged Ball Bearing	49688	$3.00	¥ 510	1	
4	Felt Washer .42 x .260, Qty of 25	HW30247	$11.00	¥ 1,870	1	
5	Ring, Crescent Ext .250 Yellow	02252	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
6	Spacer	22004-2	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
7	Kit Maint Lower Peel Roller	32101M	$44.00	¥ 7,480	1	
9	Flanged Ball Bearing	49688	$3.00	¥ 510	1	
10	Felt Washer .42 x .260, Qty of 25	HW30247	$11.00	¥ 1,870	1	
11	Ring, Crescent Ext .250 Yellow	02252	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
12	Spacer	22004-1	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
13	Roller Adjust Plate	40019	$2.28	¥ 388	1	
14	Wash Flt .406 .172 .048, QTY OF 25	HW40193	$13.00	¥ 2,210	1	
15	Screw 6-32 .25, Qty of 50	HW30392-004	$10.00	¥ 1,700	1	✔
16	Kit Maint Platen Pulley	40355M	$23.00	¥ 3,910	1	
19	Kit Maint Peel Platen Pulley	30914M	$33.00	¥ 5,610	1	

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

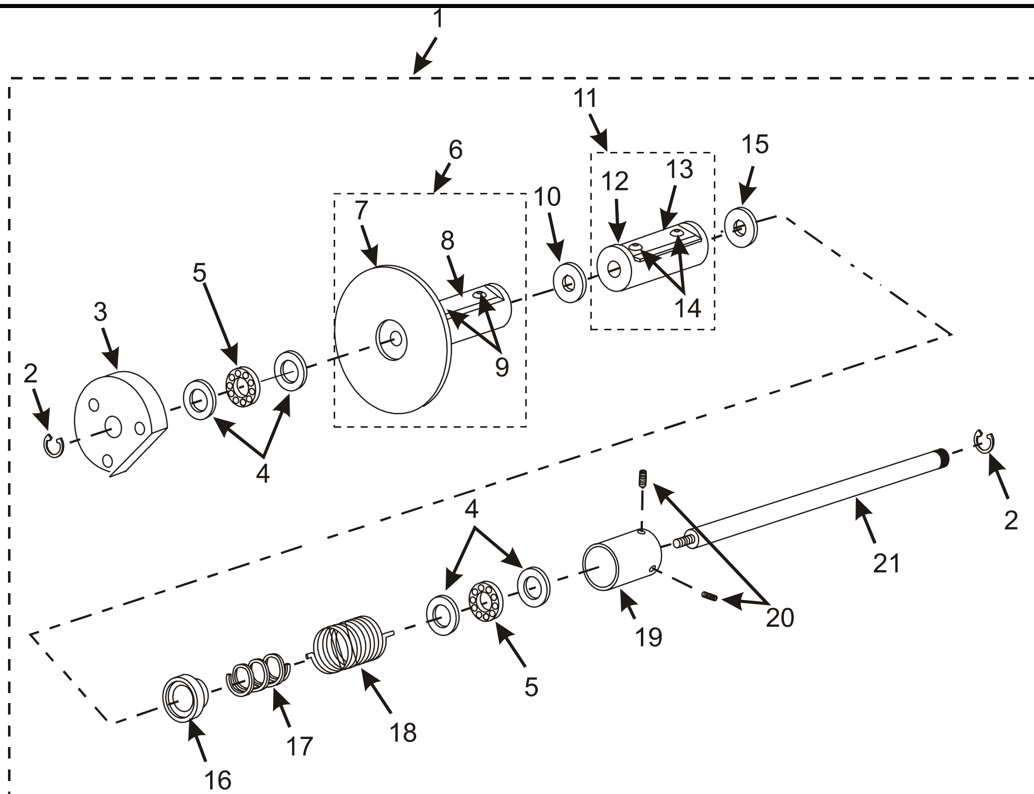
105SL



Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
1	Kit Maint Media Supply Hanger	32053M	$35.00	¥ 5,950	1	✔
2	Media Guide	35082	$1.87	¥ 318	1	
3	Nylon Washer .252 x .472, Qty of 25	HW35136	$8.00	¥ 1,360	1	✔
5	Wash .26 .63 .06 Zn, Qty of 25	HW30466	$7.00	¥ 1,190	1	
6	Retention Ring .250 Diameter, Qty of 25	HW35137	$19.50	¥ 3,315	1	

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

_105SL_

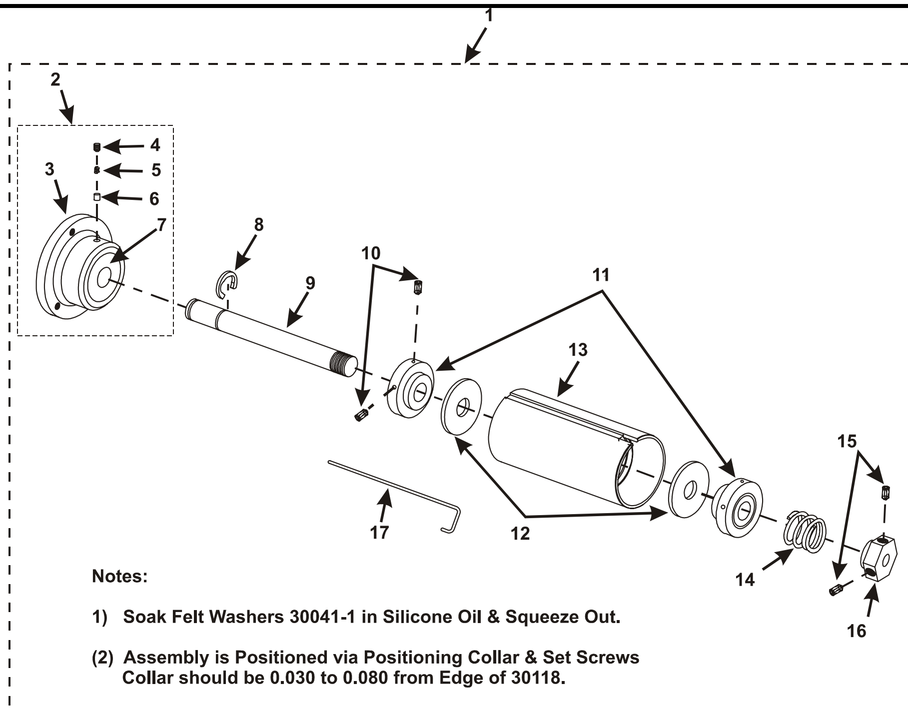


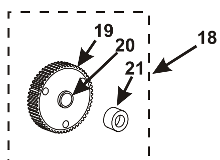
Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
1	Kit Maint Ribbon Supply Spindle	40051M	$108.05	¥ 18,369	1	
2	Crescent Ring DIA. .375, RSS, Qty of 50	HW30224	$8.50	¥ 1,445	1	
3	RS Spindle Support	40066	$10.49	¥ 1,783	1	
4	Thrust Washer, .687 x .375 x .093, RSS, Qty of 50	HW30146	$18.00	¥ 3,060	1	
5	Thrust Bearing, RSS, Qty of 50	HW30145	$41.00	¥ 6,970	1	
6	Kit Maint Ribbon Plate	40333M	$39.36	¥ 6,691	1	
8	Ribbon Supply Inner Blade	40070-2	$1.57	¥ 267	1	
9	Screw 4-40 x .12	30401-002	$10.00	¥ 1,700	1	✔
10	Felt Washer (13/16), RSS, Qty of 25	HW30041-6	$7.50	¥ 1,275	1	
12	Outer Ribbon Supply Spindle	40068	$12.38	¥ 2,105	1	
13	Ribbon Supply Outer Blade	40070-1	$1.57	¥ 267	1	
14	Screw 4-40 x .12	30401-002	$10.00	¥ 1,700	1	✔
15	Felt Washer (29/32), RSS, Qty of 25	HW30041-4	$8.00	¥ 1,360	1	
16	Kit Maint Clutch Plate Bracket, RSS	30344M	$35.93	¥ 6,108	1	
17	Comp Spring .660 x .528, Qty of 50	HW30097	$33.15	¥ 5,636	1	
18	Torsion Spring, RSS, Qty of 10	HW30042	$27.50	¥ 4,675	1	
19	Spring Ribbon Spindle Housing	30071	$10.15	¥ 1,726	1	
20	Screw 6-32 .18 Se Al H, Qty of 50	HW07321	$22.10	¥ 3,757	1	
21	Ribbon Supply Shaft	40067	$7.12	¥ 1,210	1	

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

Minimum order $50. $100 charge on orders placed for same day shipment (if available).
Refer to Section A for complete terms and conditions.

105SL

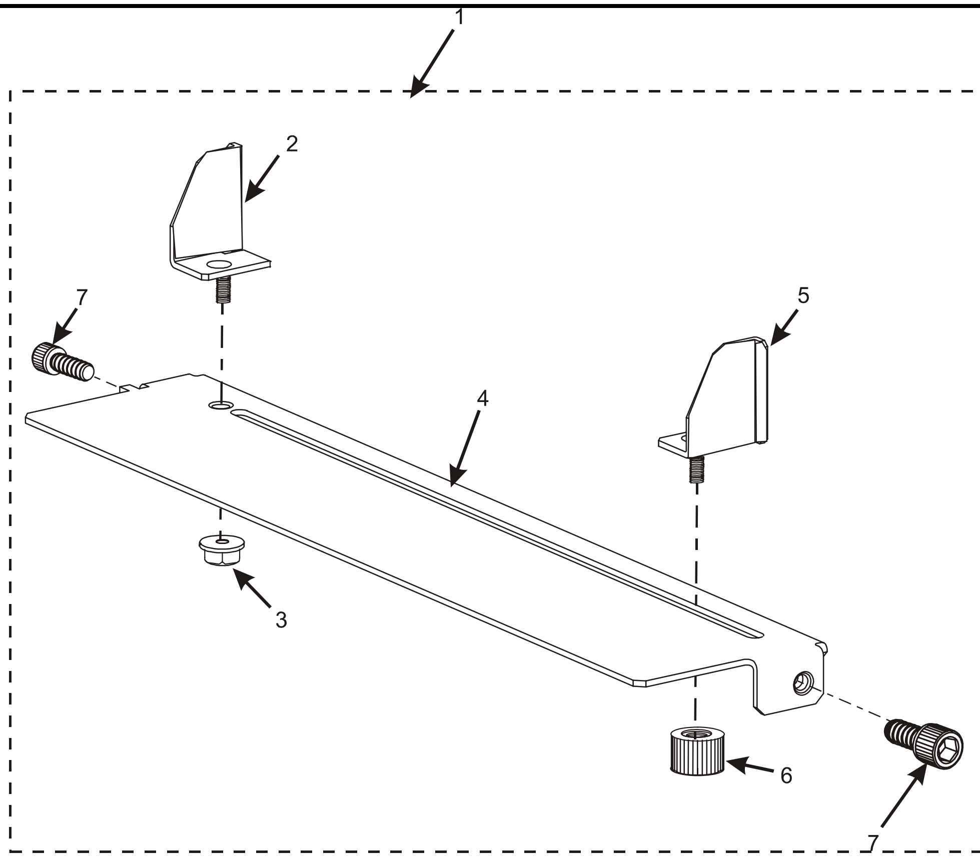




Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
1	Kit Maint Ribbon Take-Up Spindle	40050M	$143.85	¥ 24,455	1	
4	Screw 6-32 x .125	30422-002	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
6	Spring Support	30438	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
7	Bearing Ball 1.125 x .500 x .312	30112	$5.60	¥ 952	1	
8	E Ext Ring .500 x .042, Qty of 25	HW30118	$7.00	¥ 1,190	1	
9	Shaft Spindle MT RT	40057	$11.43	¥ 1,943	1	
10	Screw 6-32 x .375	30422-006	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
11	Clutch RT Plate	30073	$5.48	¥ 932	1	
12	Felt Washer, RTU, Qty of 50	HW30041-1	$20.00	¥ 3,400	1	
13	Kit Maint Ribbon Spindle, RTU	40327M	$85.55	¥ 14,544	1	
14	Comp Spring, Qty of 25	HW30116	$18.50	¥ 3,145	1	
15	Screw 6-32 .18 Se Al H, Qty of 50	HW07321	$22.10	¥ 3,757	1	
16	Locking Nut (.50-20 RS), RTU	30058-2	$7.40	¥ 1,258	1	
17	Ribbon Take-Up Teflon J Hook	40490-2	$11.15	¥ 1,896	3	
18	Kit Maint Pulley MTU/RTU	31336M	$31.12	¥ 5,290	1	
19	Pulley 102T .080P	30080-4	$14.34	¥ 2,438	1	

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

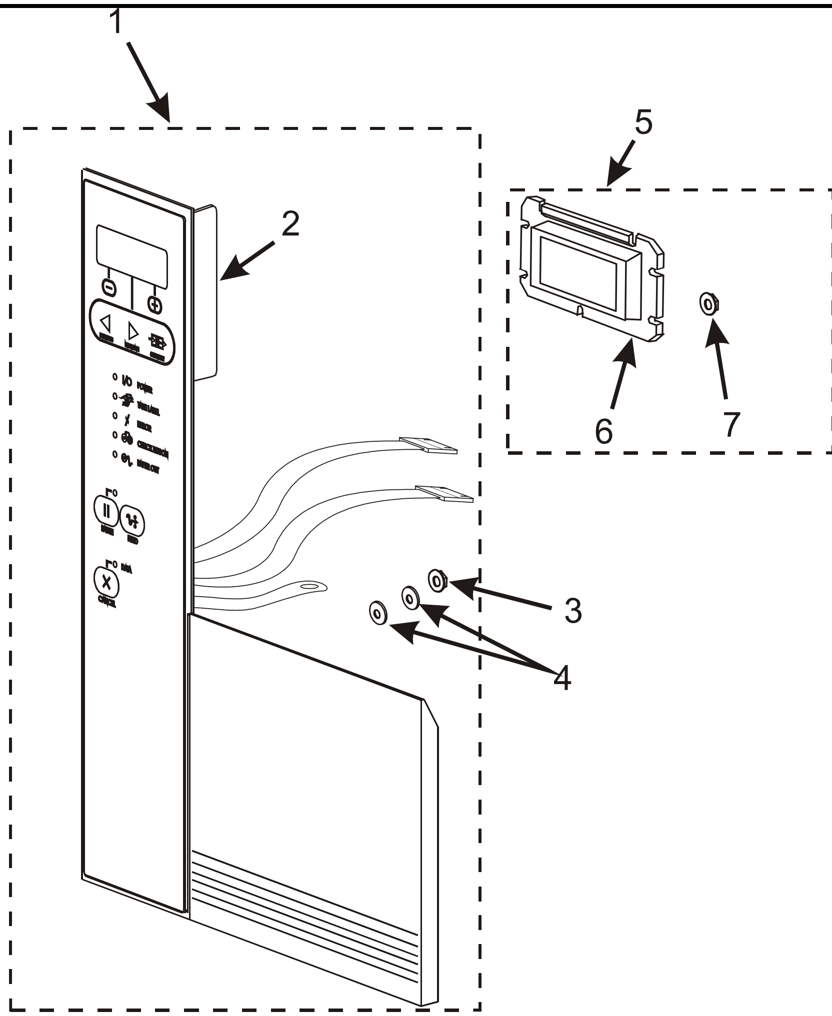
105SL



Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
1	140 Kit Media Guide	40305RM	$17.00	¥ 2,890	1	
2	Stationary Media Guide	30153	$3.91	¥ 665	1	
3	Nut 6-32	01130	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
4	Media Guide Support	40252R	$8.51	¥ 1,447	1	
5	Adjustable Media Guide	30033	$3.80	¥ 646	1	
6	Thumb Nut 6-32 x .50 Brass, Qty of 25	HW30256-B	$32.00	¥ 5,440	1	
7	Screw 6-32 .25, Qty of 50	HW30392-004	$10.00	¥ 1,700	1	✔

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

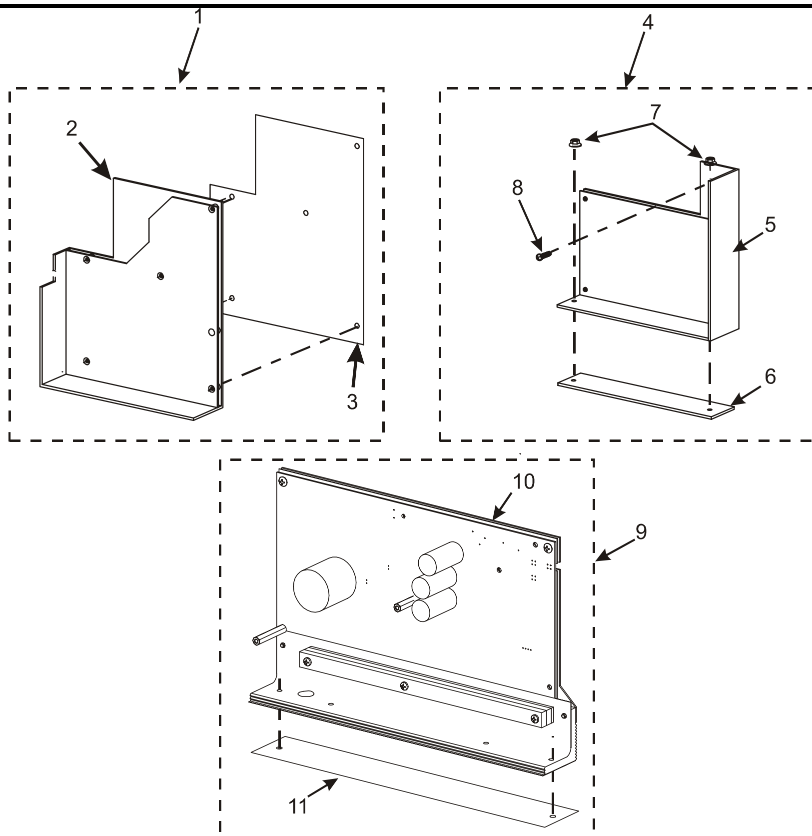
105SL



Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
1	Kit Maint Front Membrane Switch	32021M	$90.00	¥ 15,300	1	
3	Nut 6-32	01130	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
4	Washer Fl .500 x .191 x .030	HW30208	$17.00	¥ 2,890	1	
5	Kit Maint LCD	32043M	$121.00	¥ 20,570	1	
7	Nut 6-32	01130	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

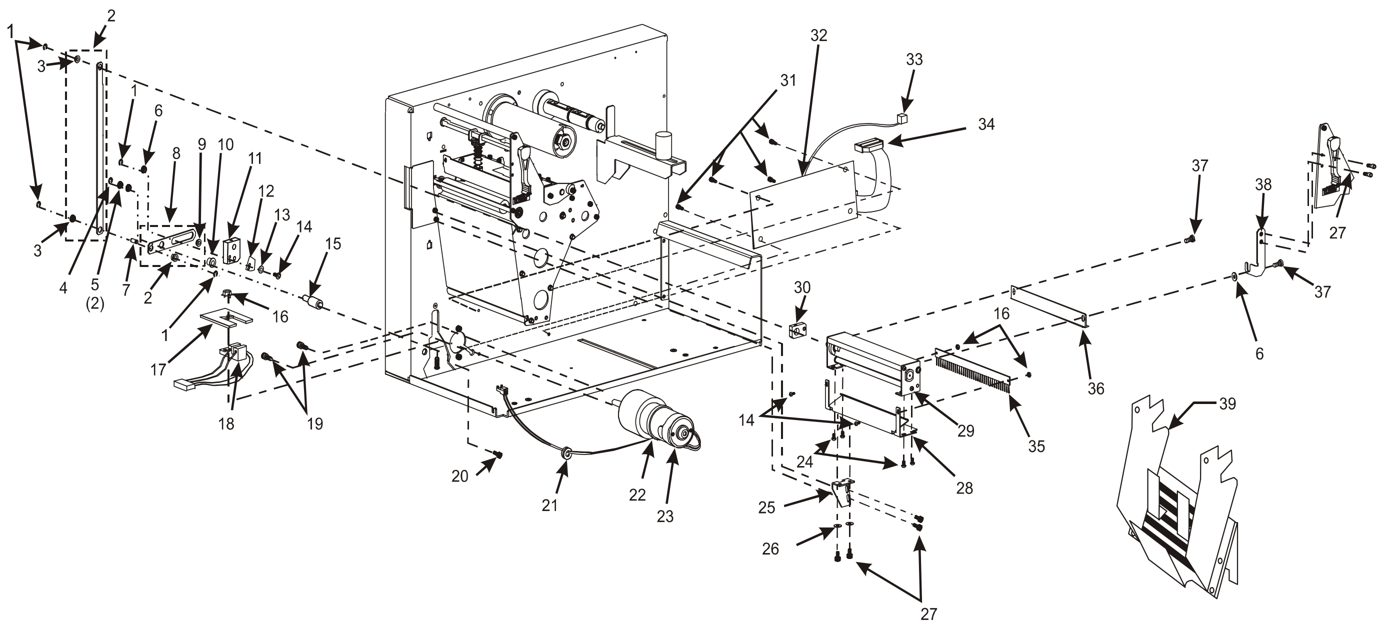
105SL



Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
1	Kit Maint AC Power Supply (Use with printers that have configuration 10500-0XXX-XXXX and 10500-1XXX-XXXX)	32060M	$400.00	¥ 68,000	1	
3	Insulation Pad (AC Power Supply)	49285	$6.37	¥ 1,083	1	
4	Kit Maint DC Power Supply (Use with printers that have configuration 10500-0XXX-XXXX and 10500-1XXX-XXXX)	32070M	$419.00	¥ 71,230	1	
6	Insulation Pad (DC Power Supply)	49286	$1.70	¥ 289	1	
7	Nut 6-32	01130	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
8	Screw 6-32 x .37	46392-006	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
9	Kit Maint AC/DC Power Supply (Use with printers that have configuration 10500-2XXX-XXXX and 10500-3XXX-XXXX)	33050M	$428.00	¥ 72,760	1	

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

105SL



NOTE
1. Position Brush so that Approximately 1/8" of the Brush's Bristles Rub Against Each Moving Label and the Brush's Bristles are Parallel to the Label Edge.

Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.¹	Chg.²
1	E Ring, Qty of 50	HW02133	$7.15	¥ 1,216	1	
2	Kit Maint Main Cutter Link	30378M	$15.00	¥ 2,550	1	
3	Bearing .375 x .189 x .125	30199	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
4	E Ring Ext .250 Blk	Q10019	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
5	Washer, FLT .564 x .384 x .060	30210	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
6	Washer Fl .500 x .191 x .030	HW30208	$17.00	¥ 2,890	1	
7	Link Pin .187 Diameter	30217-1	$2.05	¥ 349	1	
8	Kit Maint Slotted Cutter Link	30379M	$14.00	¥ 2,380	1	
9	Ball Bearing .375 x .187 x .125	30133	$9.68	¥ 1,646	1	
10	Bearing .500 x .252 x .250	30198	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
11	Kit Maint Lower Drive Arm	30380M	$20.00	¥ 3,400	1	
12	Cutter Flag Sensor	30219	$1.17	¥ 199	1	
13	Washer Lock #4, Qty of 100	HW01155	$5.50	¥ 935	1	
14	Screw 4-40 x .25 Tr Ph S	30236	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
15	Cutter Pivot Post .25-20	30216	$2.56	¥ 435	1	
16	Nut 4-40 R S Zn Hx Elwash	01822	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
18	Kit Maint Cutter Sensor	46618M	$21.00	¥ 3,570	1	
19	Scrw 10-32 .312 Cp So H Bo	30394-005	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔

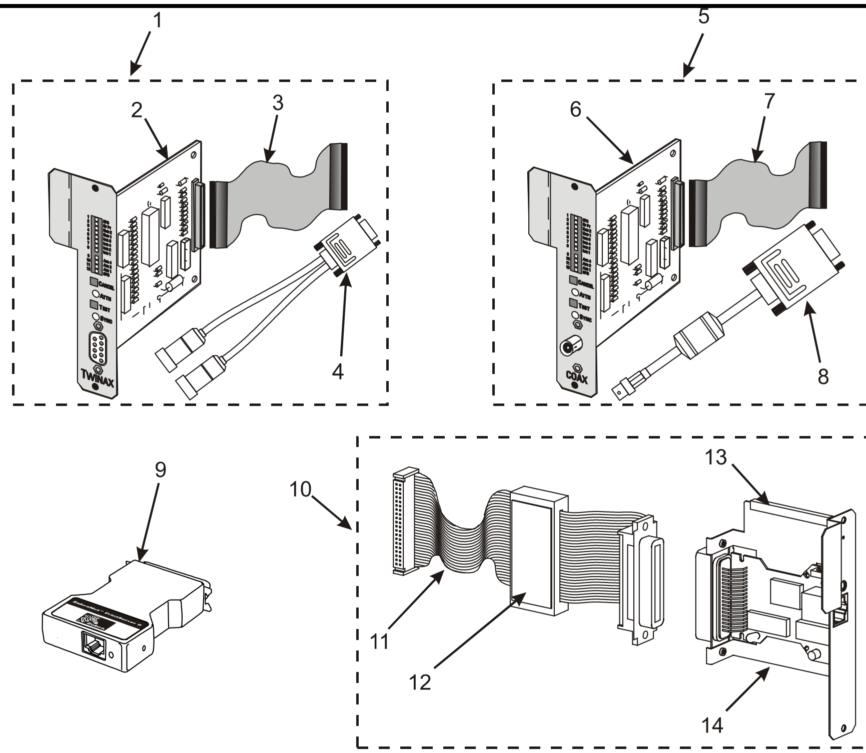
Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

105SL

Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
20	Screw 1/4 x 20 x .38 Bu So H Bo	30405-006	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
21	Rubber Grommet .312 x .34 x .109	46224	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
23	Kit Maint Cutter Motor	31374M	$115.00	¥ 19,550	1	
24	Screw M4 x .7 x 5 Pn Ph Blk	10421	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
25	Lower Cutter Bracket	30816	$6.88	¥ 1,170	1	
26	Wash Flt .406 .172 .048, QTY OF 25	HW40193	$13.00	¥ 2,210	1	
27	Screw 6-32 .25, Qty of 50	HW30392-004	$10.00	¥ 1,700	1	✔
28	Cutter Support Bracket	40819	$12.54	¥ 2,132	1	
29	105Se Cutter Module	30196-150	$281.09	¥ 47,785	1	
30	Kit Maint Upper Drive Arm	46280M	$24.00	¥ 4,080	1	
31	Screw 4-40 x .19 Cp So H Bo, Qty of 25	HW30391-003	$4.00	¥ 680	1	
32	Kit Maint PCB Cutter	49730M	$60.00	¥ 10,200	1	
33	Power Dist Cable	49604-010	$6.01	¥ 1,022	1	
34	SP Communication Cable	49600-012	$8.62	¥ 1,465	1	
35	Anti-Static Brush 6.50 x .50	40320	$6.00	¥ 1,020	1	
36	Upper Cutter Guide	40181	$4.03	¥ 685	1	
37	Screw M4 x .7 x 10	Q10011	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
38	Upper Cutter Bracket	46807	$7.17	¥ 1,219	1	
39	Cutter Tray	48459	$100.00	¥ 17,000	1	

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

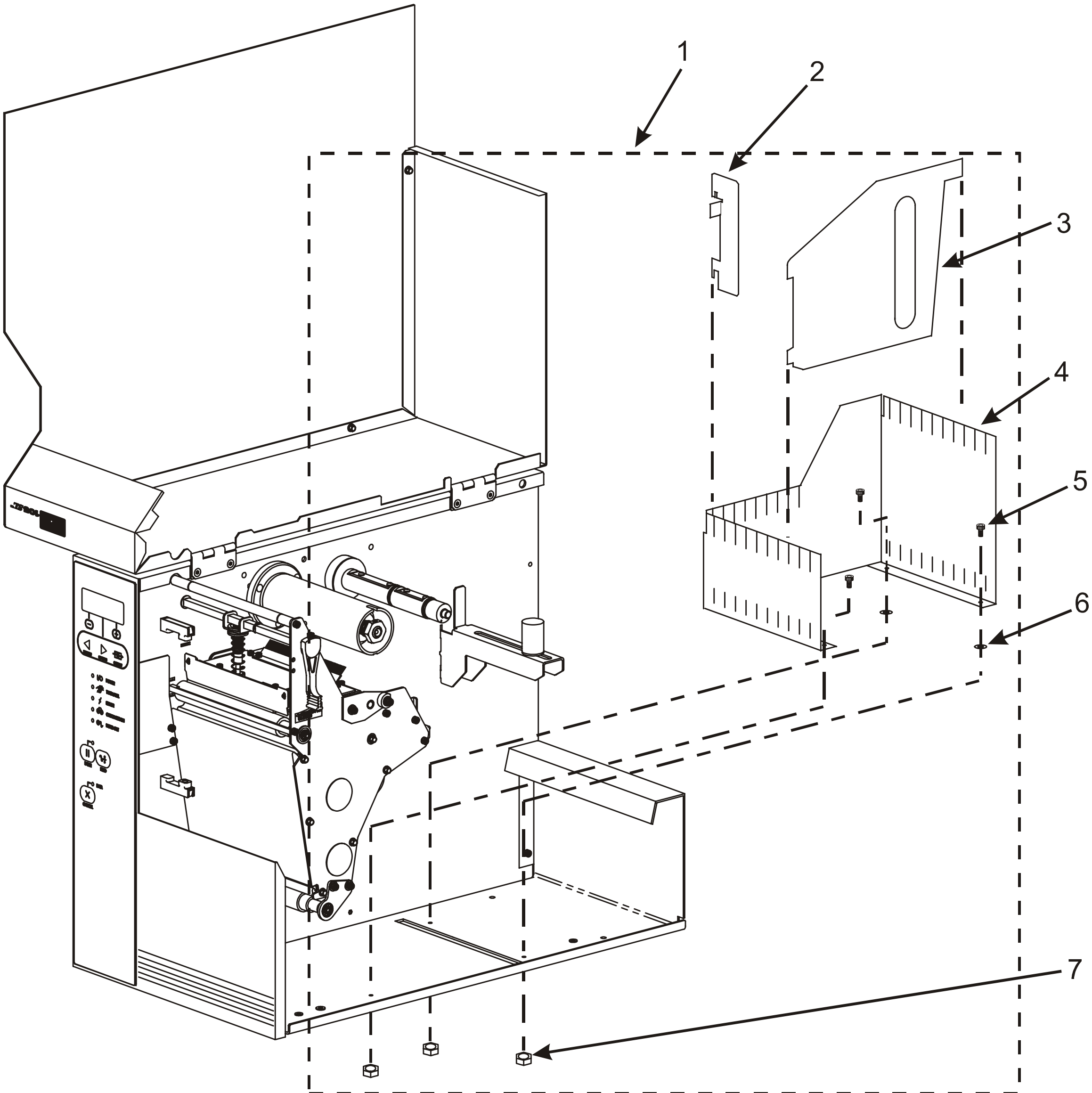
105SL



Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
1	IBM Twinax Upgrade Kit	48924	$1,250.00	¥ 212,500	1	
3	Ribbon Cable 40 OPT SGL	30757	$23.26	¥ 3,954	1	
4	IBM Twinax Cable	30753	$121.13	¥ 20,592	1	
5	Upgrade Kit IBM Coax	48925	$1,250.00	¥ 212,500	1	
7	Ribbon Cable 40 OPT SGL	30757	$23.26	¥ 3,954	1	
8	Coax Ext IBM Cable	48753	$95.00	¥ 16,150	1	
9	Kit Upgrade ZEBRANET II EXT	46692	$179.00	¥ 30,430	1	✔
10	Kit Upgrade ZEBRANET II INT	46689	$349.00	¥ 59,330	1	
12	ZEBRANET II Cable Tape	46709	$49.00	¥ 8,330	1	
13	Grommet Strip 2 1/8	47210	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

105SL



Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
1	Internal Fan-Fold Supply Bin	40457	$211.58	¥ 35,969	1	
2	Fanfold End Bracket	30278	$22.15	¥ 3,766	1	
3	Fanfold Side Bracket	30277	$30.61	¥ 5,204	1	
4	Fanfold Supply Bin	40276	$186.00	¥ 31,620	1	✔
5	Screw 6-32 x .37, Qty of 25	HW30392-006	$5.50	¥ 935	1	
6	Washer Flat .207 x .146 x .030	30956	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
7	Nut 6-32	01130	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

105SL

Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
	Spindle Felt Pad Kit	01688-140	$39.90	¥ 6,783	2	
	Spindle Torque Adjustment Kit	01773	$11.32	¥ 1,924	1	
	Spring Scale Tension Tester 0 - 1000 Grams	11302	$422.10	¥ 71,757	1	
	Spring Scale Tension Tester 0 - 2.25 Kilograms	11303	$422.10	¥ 71,757	1	
	Idler Pulley Shaft	30207	$4.54	¥ 772	1	
	Peel-Off Platen Pulley, 6 DOTMM	30257	$15.00	¥ 2,550	1	
	Rewind Idler Pulley	30265	$3.80	¥ 646	1	
	Kit Maint Main Platen Pulley 6 DOT/MM	30355M	$36.73	¥ 6,244	1	
	Kit Maint Stepper Pulley	30357M	$16.91	¥ 2,875	1	
	Screw 4-40 x .37	30391-006	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Cutter PCB Stand-offs	31024	$2.40	¥ 408	1	
	Upper Cutter Guide	31181	$4.00	¥ 680	1	
	Kit Maint Media Cover	31721M	$148.42	¥ 25,231	1	
	Upper Cutter Bracket	31807	$13.90	¥ 2,363	1	
	Pressure Plate	32012	$7.00	¥ 1,190	1	
	Kit Maint Printhead Toggle Assembly	35099M	$42.42	¥ 7,211	1	
	Kit Maint Reflect Media Sensor	38226M	$77.00	¥ 13,090	1	
	Kit Maint Media Rewind Spindle, TRIDENT	40055RM	$188.89	¥ 32,111	1	
	Kit Maint Stepper Motor Pulley	40357M	$21.00	¥ 3,570	1	
	Kit Maint Rewind Plate	40383RM	$66.18	¥ 11,251	1	
	Media Rewind Belt	45189-2	$9.32	¥ 1,584	1	
	Main Drive Belt	45189-5	$8.49	¥ 1,443	1	
	ZPL II Programming Guide Vol. 2 The X.10 Environment	45542L	$25.00	¥ 4,250	1	
	ZPL II Programming Guide	46530L	$25.00	¥ 4,250	1	
	240 VAC Australia Power Cord	46639	$19.29	¥ 3,279	1	
	Rewind Hook	47062-2	$4.60	¥ 782	1	
	Curve Washer .49 x .33, Qty of 50	HW07229	$27.50	¥ 4,675	1	
	Eyelet for Screws, Qty of 100	HW08754	$12.50	¥ 2,125	1	
	Felt Washer, Qty of 50	HW30041-7	$32.00	¥ 5,440	1	
	Nylon Bearing .312 x .251 x .078, Qty of 25	HW30105	$24.00	¥ 4,080	1	
	Felt Washer .76 x .51, Qty of 25	HW30114	$18.50	¥ 3,145	1	
	Wave Washer .740, Qty of 25	HW30115	$13.00	¥ 2,210	1	
	Long Wrench 7/64 HX	11301	$6.59	¥ 1,120	1	
	Zebra 105SL User's Guide	32051L	$50.00	¥ 8,500	1	
	Quick Reference Guide	32055L	$25.00	¥ 4,250	1	
	105SL Maintenance Manual	32056L	$50.00	¥ 8,500	1	
	Kit Upgrade Backing Rewind	33180	$310.00	¥ 52,700	1	
	Printhead Adapter	43216	$70.00	¥ 11,900	1	
	Kit Opt Font Jpn Gothic	46999-1804	$355.00	¥ 60,350	1	
	PCB Cover	48037-1	$27.00	¥ 4,590	1	
	140 Upper Media Guide Plate	48043-2	$9.00	¥ 1,530	1	
	140 Kit Maint Bar Pivot	48202M	$72.00	¥ 12,240	1	
	140 Kit Maint Packing Detail	48311PM	$71.27	¥ 12,116	1	
	Nylon Bearing .312 x .251 x .140, Qty of 25	HW46105	$12.50	¥ 2,125	1	
	Head Open Flag, set of 50	HW46352	$34.00	¥ 5,780	1	✔

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

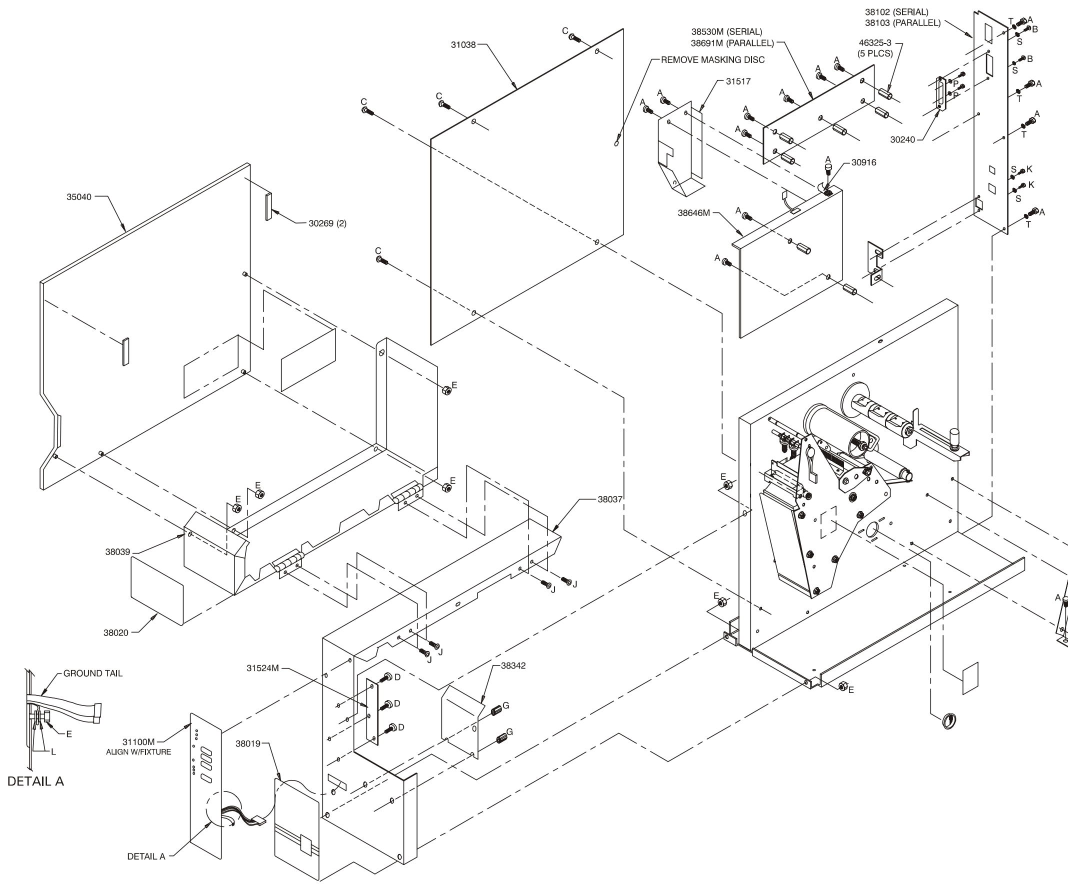
Minimum order $50. $100 charge on orders placed for same day shipment (if available).
Refer to Section A for complete terms and conditions.

105SL

Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
	Nut 6-32, Qty of 25	HW01130	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Nut 4-40 R S Zn Hx Elwash, Qty of 25	HW01822	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Washer Lock Ext #4, Qty of 25	HW01912	$10.00	¥ 1,700	1	✔
	Crescent Ring Ext .250 Yel, Qty of 100	HW02252	$10.00	¥ 1,700	1	✔
	Screw 4-40 x .31, Qty of 25	HW07696	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Screw M4 x .7 x 5 Pn Ph Blk, Qty of 25	HW10421	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Bearing .500 x .252 x .250, Qty of 10	HW30198	$6.00	¥ 1,020	1	✔
	Bearing .375 x .189 x .125, Qty of 25	HW30199	$6.00	¥ 1,020	1	✔
	Washer Flt .564 x .384 x .060, Qty of 10	HW30210	$8.00	¥ 1,360	1	✔
	Screw 4-40 x .25 Tr Ph S, Qty of 25	HW30236	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Spring Support, Qty of 25	HW30438	$7.00	¥ 1,190	1	✔
	Washer .32 x .119 x .062 Neo Bl, Qty of 25	HW30494	$10.00	¥ 1,700	1	✔
	Plug Hole, Qty of 25	HW30826	$6.00	¥ 1,020	1	✔
	Washer Flt .207 x .146 x .030, Qty of 10	HW30956	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Rubber Grommet 1.25 x .62 x .105, Qty of 10	HW46091	$8.00	¥ 1,360	1	✔
	Hole Plug, Qty of 25	HW46267	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Grom Strip 2 1/8, Qty of 10	HW47210	$10.00	¥ 1,700	1	✔
	Spacer PS Top	HW49313	$8.00	¥ 1,360	2	✔
	Spacer, Qty of 25	HW22004-1	$8.00	¥ 1,360	1	✔
	Spacer, Qty of 25	HW22004-2	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Screw 4-40 x .37, Qty of 25	HW30391-006	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Scrw 10-32 .312 Cp So H Bo, Qty of 25	HW30394-005	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Screw 4-40 x .12, Qty of 25	HW30401-002	$10.00	¥ 1,700	1	✔
	Screw 1/4 x 20 x .38 Bu So H Bo, Qty of 25	HW30405-006	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Screw 4-40 x .375, Qty of 25	HW30406-006	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Screw 6-32 x 0.5, Qty of 25	HW30407-008	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Screw 6-32 x .125, Qty of 25	HW30422-002	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Screw 6-32 x .375, Qty of 25	HW30422-006	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Screw. 6-32 x .37, Qty of 25	HW46392-006	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Screw 6-32 0.37, Qty of 100	HW46396-006	$10.00	¥ 1,700	1	✔
	Screw 4-40 3/16, Qty of 100	HW46882-003	$10.00	¥ 1,700	1	✔
	Screw M4 x .7 x 10, Qty of 100	HWQ10011	$10.00	¥ 1,700	1	✔
	Ring E Ext .250, Qty of 100	HWQ10019	$10.00	¥ 1,700	1	✔

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

160S



CODE	PART NUMBER
T	01159
S	01912
R	
P	01155
N	
M	
L	01152
K	30391-006
J	30407-008
H	
G	30256
F	
E	01130
D	07435
C	01448
B	30391-004
A	30392-004

SCREW LIST

160S Final Assembly (page 1 of 2)

Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
	Nut 6-32	01130	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Washer Lock Ext #4	01912	$6.00	¥ 1,020	1	✔
	Screw 4-40 x .31	07696	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Cover Plate with Opening	30240	$6.00	¥ 1,020	1	✔
	Pad PVC 4.00 x .37 x .062	30269	$0.12	¥ 20	1	
	Ground Finger Cover	30916	$6.00	¥ 1,020	1	✔
	Cover Adapter w/ opening	31240	$6.00	¥ 1,020	1	✔
	Label Stripes 160S	38019	$6.00	¥ 1,020	1	✔
	Screw 4-40 x .25 Cp So H Bo	30391-004	$10.00	¥ 1,700	1	✔
	Screw 4-40 x .37	30391-006	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Screw 6-32 x 0.5	30407-008	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	PCB Panel	31038	$30.00	¥ 5,100	1	✔
	Media Access Panel	31040	$33.23	¥ 5,649	1	
	Kit Maint Membrane Switch Front Panel	31100M	$132.00	¥ 22,440	1	✔
	Kit Maint Peel Platen Pulley	30914M	$33.00	¥ 5,610	1	
	Kit Maint Pulley MTU/RTU	31336M	$31.12	¥ 5,290	1	
	Kit Maint Front LED PCB	31524M	$53.00	¥ 9,010	1	✔

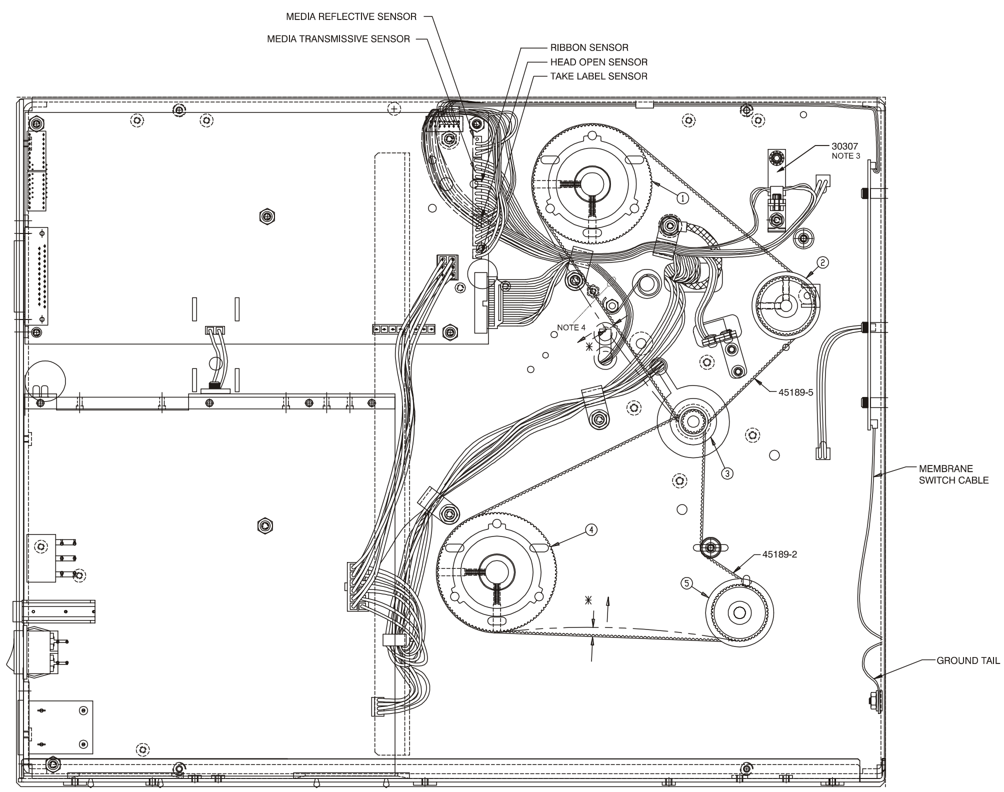
Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

160S

Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
	Label Logo 160S	38020	$12.00	¥ 2,040	1	✔
	PCB, Serial Rear Panel	38102	$18.00	¥ 3,060	1	✔
	PCB, Paralled Rear Panel	38103	$18.00	¥ 3,060	1	✔
	170 Cover Front Bracket	38342	$11.13	¥ 1,892	1	
	Kit Maint Serial Main Logic PCB	38532M	$602.00	¥ 102,340	4	✔
	Power Supply Assembly	38646M	$534.00	¥ 90,780	1	✔
	Kit Maint Parallel Main Logic PCB	38692M	$714.00	¥ 121,380	4	✔
	Kit Maint Media Cover	38721M	$239.00	¥ 40,630	1	✔
	PCB Cover	38725	$72.00	¥ 12,240	1	✔
	Kit Maint Platen Pulley	40355M	$23.00	¥ 3,910	1	
	Kit Maint Stepper Motor Pulley	40357M	$21.00	¥ 3,570	1	
	Media Rewind Belt	45189-2	$9.32	¥ 1,584	1	
	Main Drive Belt	45189-5	$8.49	¥ 1,443	1	
	Washer Flt .375 x .156 x .065. Qty of 100	HW01152	$5.50	¥ 935	1	
	Washer Lock #4, Qty of 100	HW01155	$5.50	¥ 935	1	
	Printhead Ground Cable	HW01159	$5.50	¥ 935	1	
	Screw 6-32 x .37 Ex Ph H B, Qty of 25	HW01448	$12.50	¥ 2,125	1	
	Sc 6-32 .37 Lk Hx S Zn, QTY OF 100	HW07435	$11.50	¥ 1,955	1	
	Standoff 4-40 HEX, Qty of 25	HW22416	$22.00	¥ 3,740	1	
	Screw 6-32 .25, Qty of 50	HW30392-004	$10.00	¥ 1,700	1	✔

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

160S



LOCATION	PULLEY	DIMENSIONS FROM MAIN-FRAME TO INSIDE GUIDING EDGE OF PULLEY
(1) RIBBON TAKEUP	30336-1M	FIXED IN SUB-ASSY
(2) MAIN PLATEN	40355M (8-DOT)	11 MM (.433 IN.)
(3) STEPPER	40357M (8-DOT)	10 MM (.393 IN.)
(4) MEDIA TAKEUP	30336-2M	FIXED IN SUB ASSY
(5) PEELOFF	30914M (8-DOT)	8 MM (3.15 IN.)

NOTE

1. BELT TENSION
   TO CHECK BELT TENSIONS, PULL ON BELTS WITH SPRING SCALE AT LOCATIONS SHOWN WITH '*' AND IN THE DIRECTION SHOWN UNTIL BELT IS DEFLECTED 1/4'. SPRING SCALE SHOULD READ AS FOLLOWS:

BELT #	SCALE READING POUNDS	GRAMS
45189-5	4-5	1800-2200
45189-2	4-5	1800-2200

2. PEEL/TEAR OFF BAR - PLATEN GAP
   PEELOFF BAR TO PLATEN GAP SHOULD BE SET TO .005 TO .015 MAX. GAP ALONG THE LENGTH OF THE PLATEN. GAP TO BE SET WITH A .004/.005 THICK BY 3' WIDE SHIM.
3. HEAD OPEN/CLOSED FLAG
   WITH HEAD CLOSED, FLAG TO BE TIGHTENED IN POSITION AS SHOWN.
4. TRANSMISSIVE SENSOR POSITION
   WHEN EXTENDING THE MEDIA SENSOR POSITION TO THE OUTER HALF OF THE MEDIA WIDTH, REROUTE THIS CABLE TO PROVIDE SUFFICIENT SLACK FOR PULLING THROUGH THE MAIN FRAME.

   WHEN REPOSITIONING THE MEDIA SENSOR BACK TO THE INNER HALF OF THE MEDIA WIDTH, PULL THIS CABLE BACK THROUGH THE MAIN FRAME AND REROUTE THIS CABLE TO REMOVE ANY SLACK.

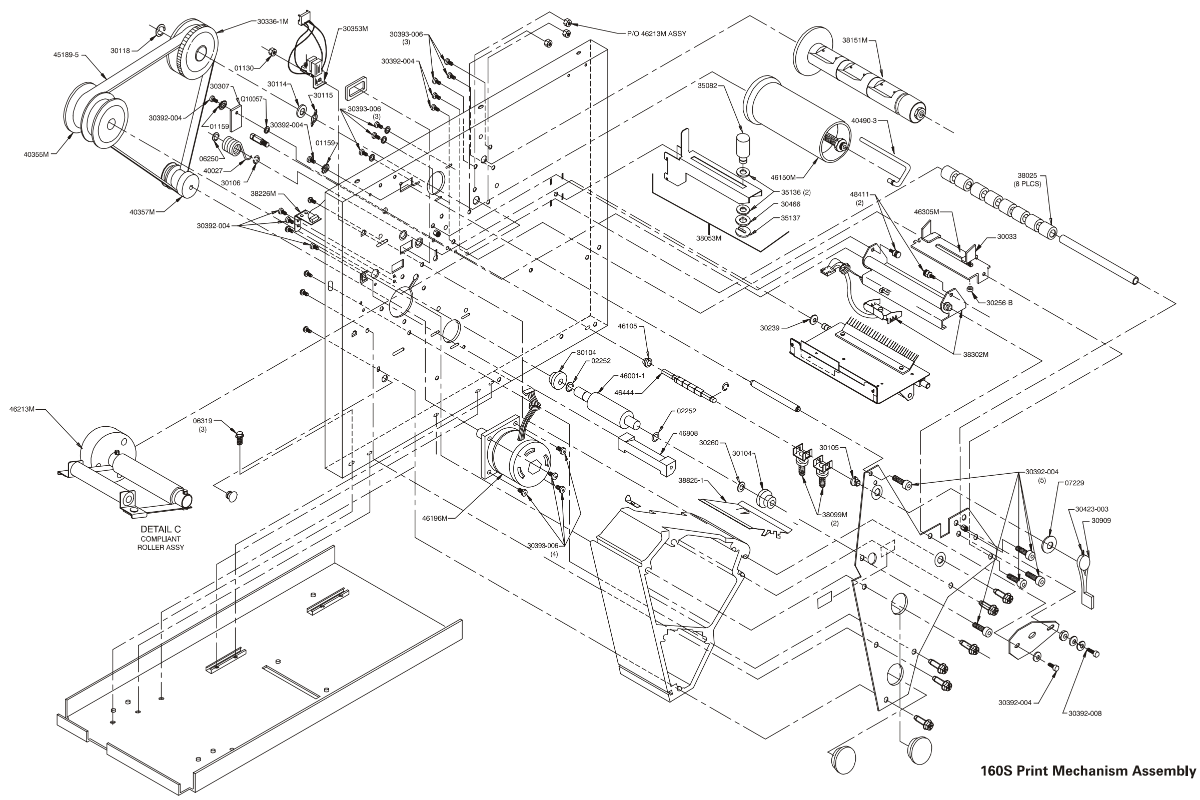
   IN BOTH CASES, POSITION CABLES AWAY FROM ALL BELTS AND PULLEYS.

160S Final Assembly (page 2 of 2)

Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.¹	Chg.²
	PCB Nylon Guide	06576	$6.00	¥ 1,020	1	✔
	Sc 6-32 .37 Lk Hx S Zn, QTY OF 100	HW07435	$11.50	¥ 1,955	1	
	Eyelet for Screws, Qty of 100	HW08754	$12.50	¥ 2,125	1	
	Bumper Foot Round, Qty of 25	HW46015	$22.50	¥ 3,825	1	

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

160S



160S Print Mechanism Assembly

Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
	Nut 6-32	01130	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Ring, Crescent Ext .250 Yellow	02252	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Ball Bearing .500 x .250 x .125	30104	$6.00	¥ 1,020	1	✔
	MS Plate	30176	$6.00	¥ 1,020	1	✔
	Adjustable Media Guide	30033	$3.80	¥ 646	1	
	Kit Maint Head Up Switch	30353M	$35.00	¥ 5,950	1	✔
	Kit Maint Pulley MTU/RTU	31336M	$31.12	¥ 5,290	1	
	Printhead Ground Cable	HW01159	$5.50	¥ 935	1	
	Ring E Ext .312 Yel, Qty of 25	HW06250	$4.00	¥ 680	1	
	Curve Washer .49 x .33, Qty of 50	HW07229	$27.50	¥ 4,675	1	
	Nylon Bearing .312 x .251 x .078, Qty of 25	HW30105	$24.00	¥ 4,080	1	
	Crescent Ring Ext .312, Qty of 25	HW30106	$4.00	¥ 680	1	
	Felt Washer .76 x .51, Qty of 25	HW30114	$18.50	¥ 3,145	1	
	Wave Washer .740, Qty of 25	HW30115	$13.00	¥ 2,210	1	
	E Ext Ring .500 x .042, Qty of 25	HW30118	$7.00	¥ 1,190	1	
	Nut 1/4-20	30488	$6.00	¥ 1,020	1	✔
	Head Handle	30909	$6.00	¥ 1,020	1	✔
	Media Guide	35082	$1.87	¥ 318	1	
	Kit Maint Printhead Toggle Assembly	35099M	$42.42	¥ 7,211	1	
	Media Supply Assembly	38053M	$48.00	¥ 8,160	1	✔

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

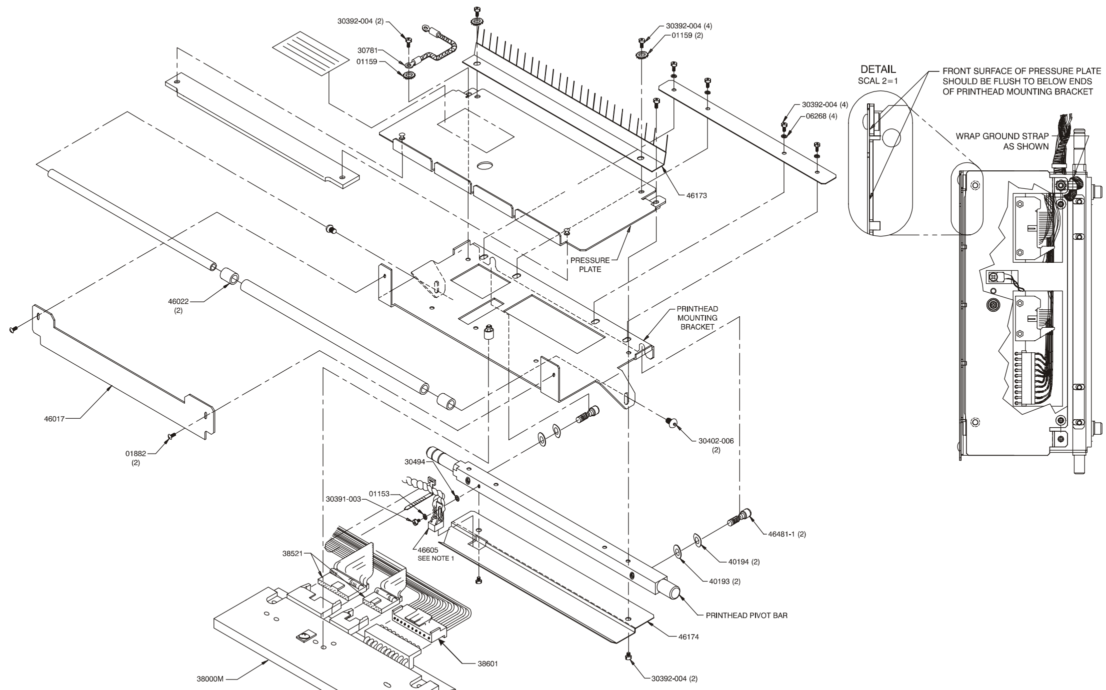
160S

Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
	Ribbon Supply Spindle Assembly	38151M	$168.00	¥ 28,560	1	✔
	170 Kit Maint Bar Pivot	38202M	$73.00	¥ 12,410	1	
	Kit Maint Reflect Media Sensor	38226M	$77.00	¥ 13,090	1	
	Kit Maint Media Sensor	38302M	$102.00	¥ 17,340	1	✔
	Upper Media Guide Plate	38825-1	$18.00	¥ 3,060	1	✔
	Kit Maint Platen Pulley	40355M	$23.00	¥ 3,910	1	
	Kit Maint Stepper Motor Pulley	40357M	$21.00	¥ 3,570	1	
	Ribbon Take-Up 7 Inch Teflon J Hook	40490-3	$36.00	¥ 6,120	1	✔
	Main Drive Belt	45189-5	$8.49	¥ 1,443	1	
	Shaft Platen .780 x 6.73	46001-1	$78.00	¥ 13,260	1	✔
	Kit Maint DC Stepper Motor 600 DPI	46196M	$152.00	¥ 25,840	1	✔
	170 Kit Media Guide	46305M	$17.00	¥ 2,890	1	
	Kit Upgrade Enhanced RTU	46350	$135.00	¥ 22,950	1	
	170 Bar Peel / Tear Off	46808	$28.69	¥ 4,877	1	
	Compliance Roller	46813-7M	$105.39	¥ 17,916	1	
	Roller	48011-6	$6.00	¥ 1,020	1	✔
	Screw 10-32 x .37 Lk Hx S, Qty of 25	HW06319	$4.50	¥ 765	1	
	Crescent Ring .415 x .323, Qty of 25	HW30239	$15.50	¥ 2,635	1	
	Thumb Nut 6-32 x .50 Brass, Qty of 25	HW30256-B	$32.00	¥ 5,440	1	
	Crescent Washer .406 x .253, Qty of 25	HW30260	$23.00	¥ 3,910	1	✔
	Screw 6-32 .25, Qty of 50	HW30392-004	$10.00	¥ 1,700	1	✔
	Screw 6-32 x .50 Cp So H Bo, Qty of 25	HW30392-008	$5.50	¥ 935	1	
	Screw 6 x .37 Cp So, Qty of 25	HW30393-006	$5.50	¥ 935	1	
	Screw 8-32 x .187, Qty of 25	HW30423-003	$5.50	¥ 935	1	
	Nylon Washer .252 x .472, Qty of 25	HW35136	$8.00	¥ 1,360	1	✔
	Retention Ring .250 Diameter, Qty of 25	HW35137	$19.50	¥ 3,315	1	
	Torsion Spring, Qty of 25	HW40027	$21.50	¥ 3,655	1	
	Nylon Bearing .312 x .251 x .140, Qty of 25	HW46105	$12.50	¥ 2,125	1	
	Screw Thumb 6-32 x .25 Knurled Head, Qty of 10	HW48411	$10.00	¥ 1,700	1	
	Washer .372 x .158 x .032	Q10057	$6.00	¥ 1,020	1	✔

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

Minimum order $50. $100 charge on orders placed for same day shipment (if available).
Refer to Section A for complete terms and conditions.

160S



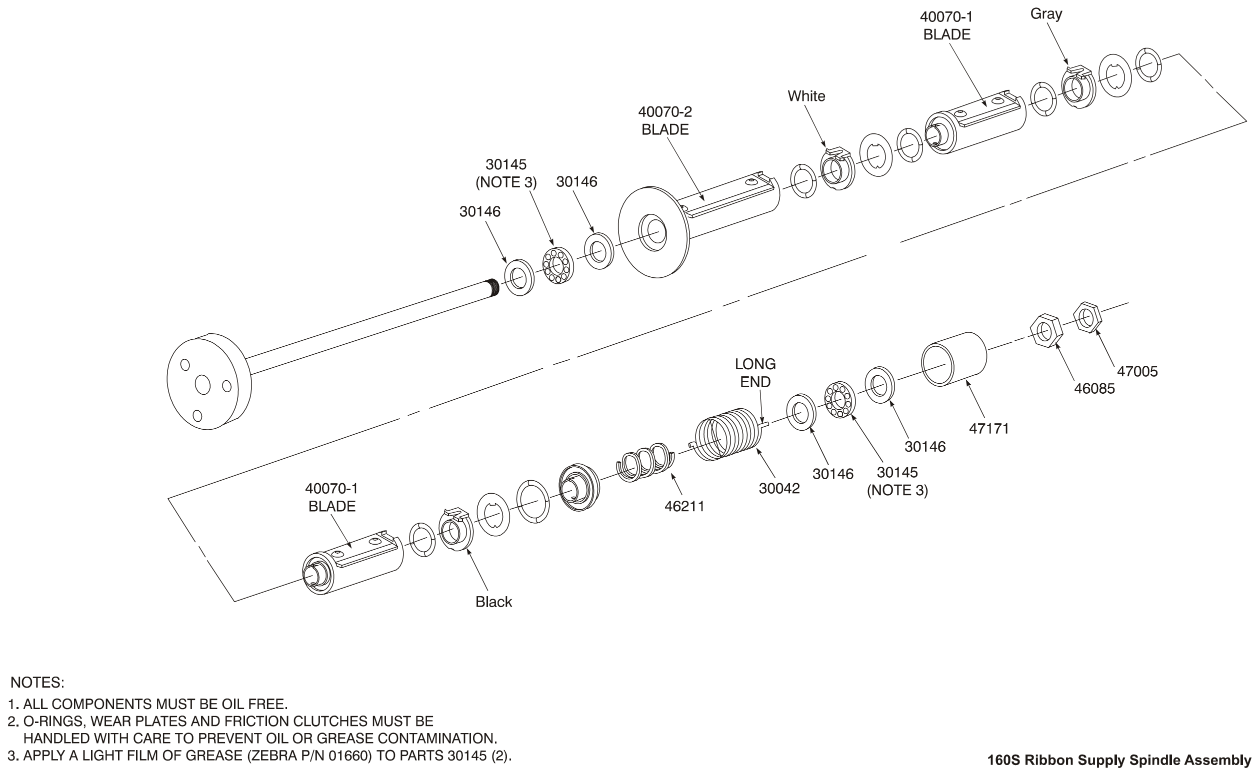
NOTE:
1. POSITION RIBBON SENSOR (46605) TAB FLUSH WITH TOP EDGE OF PRINTHEAD PIVOT BAR

160S Printhead Support Assembly

Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.¹	Chg.²
	Kit Maint Clutch Plate Bracket, RSS	30344M	$35.93	¥ 6,108	1	
	Washer .32 x .119 x .062 Neo Bl	30494	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Ribbon Sensor	30531	$42.00	¥ 7,140	1	✔
	Printhead Ground Cable	30781	$5.65	¥ 961	1	
	Printhead Assembly 8DOT/MM (Consumable Item)	38000M	$725.00	¥ 123,250	4	
	Printhead Cable Assembly	38521	$19.00	¥ 3,230	1	✔
	Printhead Power Cable	38601	$22.00	¥ 3,740	1	✔
	Ribbon Strip Plate	46017	$11.71	¥ 1,991	1	
	Anti-Static Brush	46173	$12.88	¥ 2,190	1	
	Guard Plate	46174	$6.06	¥ 1,030	1	
	Flt Washer .250 x .125 x .028, Qty of 100	HW01153	$5.50	¥ 935	1	
	Printhead Ground Cable	HW01159	$5.50	¥ 935	1	
	Screw 4-40 x .25 Pn Ph S B, Qty of 25	HW01882	$5.50	¥ 935	1	
	Washer Lock, Qty of 25	HW06268	$1.50	¥ 255	1	
	Screw 4-40 x .19 Cp So H Bo, Qty of 25	HW30391-003	$4.00	¥ 680	1	
	Screw 6-32 .25, Qty of 50	HW30392-004	$10.00	¥ 1,700	1	✔
	Screw 6-32 x .37 Bu So H Bo, Qty of 25	HW30402-006	$5.50	¥ 935	1	
	Wash Flt .406 .172 .048, QTY OF 25	HW40193	$13.00	¥ 2,210	1	
	Cvd Washer .344 x .172 x .006, Qty of 25	HW40194	$15.50	¥ 2,635	1	
	Screw Head Adj M3.5, Qty of 5	HW46481-1	$13.00	¥ 2,210	1	
	Bearing .313 .190 .375, Qty of 25	HW48023	$14.50	¥ 2,465	1	

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

160S

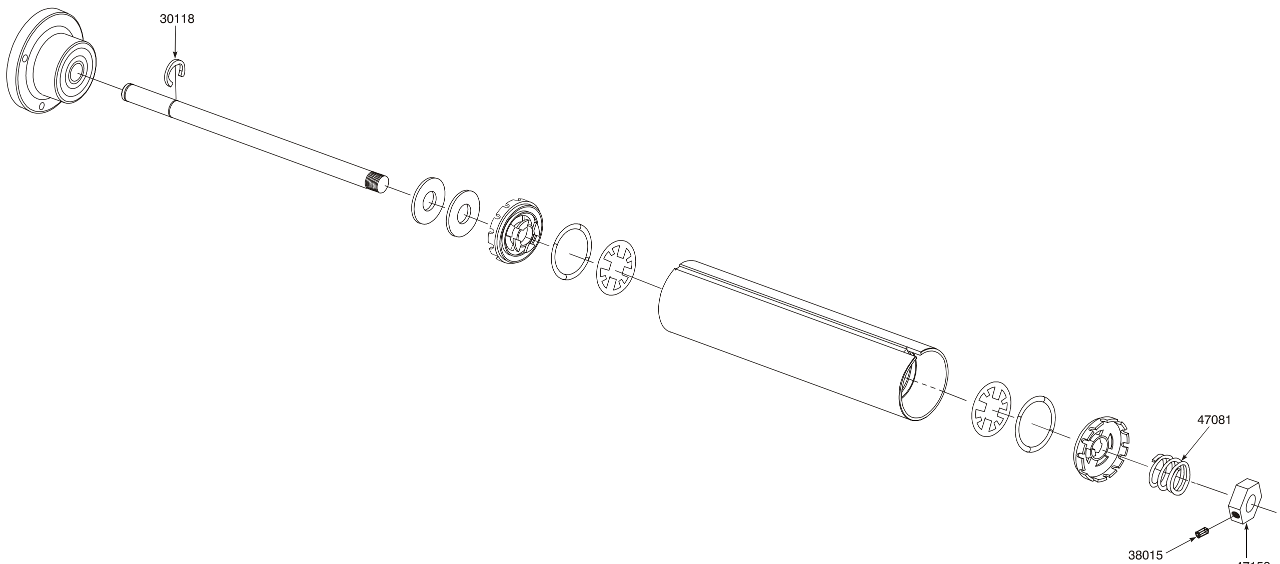


160S Ribbon Supply Spindle Assembly

Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
	Ribbon Supply Outer Blade	40070-1	$1.57	¥ 267	1	
	Ribbon Supply Inner Blade	40070-2	$1.57	¥ 267	1	
	Ribbon Supply Spring Housing	47171	$2.63	¥ 447	1	
	Torsion Spring, RSS, Qty of 10	HW30042	$27.50	¥ 4,675	1	
	Thrust Bearing, RSS, Qty of 50	HW30145	$41.00	¥ 6,970	1	
	Thrust Washer, .687 x .375 x .093, RSS, Qty of 50	HW30146	$18.00	¥ 3,060	1	
	Nut Jam 3/8 x 24, Qty of 25	HW46085	$3.00	¥ 510	1	
	Compression Spring, .53 X .660 X .62, Qty of 10	HW46211	$20.00	¥ 3,400	1	
	Thin Jam Nut 3/8-24, Qty of 25	HW47005	$7.00	¥ 1,190	1	

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

160S



160S Ribbon Takeup Spindle Assembly

Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
	E Ext Ring .500 x .042, Qty of 25	HW30118	$7.00	¥1,190	1	
	Screw, Set, #10-24 .187, Qty of 25	HW38015	$3.00	¥510	1	
	Compression Spring, .56 X .720 X 1.0, Qty of 10	HW38210	$23.00	¥3,910	1	
	Nut .50 x .75, Qty of 5	HW47158	$17.50	¥2,975	1	

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

160S

Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
	PA Fuse Holder with Fuse	01922	$4.49	¥ 763	1	✔
	Spring Scale Tension Tester 0 - 1000 Grams	11302	$422.10	¥ 71,757	1	
	Spring Scale Tension Tester 0 - 2.25 Kilograms	11303	$422.10	¥ 71,757	1	
	Adjustable Media Guide	30033	$3.80	¥ 646	1	
	Rewind Idler Pulley	30265	$3.80	¥ 646	1	
	User's Guide 105S/160S	31450L	$75.00	¥ 12,750	1	✔
	S SERIES Maintenance Manual	31452L	$150.00	¥ 25,500	1	✔
	Kit Maint Firmware V21.8.1	31724V21.8.1M	$300.00	¥ 51,000	1	✔
	Rewind Backing Spindle	38055M	$276.00	¥ 46,920	1	✔
	PCB, Serial Rear Panel	38102	$18.00	¥ 3,060	1	✔
	Packing Detail	38311PM	$125.00	¥ 21,250	1	✔
	Peel-Off Option Kit	38355	$528.00	¥ 89,760	1	✔
	Rewind Upgrade Kit	38455	$660.00	¥ 112,200	1	✔
	IC DRAM 256X16	38559-060	$120.00	¥ 20,400	1	✔
	Upgrade DRAM 512K Kit	38846	$72.00	¥ 12,240	1	✔
	FUTURA Font Upgrade	44221	$140.00	¥ 23,800	1	✔
	CG TRIUMVIRATE Font Upgrade	44222	$140.00	¥ 23,800	1	✔
	CG PALACIO Font Upgrade	44223	$140.00	¥ 23,800	1	✔
	CG TIMES Font Upgrade	44224	$140.00	¥ 23,800	1	✔
	UNIVERS Font Upgrade	44225	$140.00	¥ 23,800	1	✔
	CENTURY SCHOOLBOOK Font Upgrade	44227	$140.00	¥ 23,800	1	✔
	CYRILLIC Font Upgrade	44228	$140.00	¥ 23,800	1	✔
	EAST EUROPEAN Font Upgrade	44229	$140.00	¥ 23,800	1	✔
	TURKISH Font Upgrade	44230	$140.00	¥ 23,800	1	✔
	GREEK Font Upgrade	44231	$140.00	¥ 23,800	1	✔
	ICELANDIC Font Upgrade	44232	$140.00	¥ 23,800	1	✔
	ARABIC Font Upgrade	44233	$140.00	¥ 23,800	1	✔
	FUTURA BOLD Font Upgrade	44241	$140.00	¥ 23,800	1	✔
	CG TRIUMVIRATE BOLD Font Upgrade	44242	$140.00	¥ 23,800	1	✔
	CG PALACIO BOLD Font Upgrade	44243	$140.00	¥ 23,800	1	✔
	CG TIMES BOLD Font Upgrade	44244	$140.00	¥ 23,800	1	✔
	UNIVERS BOLD Font Upgrade	44245	$140.00	¥ 23,800	1	✔
	CG TRIUMVIRATE BOLD CONDENSED Font Upgrade	44246	$140.00	¥ 23,800	1	✔
	Kit Maint Firmware	44792V14.8.0M	$300.00	¥ 51,000	1	✔
	Kit Maint Firmware V28.8.3	44966V28.8.3M	$300.00	¥ 51,000	1	✔
	Rear Serial Panel PCB	45711	$14.00	¥ 2,380	1	✔
	Rear Parallel Panel PCB	45712	$14.00	¥ 2,380	1	✔
	Media Take-Up Blade	46090	$8.39	¥ 1,426	1	
	Media Rewind Spindle Assembly	46155M	$270.00	¥ 45,900	1	✔
	170 Kit Maint Platen	46278M	$55.75	¥ 9,478	1	
	Rewind Plate	46383M	$74.55	¥ 12,674	1	
	Internal Fan-Fold Supply Bin (NOT FOR RWND/PEEL)	46458	$239.00	¥ 40,630	1	✔
	ZPL II Programming Guide	46530L	$25.00	¥ 4,250	1	
	Take Label Sensor	46609M	$39.00	¥ 6,630	1	✔

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

Bar Code Spare Parts Price List
Industrial and Commercial Printers

Minimum order $50. $100 charge on orders placed for same day shipment (if available).
Refer to Section A for complete terms and conditions.

160S

Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
	US Power Cord 79in Detachable	46693	$20.00	¥ 3,400	1	
	Media Rewind Take-Up J Hook	47062-1	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	ZebraNet T Ethernet	48990	$399.00	¥ 67,830	1	
	Screw, 8-32 .250, Qty of 25	HW30433-004	$1.50	¥ 255	1	
	Fuse 5 AMP SLO BLO 250V 3AG, Qty of 10	HW40631	$30.00	¥ 5,100	1	✔
	Head Open Flag, set of 50	HW46352	$34.00	¥ 5,780	1	✔
	Screw Thumb 6-32 x .25 Knurled Head, Qty of 10	HW48411	$10.00	¥ 1,700	1	
	Nut 6-32, Qty of 25	HW01130	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Washer Lock Ext #4, Qty of 25	HW01912	$10.00	¥ 1,700	1	✔
	Crescent Ring Ext .250 Yel, Qty of 100	HW02252	$10.00	¥ 1,700	1	✔
	PCB Nylon Guide, Qty of 10	HW06576	$14.00	¥ 2,380	1	✔
	Screw 4-40 x .31, Qty of 25	HW07696	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Nut 1/4-20, Qty of 25	HW30488	$10.00	¥ 1,700	1	✔
	Washer .32 x .119 x .062 Neo Bl, Qty of 25	HW30494	$10.00	¥ 1,700	1	✔
	Screw 4-40 x .25 Cp So H Bo, Qty of 25	HW30391-004	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Screw 4-40 x .37, Qty of 25	HW30391-006	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Screw 6-32 x 0.5, Qty of 25	HW30407-008	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Washer .372 x .158 x .032, Qty of 25	HWQ10057	$12.00	¥ 2,040	1	✔

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

_S300, S400, S500 & S600_

Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
	PA Fuse Holder with Fuse	01922	$4.49	¥ 763	1	✔
	Kit Maint Printhead, 8 DOT/MM (Consumable Item)	44000M	$520.00	¥ 88,400	4	✔
	Platen Bushing, Qty of 25	HW44013	$15.50	¥ 2,635	1	
	Platen Roller	44020	$45.00	¥ 7,650	1	✔
	Stepper Motor S300	44023-1M	$160.00	¥ 27,200	1	✔
	Stepper Motor 6 DOT Peel S500 >517957, Non-Peel S500	44023-3M	$359.00	¥ 61,030	1	✔
	Stepper Motor S500 Non-Peel 6 DOT/MM	44023-6M	$214.00	¥ 36,380	1	✔
	Bevel Gear RTU	44046-2	$4.96	¥ 843	1	
	Kit Maint Ribbon Take-Up Spindle Peel-Off	44052-2M	$31.50	¥ 5,355	1	
	Kit Maint Ribbon Take-Up Spindle Non Peel-Off	44052M	$56.70	¥ 9,639	1	
	Kit Maint Media Edge Guide	44066M	$23.88	¥ 4,060	1	
	Media Bracket	44069	$4.26	¥ 724	1	
	Blank Main Door Media Compartment	44070-0	$66.73	¥ 11,344	1	
	Main Door Media Compartment	44070-2	$30.45	¥ 5,177	1	
	Kit Maint Control Panel	44071M	$32.55	¥ 5,534	1	
	Cover For Front Control Panel	44072-1	$12.51	¥ 2,127	1	
	Rear Cover Electronics Compartment	44075	$36.00	¥ 6,120	1	✔
	Front Door Cover Black w/ Zebra & Stripe Logos	44076	$22.00	¥ 3,740	1	✔
	Front Door Cover Black w/o Logos	44076-0	$28.48	¥ 4,842	1	
	Front Door Cover White w/Logos	44076-1	$22.35	¥ 3,800	1	
	Front Door Cover White w/o Logos	44076-2	$27.25	¥ 4,633	1	
	Ground Bezel Centronics Parallel	44126-1	$9.19	¥ 1,562	1	
	Media and Ribbon Sensor	44135M	$107.10	¥ 18,207	3	
	Anti-Static Brush	44189	$6.49	¥ 1,103	2	
	Stepper Pulley, S300	44207	$24.00	¥ 4,080	1	✔
	Serial Ground Bezel	44272	$17.00	¥ 2,890	1	✔
	Kit Maint Toggle Assembly	44329M	$70.00	¥ 11,900	1	
	S300 Operators Quick Reference Guide	44446L	$10.00	¥ 1,700	1	✔
	S500 Operators Quick Reference Guide	44448L	$10.00	¥ 1,700	1	✔
	Stripe Maintenance Manual VOL #1 & #2	44452L	$90.00	¥ 15,300	1	
	Kit Maint Control Panel LED Button Array	44505M	$68.75	¥ 11,688	1	
	Kit Maint Power Supply S300	44644M	$582.00	¥ 98,940	4	✔
	Kit Maint MLB S300 CISPR 22B Compliant	44716M	$510.00	¥ 86,700	4	✔
	Kit Maint MLB S500 Parallel Interface w/Battery Backup	44718M	$792.00	¥ 134,640	4	✔
	Kit Maint MLB S500 Serial Interface	44719M	$618.00	¥ 105,060	4	✔
	Kit Maint MLB S500 Serial Interface w/ Battery Backup	44721M	$792.00	¥ 134,640	4	✔
	Kit Maint Firmware S300	44726V15.4.0M	$300.00	¥ 51,000	1	✔
	Kit Maint Maint Logic Board S500 1MB	44780M	$1,962.00	¥ 333,540	1	✔
	Kit Maint Firmware	44792V14.8.0M	$300.00	¥ 51,000	1	✔

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

Bar Code Spare Parts Price List
Industrial and Commercial Printers

Minimum order $50. $100 charge on orders placed for same day shipment (if available).
Refer to Section A for complete terms and conditions.

S300, S400, S500 & S600

Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
	Kit DRAM Upgrade 512K S500	44846	$78.00	¥ 13,260	1	✔
	Kit DRAM Upgrade 256K S300	44848	$48.00	¥ 8,160	1	✔
	Stepper Motor Belt S500 6 DOT/MM	45189-10	$13.00	¥ 2,210	2	✔
	US Power Cord 79in Detachable	46693	$20.00	¥ 3,400	1	
	Toggle Plunger	44036	$15.75	¥ 2,678	1	
	Pulley 20T	45125	$1.33	¥ 226	1	
	Maintenance Manual CD Stripe	45560	$49.00	¥ 8,330	1	
	240 VAC Australia Power Cord	46639	$19.29	¥ 3,279	1	
	Spring Scale Tension Tester 0 - 1000 Grams	11302	$422.10	¥ 71,757	1	
	Spring Scale Tension Tester 0 - 2.25 Kilograms	11303	$422.10	¥ 71,757	1	
	Kit Maint Base Cover	44004-400M	$20.00	¥ 3,400	1	
	Media Guide	44011	$3.96	¥ 673	1	
	Platen Bushing	44015	$5.01	¥ 852	1	
	Platen Pulley S400	44017	$6.00	¥ 1,020	1	✔
	Ribbon Strip Plate	44018	$3.67	¥ 624	1	
	Idler Shaft	44019	$3.50	¥ 595	1	
	Platen Pulley S300 S500 S600	44022	$2.32	¥ 394	1	
	Stepper Motor S500 S400 S600 Tear 8 DOT	44023-0M	$120.00	¥ 20,400	1	✔
	Stepper Motor S500 S400 S600 Peel 8 DOT	44023-2M	$148.05	¥ 25,169	1	
	Idler Pulley 20T	44025	$2.45	¥ 417	1	
	Motor Tension RTU	44043M	$53.00	¥ 9,010	1	
	Bevel Gear RTU	44046-2	$4.96	¥ 843	1	
	Kit Maint RTU Spindle Tear	44052-400M	$54.00	¥ 9,180	1	
	Nut Hex M5 1 5	44055	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Media Edge Guide and Thumb Screw	44066-1M	$22.74	¥ 3,866	1	
	Media Bracket	44069	$4.26	¥ 724	1	
	Media Door Standard	44070-3	$29.00	¥ 4,930	1	
	Media Door Quick Release	44070-4	$29.00	¥ 4,930	1	
	Kit Maint Front Panel	44071-400M	$31.00	¥ 5,270	1	
	Electronic Cover	44075-1	$29.35	¥ 4,990	1	
	Front Door w/Zebra Logo S600	44076-4	$19.55	¥ 3,324	1	
	Front Door w/Zebra Logo S400	44076-5	$12.00	¥ 2,040	1	✔
	Ground Bezel	44077	$7.60	¥ 1,292	1	
	Shaft Collar .377 x .750	44118	$2.86	¥ 486	1	
	Platen Roller Outboard Guide	44120	$2.90	¥ 493	1	
	Platen Roller Inboard Guide	44121	$2.90	¥ 493	1	
	Braided Ground Strap	44123	$1.69	¥ 287	1	
	Printhead Supporter L-Shaped Bracket	44125	$6.00	¥ 1,020	1	✔

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

The Americas and Asia Pacific Regions
Americas Customer Service: +01 847 634 6700
Asia Pacific Customer Service: +65 6858 0722
Prices Effective August 1, 2004

S300, S400, S500 & S600

Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
	Kit Maint Media Sensor	44135-400M	$102.00	¥ 17,340	1	
	Kit Miant Upper Media Guide Plate Peel-Off Option	44140-2M	$20.00	¥ 3,400	1	
	Kit Maint Media Guide Plate Tear and Cutter Option	44140-400M	$30.00	¥ 5,100	1	
	Kit Maint Media Guide Plate Peel Option	44140-402M	$30.00	¥ 5,100	1	
	Kit Maint Upper Media Guide Plate	44140M	$31.50	¥ 5,355	1	
	Roller Platen S400	44182	$30.00	¥ 5,100	1	✔
	Kit Maint Front Door Retention Clip	44185M	$16.32	¥ 2,774	2	
	Anti-Static Brush	44189	$6.49	¥ 1,103	2	
	Kit Maint Ribbon Guide w/Brush	44190-400M	$28.75	¥ 4,888	1	
	Ground Chain	44191	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Kit Maint Motor Cable RTU	44198M	$36.00	¥ 6,120	3	
	Kit Maint Printhead 6 DOT/MM (Consumable Item)	44200M	$655.00	¥ 111,350	4	✔
	Roller Platen S600	44214	$24.50	¥ 4,165	1	
	Rewind Hook, Peel Option	44218	$9.79	¥ 1,664	1	
	FUTURA Font Upgrade	44221	$140.00	¥ 23,800	1	✔
	CG TRIUMVIRATE Font Upgrade	44222	$140.00	¥ 23,800	1	✔
	CG PALACIO Font Upgrade	44223	$140.00	¥ 23,800	1	✔
	CG TIMES Font Upgrade	44224	$140.00	¥ 23,800	1	✔
	UNIVERS Font Upgrade	44225	$140.00	¥ 23,800	1	✔
	CENTURY SCHOOLBOOK Font Upgrade	44227	$140.00	¥ 23,800	1	✔
	CYRILLIC Font Upgrade	44228	$140.00	¥ 23,800	1	✔
	EAST EUROPEAN Font Upgrade	44229	$140.00	¥ 23,800	1	✔
	TURKISH Font Upgrade	44230	$140.00	¥ 23,800	1	✔
	GREEK Font Upgrade	44231	$140.00	¥ 23,800	1	✔
	ICELANDIC Font Upgrade	44232	$140.00	¥ 23,800	1	✔
	ARABIC Font Upgrade	44233	$140.00	¥ 23,800	1	✔
	FUTURA BOLD Font Upgrade	44241	$140.00	¥ 23,800	1	✔
	CG TRIUMVIRATE BOLD Font Upgrade	44242	$140.00	¥ 23,800	1	✔
	CG PALACIO BOLD Font Upgrade	44243	$140.00	¥ 23,800	1	✔
	CG TIMES BOLD Font Upgrade	44244	$140.00	¥ 23,800	1	✔
	UNIVERS BOLD Font Upgrade	44245	$140.00	¥ 23,800	1	✔
	CG TRIUMVIRATE BOLD CONDENSED Font Upgrade	44246	$140.00	¥ 23,800	1	✔
	Kit Maint Carrier Bearing, <517958	44264M	$118.02	¥ 20,063	1	
	Power Roller, 8 Dot Peel S500, >517957	44275	$15.00	¥ 2,550	1	✔
	Peel Tear-Off Plate	44282	$11.31	¥ 1,923	1	
	Kit Maint Media Take-Up Spindle	44284M	$152.00	¥ 25,840	1	
	Eccentric Power Roller, 8 Dot Peel S500, >517957	44292	$10.32	¥ 1,754	1	
	Kit Maint Stripe Packing Detail	44311PM	$26.47	¥ 4,500	1	

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

_S300, S400, S500 & S600_

Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
	Kit Maint Media Drag Roller, <517958	44319M	$43.74	¥ 7,436	1	
	Kit Maint Toggle Assembly	44329-400M	$35.00	¥ 5,950	1	
	Kit Maint Power Roller, <517958	44341M	$89.25	¥ 15,173	1	
	Peel Lower Edge Guide	44346	$1.34	¥ 228	1	
	Kit Maint Rod Media Upper, 8 Dot Peel S500, >517957, Others <517958	44349M	$36.00	¥ 6,120	1	✔
	Kit Maint Upper Peel Idler	44359M	$35.00	¥ 5,950	1	
	Kit Maint Idler Carrier, <517958	44368M	$38.26	¥ 6,504	1	
	Kit Maint Idler Roller, <517958	44371M	$18.15	¥ 3,086	1	
	Ground Cable	44383	$1.75	¥ 298	1	
	Peel Anti-Static Brush	44391	$7.88	¥ 1,340	1	
	Kit Maint Lower Ribbon Guide	44397M	$23.63	¥ 4,017	1	
	Kit Maint Lower Rod Guide, 8 Dot Peel S500, >517957, Others <517958	44398M	$42.00	¥ 7,140	1	✔
	Kit Maint Platen Guide Rod, 8 Dot Peel S500, >517957, Others <517958	44463M	$48.00	¥ 8,160	1	✔
	Ground Cable for Anti-Static Brush	44466	$1.75	¥ 298	1	
	Ground Chain Assembly 1-3/8 Inch	44481	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Kit Maint Control Panel LED Button Array	44506M	$55.00	¥ 9,350	1	
	Printhead Data Cable	44520	$20.00	¥ 3,400	1	✔
	Printhead Data Cable S400	44527	$24.00	¥ 4,080	1	✔
	Take Label Sensor S500 S400 S600	44536M	$73.00	¥ 12,410	1	✔
	Stripe Labeling Kit Bar-One, 3 Rolls Labels, 1 ROLL Ribbon	44546	$195.00	¥ 33,150	1	
	Kit Maint Switch Full Roll, Peel Option	44665M	$30.00	¥ 5,100	1	
	Kit Maint Main Logic Board and Media Sensor	44670M	$586.95	¥ 99,782	4	
	Kit Maint Cutter S400	44710-400M	$1,026.00	¥ 174,420	1	✔
	Kit Maint Cutter S600	44710-600M	$570.68	¥ 97,016	1	
	Kit Maint Cutter S500	44710M	$900.00	¥ 153,000	1	✔
	Kit Maint Main Logic Board w/Parallel Interface S500	44717M	$618.00	¥ 105,060	4	✔
	Sensor Cable	44747	$28.50	¥ 4,845	1	
	Kit Maint 8MB Flash RTC	44815M	$366.45	¥ 62,297	1	
	4MB Flash Memory Upgrade	44867	$249.00	¥ 42,330	1	
	Stripe User's Manual	44870L	$25.00	¥ 4,250	1	
	8MB Flash Memory Upgrade	44876	$399.00	¥ 67,830	1	
	Operators Quick Reference Guide	44880L	$25.00	¥ 4,250	1	
	Multi-Lingual Safety Guide	44881L	$25.00	¥ 4,250	1	
	S400/S600 User's Guide	44885L	$25.00	¥ 4,250	1	
	Kit Maint Motor Cable RTU	44898M	$31.63	¥ 5,377	1	
	Kit Maint Black Mark Media Sensor	44911M	$102.00	¥ 17,340	1	
	Kit Maint Dual Tension Ribbon Supply Spindle	44912-400M	$26.92	¥ 4,576	1	
	Kit Maint Dual Torque Ribbon Supply Spindle	44912M	$46.00	¥ 7,820	2	

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

S300, S400, S500 & S600

Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
	Printhead Data Cable S600	44920	$17.10	¥ 2,907	1	
	Printhead Mounting Bracket	44940	$14.00	¥ 2,380	1	✔
	Rotary Cutter	44949	$92.00	¥ 15,640	1	
	Kit Maint Firmware V27.10.2	44965V27.10.2M	$25.00	¥ 4,250	1	
	Kit Maint Firmware Disk S400	44965V27.8.0M	$300.00	¥ 51,000	1	✔
	Kit Maint Firmware V28.10.0	44966V28.10.0M	$25.00	¥ 4,250	1	
	Kit Maint Firmware Disk S600	44966V28.8.0M	$25.00	¥ 4,250	1	
	Kit Maint Bootlock V6	44967V6M	$25.00	¥ 4,250	1	
	Ribbon Out Reflector Bracket	44968	$1.85	¥ 315	1	
	Kit Maint Printhead S600 8 DOT (Consumable item)	44998M	$399.00	¥ 67,830	1	
	Kit Maint Printhead S400 8 DOT (Consumable item)	44999M	$460.00	¥ 78,200	1	✔
	Belt .080P 122T Cndtv	45189-11	$10.11	¥ 1,719	1	
	Main Drive Belt	45189-5	$8.49	¥ 1,443	1	
	Belt S500, S600 8 DOT, Tear Option	45189-6	$7.52	¥ 1,278	2	
	Peel Belt	45189-7	$7.58	¥ 1,289	2	
	Belt .080P 160T Cndtv	45189-8	$8.36	¥ 1,421	1	
	Platen Drive Belt .808P 280 Teeth .250W, Peel Option	45189-9	$12.21	¥ 2,076	2	
	Kit Maint Main Logic Board, S600	45762M	$425.00	¥ 72,250	1	
	Kit Maint PFC Power Supply	45770M	$475.00	¥ 80,750	4	
	Kit Maint Flag Stop	45925M	$16.41	¥ 2,790	1	
	ZPL II Programming Guide	46530L	$25.00	¥ 4,250	1	
	ZebraNet T Ethernet	48990	$399.00	¥ 67,830	1	
	A to Zebra Tech Reference Guide	11170L	$30.00	¥ 5,100	1	✔
	Europe Power Cord	44629	$40.00	¥ 6,800	1	✔
	UK Power Cord	44637	$40.00	¥ 6,800	1	✔
	Washer, RTU Qty of 25	HW44084	$9.00	¥ 1,530	1	
	Set Screw Nylon Patch M3 x .5 x 6, Qty of 25	HW44100	$7.00	¥ 1,190	1	
	Screw HI-LO Short Plastic Cutting or Self Threading, Qty of 50	HW44114	$5.50	¥ 935	1	
	Screw Panhead 2.0 Inch Long Printhead Adjustment, Qty of 25	HW44187	$11.00	¥ 1,870	1	
	Washer Lock #4, Qty of 100	HW01155	$5.50	¥ 935	1	
	Printhead Ground Cable	HW01159	$5.50	¥ 935	1	
	Washer Flat, Qty of 25	HW07257	$1.50	¥ 255	1	
	Screw M3 x .5 x 4, Qty of 50	HW10401	$8.50	¥ 1,445	1	
	Screw M3 x 0.5 x 6, Qty of 50	HW10403	$5.50	¥ 935	1	
	Screw M4 x 0.7 x 12, Qty of 25	HW10432	$5.00	¥ 850	1	
	Washer, RTU, Qty of \25	HW30251	$13.00	¥ 2,210	1	
	Screw 8-32 Thread .50, Qty of 25	HW30393-008	$5.50	¥ 935	1	

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

Bar Code Spare Parts Price List
Industrial and Commercial Printers

Minimum order $50. $100 charge on orders placed for same day shipment (if available).
Refer to Section A for complete terms and conditions.

S300, S400, S500 & S600

Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
	Wash .26 .63 .06 Zn, Qty of 25	HW30466	$7.00	¥ 1,190	1	
	Nut Hex M5 X .8 X 2.6, Qty of 25	HW44055	$10.00	¥ 1,700	1	✔
	Chain Ground 5.06, Qty of 25	HW44191	$10.00	¥ 1,700	1	✔
	Ground Chain Assembly 1-3/8 Inch , Qty of 10	HW44481	$7.00	¥ 1,190	1	✔
	Sc M3 X 20 DIN7500C PHTF, Qty of 25	HW44482	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Sc M3 X 8 DIN7500C PHTF, Qty of 25	HW44485	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Fuse 5 AMP SLO BLO 250V 3AG, Qty of 10	HW40631	$30.00	¥ 5,100	1	✔
	Rubber Bumper Feet, Qty of 10	HW44014	$20.00	¥ 3,400	1	✔
	Screw M3 x .6 x 10 , Qty of 10	HW44053	$4.00	¥ 680	1	
	Screw M3.5 x 20, Qty of 10	HW44054	$9.00	¥ 1,530	1	
	Arm Head Open Sensor, Qty of 25	HW44095	$12.50	¥ 2,125	1	
	Set Screw Nylon Patch M3 x .5 x 6, Qty of 25	HW44100	$7.00	¥ 1,190	1	
	Screw HI-LO Short Plastic Cutting or Self Threading, Qty of 50	HW44114	$5.50	¥ 935	1	
	Sc M4 10 Ov PH ZN, Qty of 10	HW44115	$10.00	¥ 1,700	1	
	Ground Chain 1-1/8 Inch, Qty of 10	HW44172-2	$7.00	¥ 1,190	1	
	Adhesive Cable Clip, Qty of 25	HW44176	$11.00	¥ 1,870	1	
	Sc M4.2 x 1.41 x 13 Hilo, Qty of 25	HW44216	$4.00	¥ 680	1	
	Ground Chain 1-3/4 Inch, Qty of 25	HW44278	$13.00	¥ 2,210	1	
	Hx Spcr Standoff, QTY OF 10	HW44339	$4.50	¥ 765	1	
	Ground Screw Spacer, RTU Qty of 25	HW44356	$7.00	¥ 1,190	1	
	Ribbon Guide Screw, Qty of 25	HW44386	$3.00	¥ 510	1	
	Lock Ring, Qty of 25	HW44459	$2.50	¥ 425	1	
	Screw M4.2 x 1.41 x 25 Hex, Qty of 10	HW44484	$4.00	¥ 680	1	
	Head Open Spring, Qty of 10	HW44705	$15.00	¥ 2,550	1	

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

Z4000 & Z6000

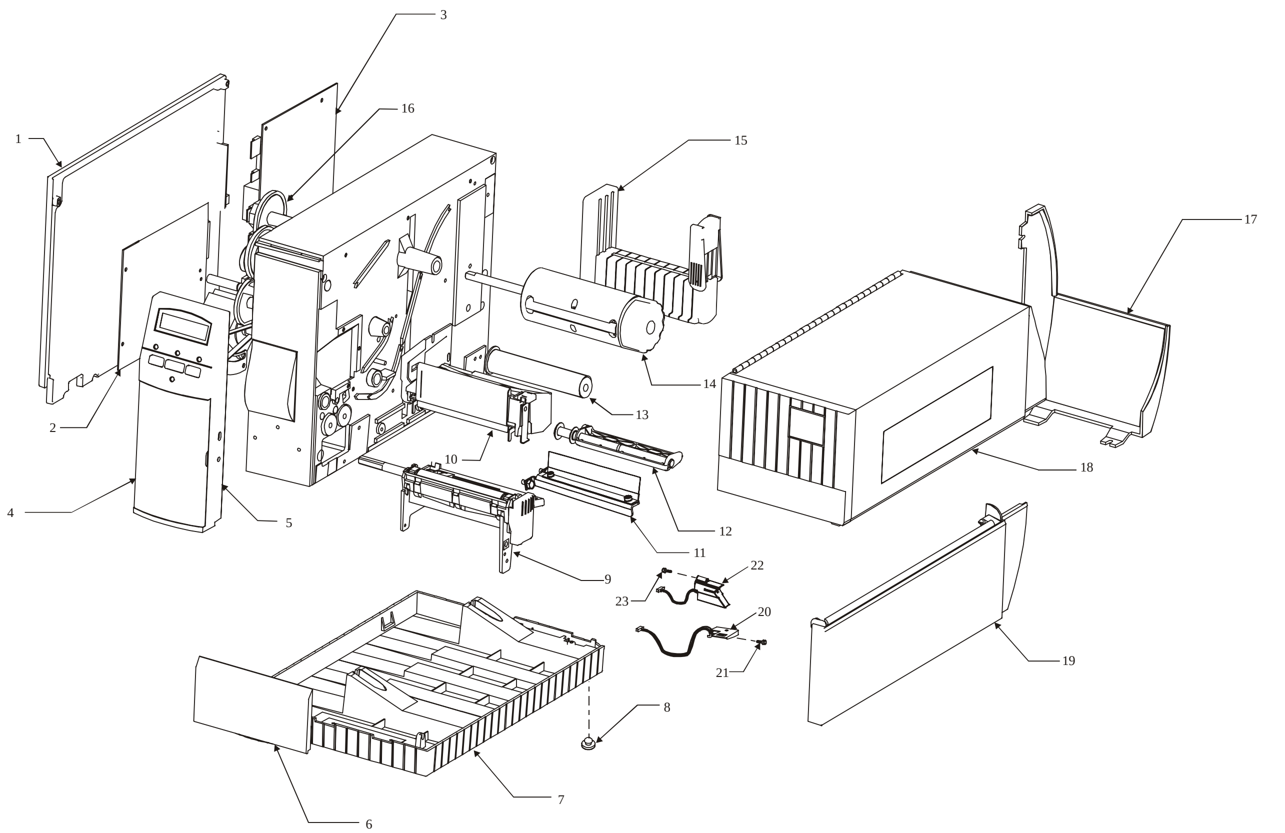


Figure 5-1. Main Printer Assemblies

Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
1	Electronic Door	77003M	$135.00	¥ 22,950	1	✔
2	Main Logic Board Kit	77700M	$570.00	¥ 96,900	2	✔
3	Power Supply Board Kit	77715M	$392.83	¥ 66,781	2	
4	Front Panel Assy Kit, Deluxe	77815M	$239.00	¥ 40,630	1	✔
4	Front Panel Assy Kit, Standard	77830M	$138.00	¥ 23,460	1	✔
5	Control Panel Door	77084	$6.00	¥ 1,020	1	✔
6	Front Cover, Z 4000	77009	$6.00	¥ 1,020	1	✔
6	Front Cover, Z6000	77019	$12.00	¥ 2,040	1	✔
7	Base Kit, Z 4000	77007M	$46.00	¥ 7,820	1	✔
7	Base Kit, Z 6000	77008M	$60.00	¥ 10,200	1	✔

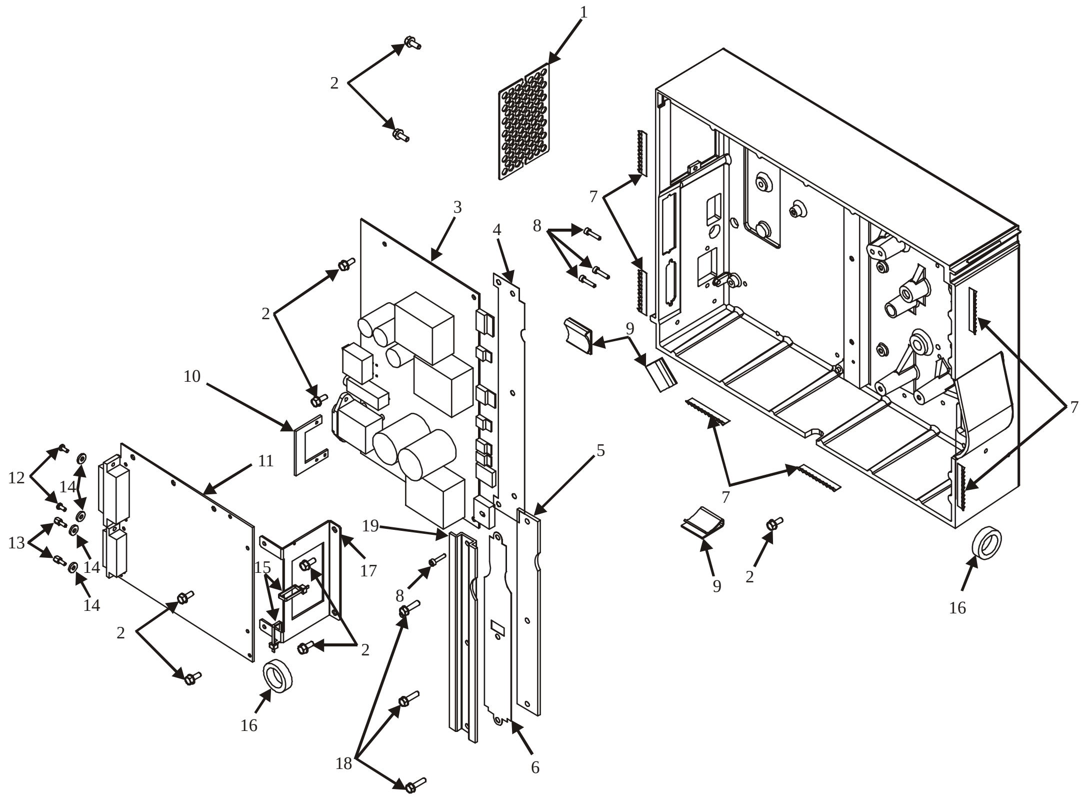
Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

Z4000 & Z6000

Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
8	Rubber Bumper Feet, Qty of 10	HW44014	$20.00	¥ 3,400	1	✔
10	Printhead Housing Kit, Z 4000	77809M	$227.00	¥ 38,590	1	✔
10	Printhead Housing Kit, Z 6000	77810M	$839.00	¥ 142,630	1	✔
11	Kit Maint Static Brush	77302-6M	$26.06	¥ 4,430	1	
11	Static Brush Assy Kit, Z 4000	77302M	$20.50	¥ 3,485	1	
12	Dancer Assy Kit, Z 4000	77330M	$54.00	¥ 9,180	1	✔
12	Kit Maint Dancer Assy, Z6000	77331M	$45.00	¥ 7,650	1	
13	Ribbon Supply Spindle Assy Kit, Z 4000	77085M	$30.00	¥ 5,100	1	
13	Ribbon Supply Spindle Assy Kit, Z 6000	77082M	$75.00	¥ 12,750	1	
14	Ribbon Take-Up Spindle Assy Kit, Z 4000	77100M	$35.00	¥ 5,950	1	
14	Ribbon Take-Up Spindle Assy Kit, Z 6000	77117M	$54.25	¥ 9,223	1	
15	Hanger Assy Kit, Z 4000	77380M	$20.25	¥ 3,443	1	
15	Hanger Assy Kit, Z 6000	77381M	$28.00	¥ 4,760	1	
17	Rear Media Cover, Z 4000	77010	$8.00	¥ 1,360	1	✔
17	Rear Media Cover, Z 6000	77011	$13.00	¥ 2,210	1	✔
18	Media Door/Panel Kit, Z 4000	77188M	$90.00	¥ 15,300	1	✔
18	Media Door/Panel Kit, Z 6000	77013M	$102.00	¥ 17,340	1	✔
19	Media Panel	77014	$12.00	¥ 2,040	1	✔
20	Ribbon/Head-Open Sensor Assy Kit	77767M	$25.00	¥ 4,250	1	
21	Screw M4 x 0.7 x 10, Qty of 5	HW77237	$1.00	¥ 170	1	
22	Kit Maint Opt Media Sensor (Transmissive)	77752M	$55.64	¥ 9,459	2	
23	Sc M4.2 x 1.41 x 13 Hilo, Qty of 25	HW44216	$4.00	¥ 680	1	

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

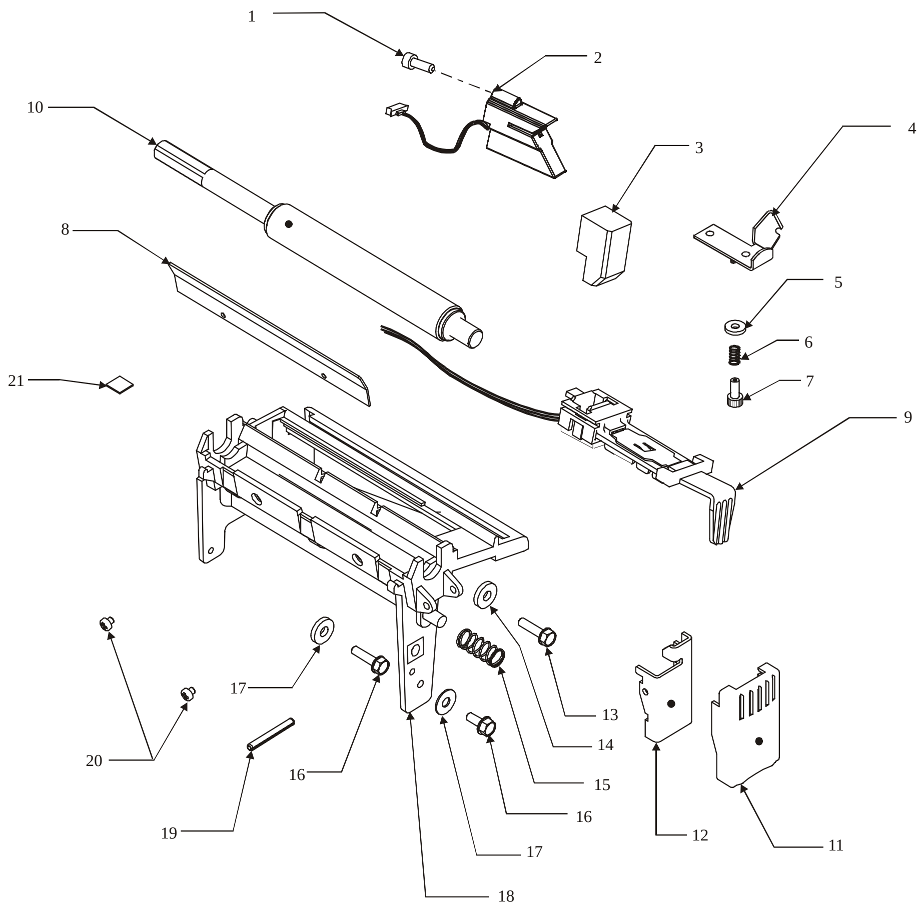
Z4000 & Z6000



Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
1	Back Cover Plate, w/ PCMCIA Port	77185	$4.49	¥ 763	1	
2	Screw M4 x 0.7 x 10, Qty of 5	HW77237	$1.00	¥ 170	1	
3	Power Supply Board Kit	77715M	$392.83	¥ 66,781	2	
4	Power Supply Insulating Silicon	77550	$15.15	¥ 2,576	1	
5	Power Supply Clamp Pad	77282	$4.70	¥ 799	1	
6	Power Supply Clamp Insulator	77571	$2.05	¥ 349	1	
8	Screw M3 x 0.5 x 14, Qty of 10	HW49185	$3.00	¥ 510	1	
9	Clamp, Flat Cable, 1 x 1 Nylon	07808	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
10	Power Cord Bar Nut	77184	$1.78	¥ 303	1	
11	Main Logic Board Kit	77700M	$570.00	¥ 96,900	2	✔
12	Screw 4-40 x .31	07696	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
13	Standoff 4-40 HEX, Qty of 25	HW22416	$22.00	¥ 3,740	1	
14	Flt Washer .250 x .125 x .028, Qty of 100	HW01153	$5.50	¥ 935	1	
16	Ferrite Ring 1.1 X .75, Qty of 10	HW44632	$25.00	¥ 4,250	1	
17	CPU Bracket Support	77187	$3.43	¥ 583	1	
19	Power Supply Transistor Clamp	77016	$5.17	¥ 879	1	

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

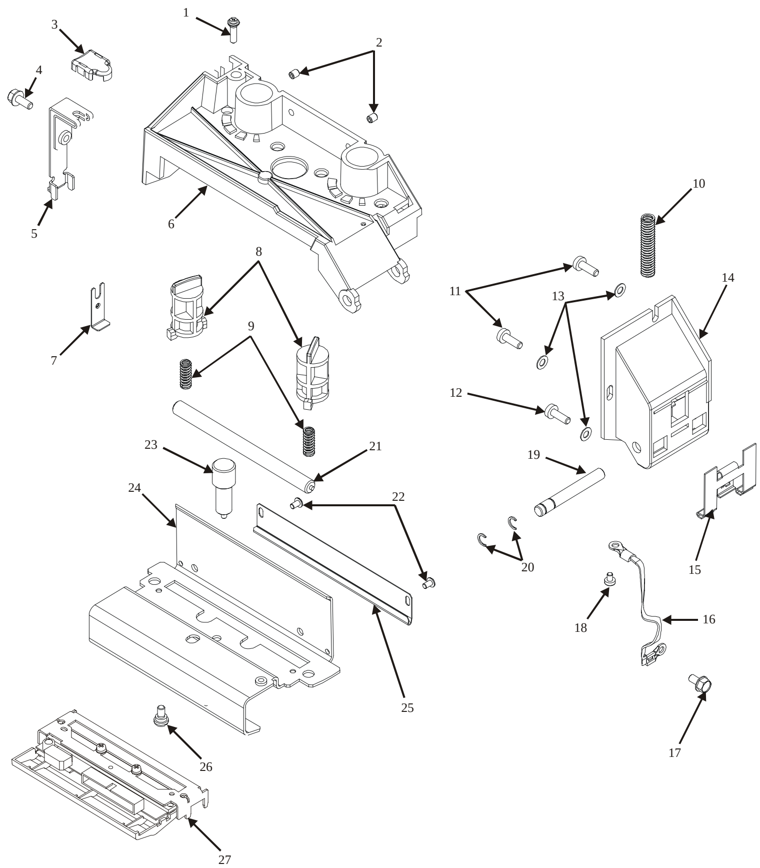
Z4000 & Z6000



Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
1	Sc M4.2 x 1.41 x 13 Hilo, Qty of 25	HW44216	$4.00	¥ 680	1	
2	Kit Maint Opt Media Sensor (Transmissive)	77752M	$55.64	¥ 9,459	2	
4	Kit Maint Outer Media Guide	77935M	$24.40	¥ 4,148	1	
5	Washer Flat Nylon, Qty of 25	HW46128	$12.00	¥ 2,040	1	
8	Strip Peel / Tear, Z 4000	77601	$6.00	¥ 1,020	1	✔
8	Strip Peel / Tear, Z 6000	77602	$6.00	¥ 1,020	1	✔
9	Media Sensor Assy Kit, Z 4000	77807M	$34.39	¥ 5,846	2	
9	Media Sensor Assy Kit, Z 6000	77808M	$50.00	¥ 8,500	2	
10	Platen Roller Kit, Z 4000	77023M	$35.00	¥ 5,950	2	
10	Platen Roller Kit, Z 6000	77022M	$54.25	¥ 9,223	2	
11	Latch Cover, Print Mech	77236	$5.85	¥ 995	1	
17	Washer Fl .500 x .191 x .030	HW30208	$17.00	¥ 2,890	1	

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

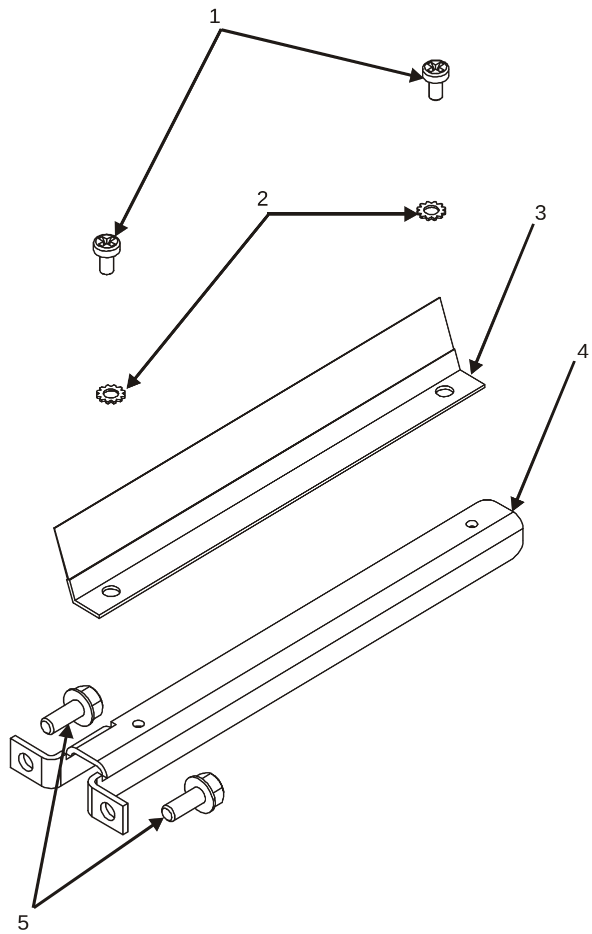
Z4000 & Z6000



Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
3	Print Mechanism Strike Cap	77276	$1.46	¥ 248	1	
4	Screw M4 x 0.7 x 10, Qty of 5	HW77237	$1.00	¥ 170	1	
13	Washer Flat, Qty of 25	HW07257	$1.50	¥ 255	1	
18	Screw M3 x .5 x 4, Qty of 50	HW10401	$8.50	¥ 1,445	1	
20	Ring, Crescent Ext .250 Yellow	02252	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
21	Shaft .31 x 4.09	77174-104	$6.00	¥ 1,020	1	✔
23	Screw, Printhead Mounting, QTY OF 5	HW77047	$15.00	¥ 2,550	1	
25	Ribbon Strip Plate, Z4000	77049-104	$8.67	¥ 1,474	1	
25	Ribbon Strip Plate, Z6000	77049-168	$10.00	¥ 1,700	1	
27	Printhead, 203 DPI Replacement Kit, Z 4000	77000M	$480.00	¥ 81,600	5	
27	Printhead, 300 DPI Replacement Kit, Z 4000	77500M	$560.00	¥ 95,200	5	
27	Printhead, 203 DPI Replacement Kit, Z 6000	77001M	$530.00	¥ 90,100	5	
27	Printhead, 300 DPI Replacement Kit, Z 6000	77501M	$825.00	¥ 140,250	5	

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

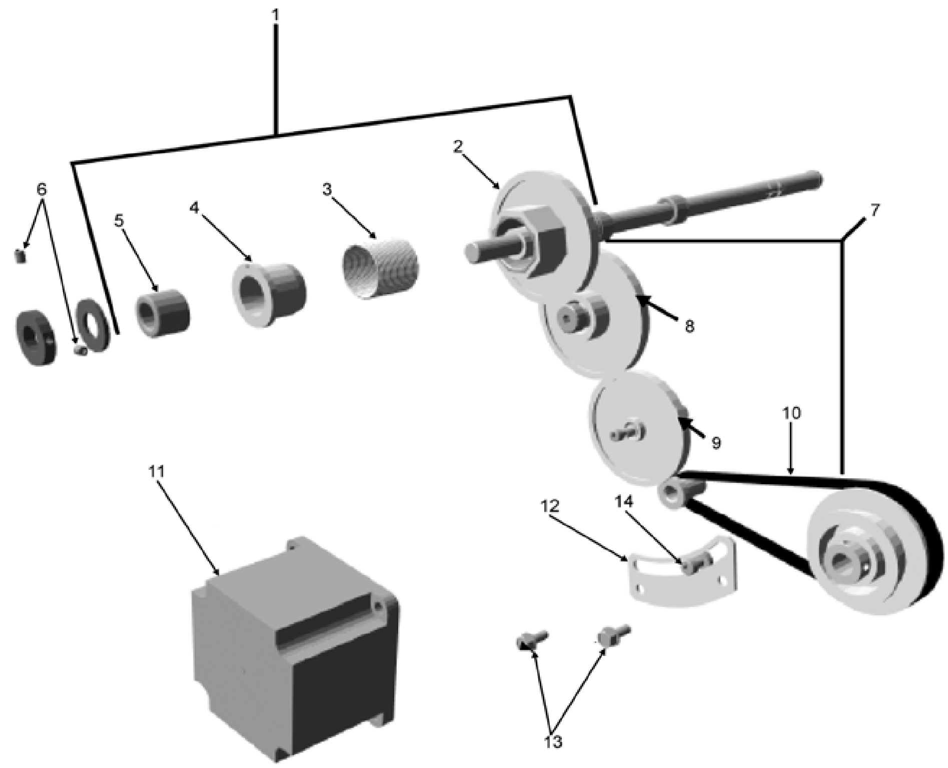
Z4000 & Z6000



Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
1	Screw M3 x .5 x 4, Qty of 50	HW10401	$8.50	¥ 1,445	1	
2	Washer Star M3	10472	$6.00	¥ 1,020	1	✔
3	Static Brush	77318	$6.98	¥ 1,187	2	
4	Ribbon Static Brush	77319	$7.35	¥ 1,250	2	
5	Screw M4 x 0.7 x 10, Qty of 5	HW77237	$1.00	¥ 170	1	

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

Z4000 & Z6000

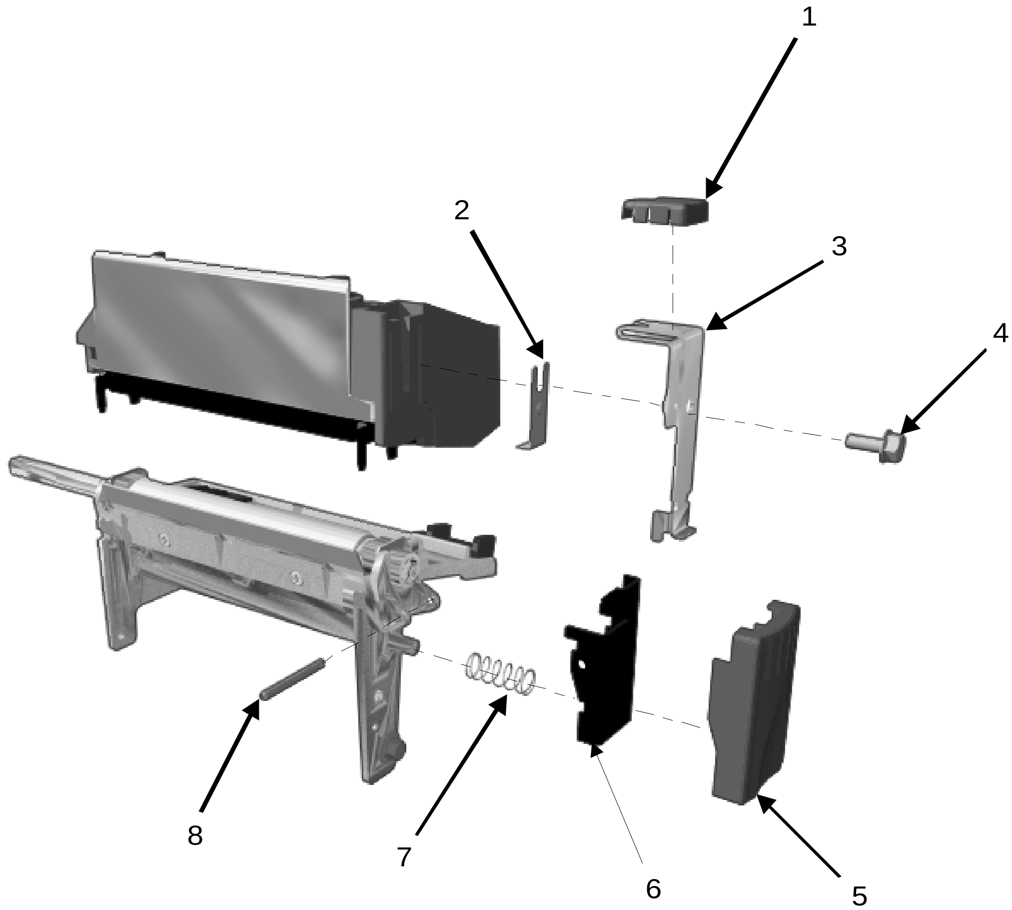


Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
1	Ribbon Take-Up Clutch Kit	77814M	$27.00	¥ 4,590	1	
5	Clutch Bearing	44165	$13.00	¥ 2,210	1	✔
6	Screw Set Cup M3 x 0.5 x 4, Qty of 25	HW44147	$9.00	¥ 1,530	1	
7	Drive Pulley/Gears System Kit	77803M	$29.00	¥ 4,930	1	
10	Main Drive Belt, 144T	77396	$6.08	¥ 1,034	2	
11	Stepper Motor Assy Kit	77813M	$54.25	¥ 9,223	1	
13	Screw M4 x 0.7 x 10, Qty of 5	HW77237	$1.00	¥ 170	1	

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

Minimum order $50. $100 charge on orders placed for same day shipment (if available).
Refer to Section A for complete terms and conditions.

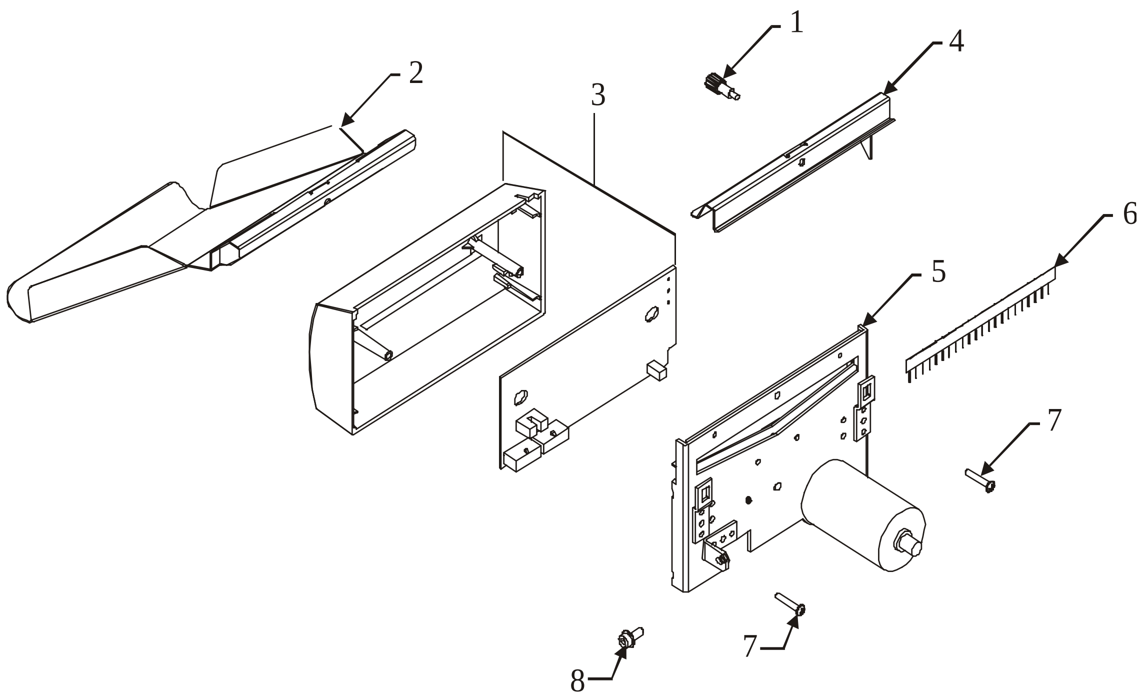
Z4000 & Z6000



Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
	Print Mechanism Latch Kit	77801M	$60.00	¥ 10,200	1	✔
1	Print Mechanism Strike Cap	77276	$1.46	¥ 248	1	
4	Screw M4 x 0.7 x 10, Qty of 5	HW77237	$1.00	¥ 170	1	
11	Latch Cover, Print Mech	77236	$5.85	¥ 995	1	

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

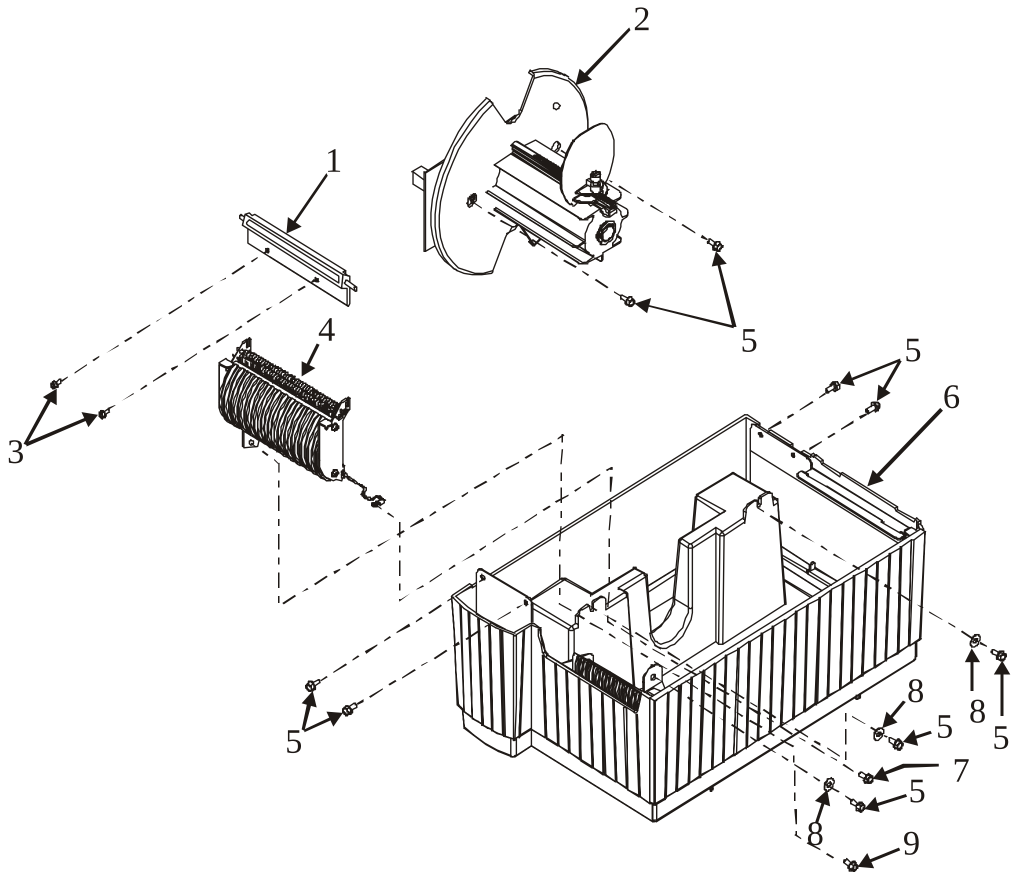
Z4000 & Z6000



Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
1	Screw Thumb Paper Guide	77412	$17.15	¥ 2,916	1	
2	Cutter Catch Tray	77041	$19.93	¥ 3,388	1	
2	Cutter Catch Tray, Z6000	77411	$42.00	¥ 7,140	1	✔
3	Cutter Electronics and Cover Kit, Z 4000	77406M	$180.00	¥ 30,600	1	✔
3	Cutter Electronics and Cover Kit, Z 6000	77407M	$180.00	¥ 30,600	1	✔
6	Anti-Static Brush	77408	$6.98	¥ 1,187	1	
6	Static Brush, Cutter, Z 6000	77409	$12.00	¥ 2,040	1	

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

_Z4000 & Z6000_



Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
1	Strip Peel / Tear, Z 4000	77601	$6.00	¥ 1,020	1	✔
1	Strip Peel / Tear, Z 6000	77602	$6.00	¥ 1,020	1	✔
2	Rewind Spindle & Motor Assy Kit, Z 4000	77498M	$162.00	¥ 27,540	1	
2	Kit Maint Rewind Motor and Spindle, Z6000	77898M	$414.00	¥ 70,380	1	✔
3	Screw M3 x .5 x .3	77384	$10.00	¥ 1,700	1	✔
4	Rewind Power Peel Assy, Z 4000	77247M	$204.00	¥ 34,680	1	✔
5	Screw M4 x 0.7 x 10, Qty of 5	HW77237	$1.00	¥ 170	1	
6	Rewind Base Assy Kit, Z 4000	77497M	$252.00	¥ 42,840	1	✔
6	Kit Maint Rewind Pan Assy, Z6000	77897M	$372.00	¥ 63,240	1	✔
8	Washer Fl .500 x .191 x .030	HW30208	$17.00	¥ 2,890	1	
9	Screw M3 x 4	77207	$10.00	¥ 1,700	1	✔

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

Z4000 & Z6000

Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
	ZPL II Programming Guide	46530L	$25.00	¥ 4,250	1	
	8 MB Flash Card	46999-0008	$315.00	¥ 53,550	1	
	Kit Opt Font Jpn Gothic	46999-1804	$355.00	¥ 60,350	1	
	Kit PCM 8MB Korean Gothic Chinese	46999-2308	$395.00	¥ 67,150	1	
	Reflector Peel Bracket	77152	$12.96	¥ 2,203	1	
	Back Cover Plate, w/out PCMCIA Port	77186	$10.16	¥ 1,727	1	
	Z Series Packaging, Unit	77375PM	$66.00	¥ 11,220	1	✔
	Z Series Packaging, Unit, w/ Option	77376PM	$108.00	¥ 18,360	1	✔
	Kit Maint Cutter Gear	77435M	$82.26	¥ 13,984	1	
	Maintenance Manual	77450L	$150.00	¥ 25,500	1	✔
	User's Guide	77460L	$75.00	¥ 12,750	1	✔
	Rewind Base Door	77463	$24.00	¥ 4,080	1	✔
	PCMCIA Port Elastomeric Connector	77520	$28.93	¥ 4,918	1	
	Cable, PSU/MLB	77600	$10.89	¥ 1,851	1	
	Cable, Front Panel	77603	$5.70	¥ 969	1	
	Gage Strip Peel / Tear	77609	$6.00	¥ 1,020	1	✔
	Cable, Cutter	77630	$19.28	¥ 3,278	1	
	Kit Maint Media Rewind Cable	77648M	$30.96	¥ 5,263	1	
	Rewind Motor Kit	77740M	$74.00	¥ 12,580	1	
	Kit Maint Firmware V22.8.9	77745V22.8.9M	$300.00	¥ 51,000	1	✔
	Hardware Kit - Common hardware found in the Z Series Printers	77800M	$90.00	¥ 15,300	1	
	Print Mech. Alignment Tool (s)	77833M	$119.00	¥ 20,230	1	✔
	Maintenance Manual CD Z Series	77960	$49.00	¥ 8,330	1	
	Sc M3x.5 6 Fl Ph Silver, QTY OF 25	HW10418	$20.00	¥ 3,400	1	✔
	Fuse, Main Logic Board, QTY OF 100	HW46563-2.0	$40.00	¥ 6,800	1	✔
	Thumb-Nut, PCMCIA Board Mount, QTY OF 10	HW77315	$19.00	¥ 3,230	1	
	A to Zebra Tech Reference Guide	11170L	$30.00	¥ 5,100	1	✔
	Ribbon Strip Plate, Z4000	77049-104	$8.67	¥ 1,474	1	
	Printhead Guide, Z 4000	77173	$3.85	¥ 655	1	
	Cutter Module, Z 4000	77400M	$690.00	¥ 117,300	1	✔
	Printhead Hardware Kit, Z 4000	77802M	$15.00	¥ 2,550	1	
	Printhead Cable Kit, Z 4000	77804M	$25.00	¥ 4,250	1	
	Kit Maint Spindle Rewind, Z4000	77811M	$150.00	¥ 25,500	1	✔
	Spring Comp MS Taiwan Post, Z4000, Qty of 5	HW45423	$60.00	¥ 10,200	1	✔
	Ribbon Strip Plate, Z6000	77049-168	$10.00	¥ 1,700	1	
	Printhead Guide, Z 6000	77178	$4.54	¥ 772	1	
	Cutter Module, Z 6000	77401M	$615.22	¥ 104,587	1	
	Kit Matin Spindle Rewind, Z6000	77812M	$564.00	¥ 95,880	1	✔
	Printhead Cable Kit, Z 6000	77831M	$25.00	¥ 4,250	1	
	Printhead Hardware Kit, Z 6000	77832M	$15.00	¥ 2,550	1	

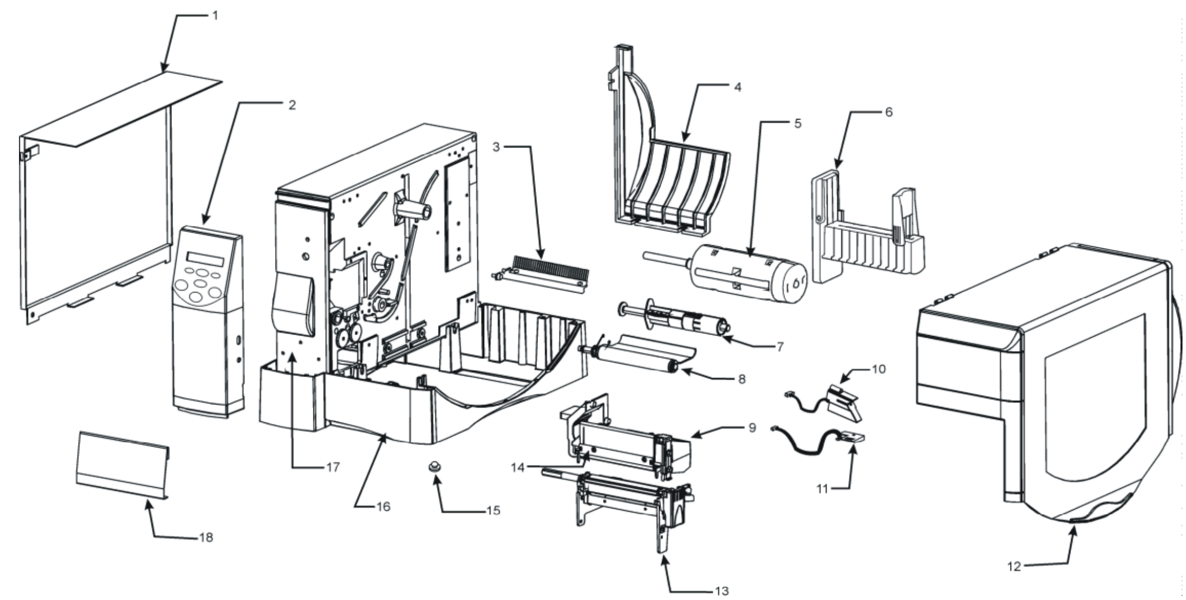
Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

Z4000 & Z6000

Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
	Crescent Ring Ext .250 Yel, Qty of 100	HW02252	$10.00	¥ 1,700	1	✔
	Screw 4-40 x .31, Qty of 25	HW07696	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Clamp Cable Flat 1x 1 Nylon, Qty of 25	HW07808	$10.00	¥ 1,700	1	✔
	Washer Star M3, Qty of 25	HW10472	$10.00	¥ 1,700	1	✔
	Screw M3 x 4, Qty of 25	HW77207	$10.00	¥ 1,700	1	✔
	Screw M3 x .5 x .3, Qty of 25	HW77384	$10.00	¥ 1,700	1	✔

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

Z4M & Z6M



Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
1	Kit Maint Electronic Cover	77695M	$88.00	¥ 14,960	1	
2	Kit Maint Control Panel Assy	77667M	$283.00	¥ 48,110	1	
3	Static Brush Assy Kit, Z 4000	77302M	$20.50	¥ 3,485	1	
3	Kit Maint Static Brush	77302-6M	$26.06	¥ 4,430	1	
4	Rear Media Cover, Z4M	77629	$7.00	¥ 1,190	1	
4	Rear Lower Media Cover, Z6M	77704	$9.00	¥ 1,530	1	
5	Ribbon Take-Up Spindle Assy Kit, Z 4000	77100M	$35.00	¥ 5,950	1	
5	Ribbon Take-Up Spindle Assy Kit, Z 6000	77117M	$54.25	¥ 9,223	1	

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

Bar Code Spare Parts Price List
Industrial and Commercial Printers

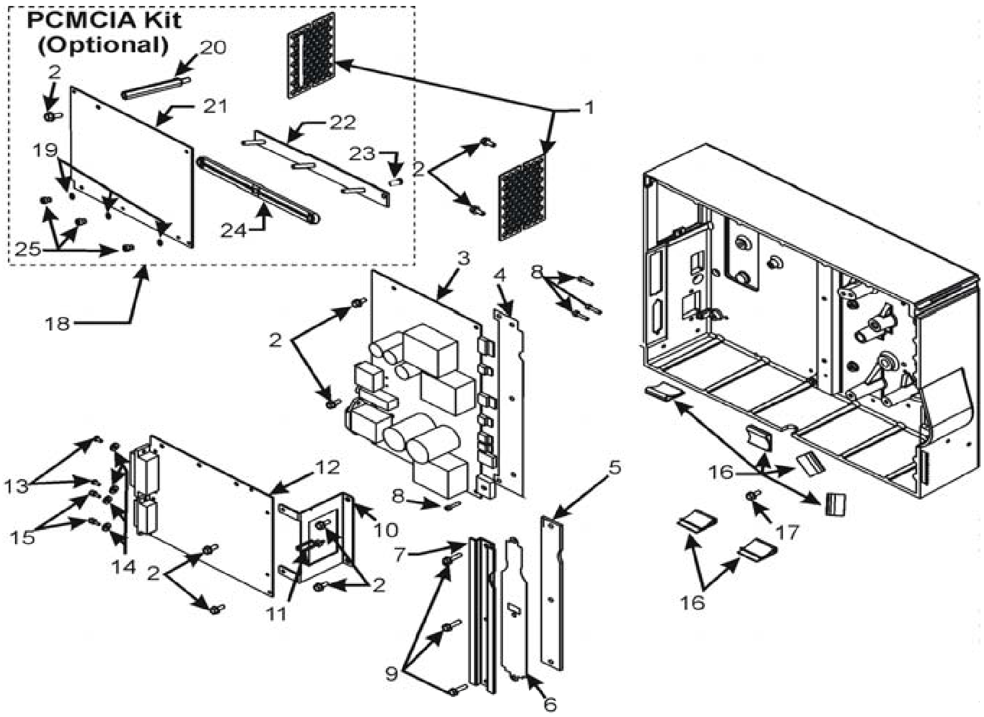
Minimum order $50. $100 charge on orders placed for same day shipment (if available).
Refer to Section A for complete terms and conditions.

Z4M & Z6M

Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
6	Hanger Assy Kit, Z 4000	77380M	$20.25	¥ 3,443	1	
6	Hanger Assy Kit, Z 6000	77381M	$28.00	¥ 4,760	1	
7	Ribbon Supply Spindle Assy Kit, Z 4000	77085M	$30.00	¥ 5,100	1	
7	Ribbon Supply Spindle Assy Kit, Z 6000	77082M	$75.00	¥ 12,750	1	
8	Kit Maint Dancer, Z4M	77238M	$37.00	¥ 6,290	1	
8	Kit Maint Dancer Assy, Z6000	77331M	$45.00	¥ 7,650	1	
9	Kit Maint Printhead Mech w/prnthd 203dpi, Z4M	77171M	$510.00	¥ 86,700	1	
10	Kit Maint Opt Media Sensor (Transmissive)	77752M	$55.64	¥ 9,459	2	
11	Ribbon/Head-Open Sensor Assy Kit	77767M	$25.00	¥ 4,250	1	
12	Kit Maint Media Door Panel, Z4M	77034M	$158.00	¥ 26,860	1	
12	Kit Maint Media Door Panel, Z6M	77035M	$200.00	¥ 34,000	1	
13	Platen Roller Kit, Z 4000	77023M	$35.00	¥ 5,950	2	
13	Platen Roller Kit, Z 6000	77022M	$54.25	¥ 9,223	2	
14	Ribbon Strip Plate, Z4000	77049-104	$8.67	¥ 1,474	1	
14	Ribbon Strip Plate, Z6000	77049-168	$10.00	¥ 1,700	1	
15	Rubber Bumper Feet, Qty of 10	HW44014	$20.00	¥ 3,400	1	✔
18	Front Cover, Z4M	77665	$13.00	¥ 2,210	1	
18	Front Lower Panel, Z6M	77702	$21.00	¥ 3,570	1	

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

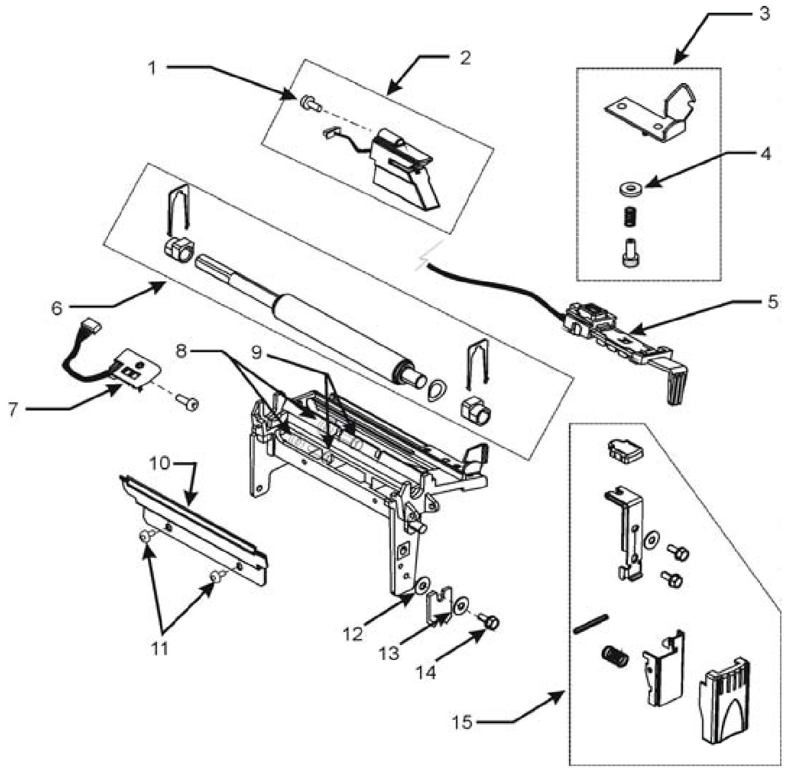
Z4M & Z6M



Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
1	Back Cover Plate, w/ PCMCIA Port	77185	$4.49	¥763	1	
1	Back Cover Plate, w/out PCMCIA Port	77186	$10.16	¥1,727	1	
2	Screw M4 x 0.7 x 10, Qty of 5	HW77237	$1.00	¥170	1	
3	Power Supply Board Kit	77715M	$392.83	¥66,781	2	
4	Power Supply Insulating Silicon	77550	$15.15	¥2,576	1	
5	Power Supply Clamp Pad	77282	$4.70	¥799	1	
6	Power Supply Clamp Insulator	77571	$2.05	¥349	1	
7	Power Supply Transistor Clamp	77016	$5.17	¥879	1	
8	Screw M3 x 0.5 x 14, Qty of 10	HW49185	$3.00	¥510	1	
10	CPU Bracket Support	77187	$3.43	¥583	1	
12	Main Logic Board Kit	77904M	$410.00	¥69,700	1	
13	Screw 4-40 x .31	07696	$5.00	¥850	1	✔
14	Flt Washer .250 x .125 x .028, Qty of 100	HW01153	$5.50	¥935	1	
15	Standoff 4-40 HEX, Qty of 25	HW22416	$22.00	¥3,740	1	
16	Clamp, Flat Cable, 1 x 1 Nylon	07808	$5.00	¥850	1	✔
18	Kit Opt Socket PCMCIA	77819	$200.00	¥34,000	1	
24	PCMCIA Port Elastomeric Connector	77520	$28.93	¥4,918	1	
25	Thumb-Nut, PCMCIA Board Mount, QTY OF 10	HW77315	$19.00	¥3,230	1	

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

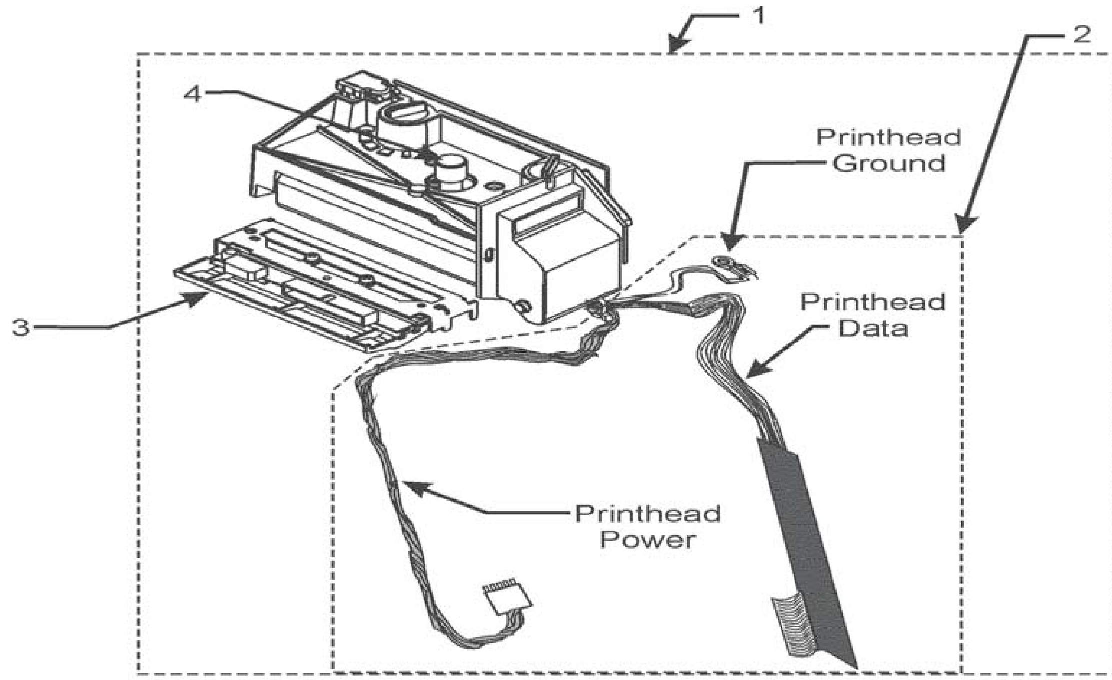
Z4M & Z6M



Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
1	Sc M4.2 x 1.41 x 13 Hilo, Qty of 25	HW44216	$4.00	¥ 680	1	
2	Kit Maint Opt Media Sensor (Transmissive)	77752M	$55.64	¥ 9,459	2	
3	Kit Maint Outer Media Guide	77935M	$24.40	¥ 4,148	1	
4	Washer Flat Nylon, Qty of 25	HW46128	$12.00	¥ 2,040	1	
5	Media Sensor Assy Kit, Z 4000	77807M	$34.39	¥ 5,846	2	
5	Media Sensor Assy Kit, Z 6000	77808M	$50.00	¥ 8,500	2	
6	Platen Roller Kit, Z 4000	77023M	$35.00	¥ 5,950	2	
6	Platen Roller Kit, Z 6000	77022M	$54.25	¥ 9,223	2	
7	Ribbon/Head-Open Sensor Assy Kit	77767M	$25.00	¥ 4,250	1	
9	Screw M4 x 0.7 x 10, Qty of 5	HW77237	$1.00	¥ 170	1	
10	Kit Maint Peel Tear Bar, Z4M	77625M	$27.00	¥ 4,590	1	
10	Kit Maint Peel Tear Bar, Z6M	77799M	$27.00	¥ 4,590	1	
11	Screw M3 x 8 Flng So S Bo	77231	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
13	Washer Fl .500 x .191 x .030	HW30208	$17.00	¥ 2,890	1	
14	Screw M4 x 0.7 x 10, Qty of 5	HW77237	$1.00	¥ 170	1	
15	Kit Maint Print Mech Latch	77112M	$104.00	¥ 17,680	1	

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

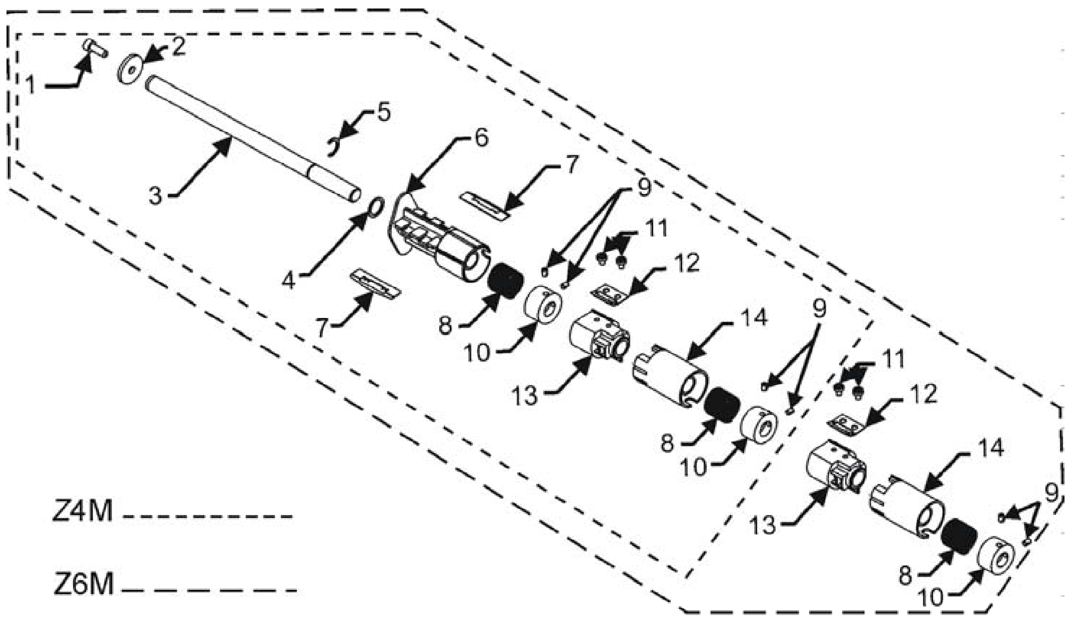
Z4M & Z6M



Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
1	Kit Maint Printhead Mech w/prnthd 203dpi, Z4M	77171M	$510.00	¥ 86,700	1	
2	Printhead Cable Kit, Z 4000	77804M	$25.00	¥ 4,250	1	
3	Printhead, 300 DPI Replacement Kit, Z 4000	77500M	$560.00	¥ 95,200	5	
3	Printhead, 203 DPI Replacement Kit, Z 4000	77000M	$480.00	¥ 81,600	5	
3	Printhead, 203 DPI Replacement Kit, Z 6000	77001M	$530.00	¥ 90,100	5	
3	Printhead, 300 DPI Replacement Kit, Z 6000	77501M	$825.00	¥ 140,250	5	
4	Screw, Printhead Mounting, QTY OF 5	HW77047	$15.00	¥ 2,550	1	

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

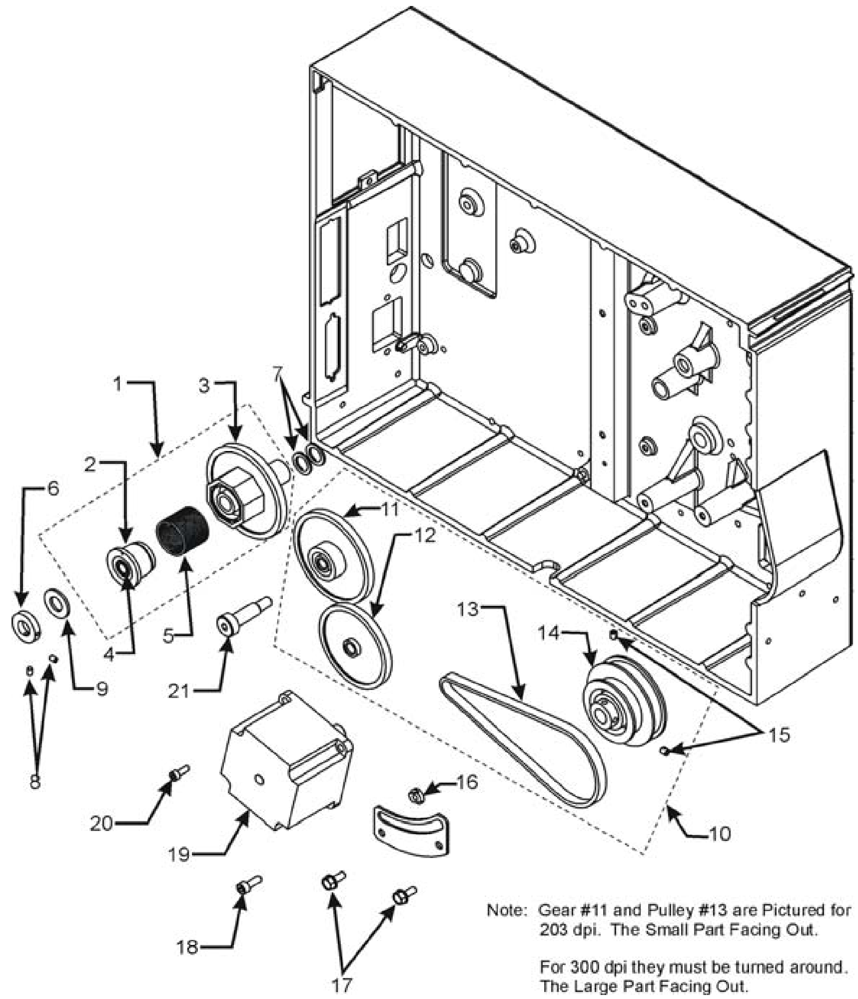
Z4M & Z6M



Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
	Ribbon Supply Spindle Assy Kit, Z 4000	77085M	$30.00	¥ 5,100	1	
1	Ribbon Supply Spindle Assy Kit, Z 6000	77082M	$75.00	¥ 12,750	1	
1	Screw M4 x 0.7 x 12, Qty of 25	HW10432	$5.00	¥ 850	1	
2	Ground Screw Spacer, RTU Qty of 25	HW44356	$7.00	¥ 1,190	1	
4	Washer .500 x .377 x .020	44390	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
5	Crescent Ring DIA. .375, RSS, Qty of 50	HW30224	$8.50	¥ 1,445	1	
9	Screw Set Cup M3 x 0.5 x 4, Qty of 25	HW44147	$9.00	¥ 1,530	1	
11	Screw M3 x .5 x 4, Qty of 50	HW10401	$8.50	¥ 1,445	1	

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

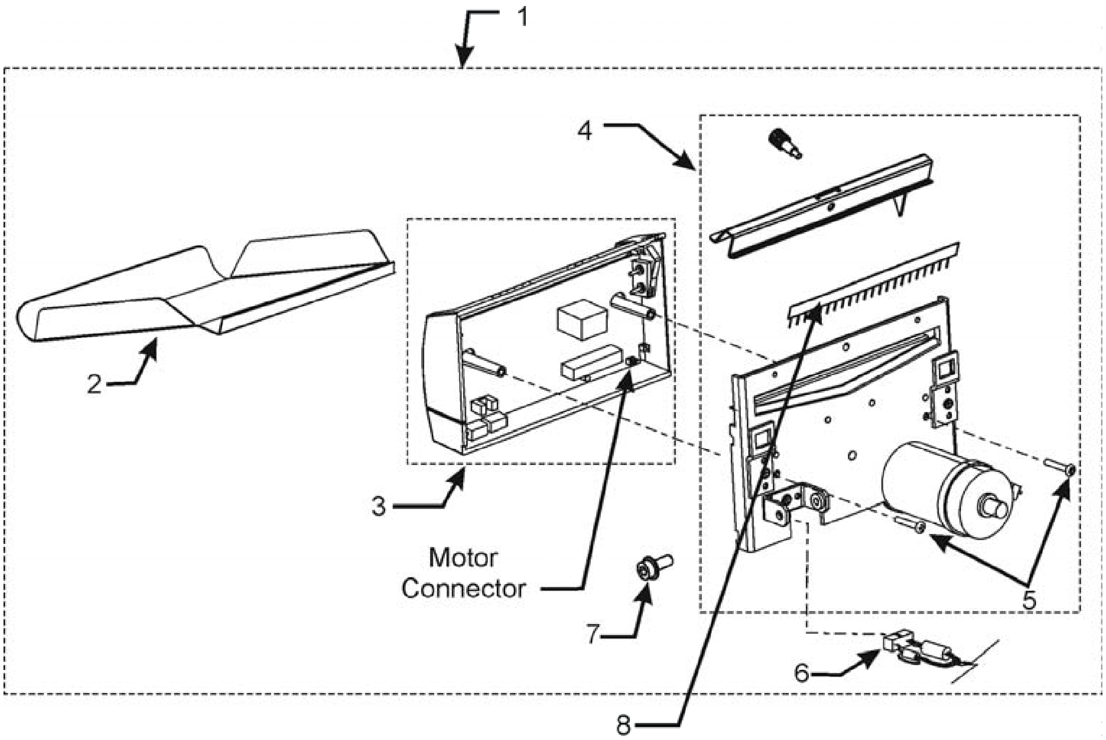
_Z4M & Z6M_



Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
1	Ribbon Take-Up Clutch Kit	77814M	$27.00	¥ 4,590	1	
6	Shaft Collar .377 x .750	44118	$2.86	¥ 486	1	
8	Screw Set Cup M3 x 0.5 x 4, Qty of 25	HW44147	$9.00	¥ 1,530	1	
10	Drive Pulley/Gears System Kit	77803M	$29.00	¥ 4,930	1	
13	Main Drive Belt, 144T	77396	$6.08	¥ 1,034	2	
15	Screw M4 x 0.7 x 10, Qty of 25	HW10856	$25.00	¥ 4,250	1	✔
17	Screw M4 x 0.7 x 10, Qty of 5	HW77237	$1.00	¥ 170	1	
18	Screw M4 x 0.7 x 12, Qty of 25	HW10432	$5.00	¥ 850	1	
19	Stepper Motor Assy Kit	77813M	$54.25	¥ 9,223	1	
20	Screw M3 x 0.5 x 8mm, Qty of 25	HW44924	$5.50	¥ 935	1	

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

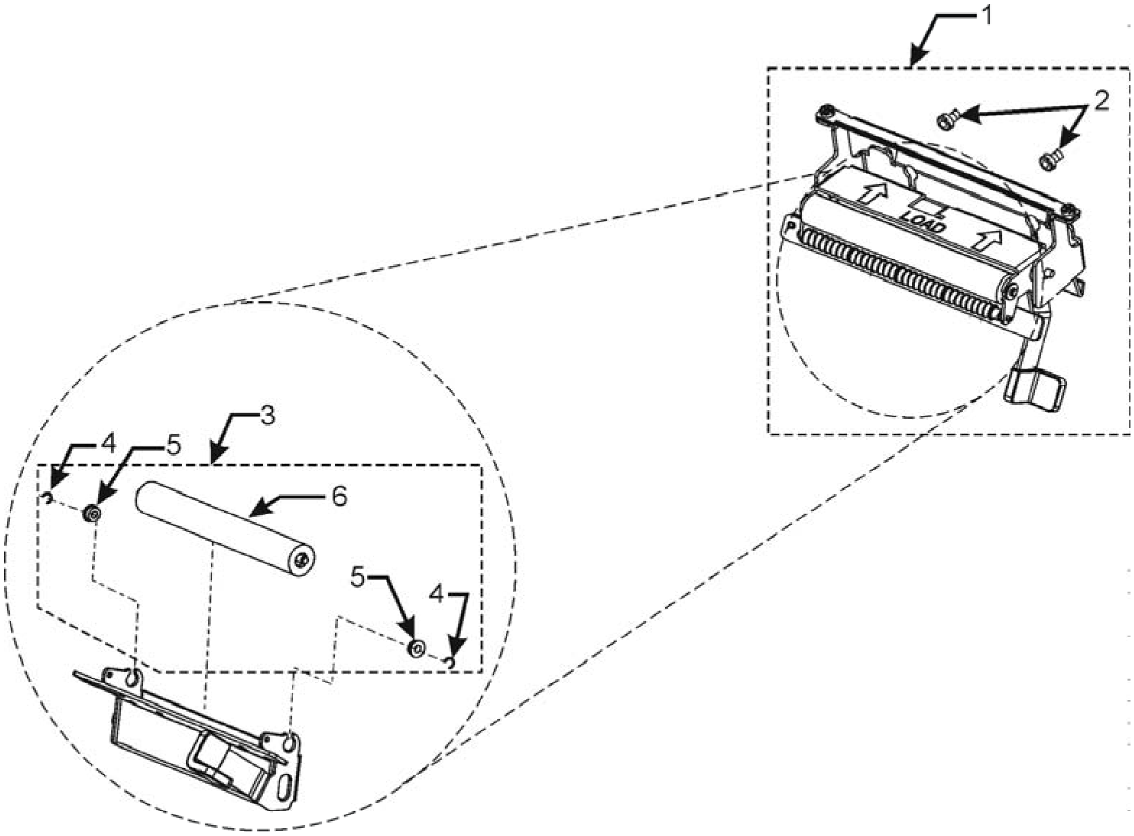
Z4M & Z6M



Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
1	Cutter Option Kit, Z4M	77971	$700.00	¥ 119,000	1	
1	Cutter Option Kit, Z6M	77972	$900.00	¥ 153,000	1	
2	Cutter Catch Tray	77041	$19.93	¥ 3,388	1	
2	Cutter Catch Tray, Z6M	77997	$31.00	¥ 5,270	1	
3	Kit Maintenance PCB Cover Cutter, Z4M	77973M	$126.00	¥ 21,420	1	
3	Cover Cutter, Z4M	77697	$4.00	¥ 680	1	
3	Kit Maint PCB Cover Cutter, Z6M	77974M	$130.00	¥ 22,100	1	
3	Cutter Cover, Z6M	77698	$8.00	¥ 1,360	1	
4	Cutter Module, Z4M	77990M	$530.00	¥ 90,100	1	
4	Cutter Module, Z 6000	77401M	$615.22	¥ 104,587	1	
6	Cable, Cutter	77630	$19.28	¥ 3,278	1	
7	Screw M4 x 10 Head Socket Zn	77427	$1.00	¥ 170	1	
8	Anti-Static Brush	77408	$6.98	¥ 1,187	1	
8	Anti-Static Brush	77408	$6.98	¥ 1,187	1	
8	Static Brush, Cutter, Z 6000	77409	$12.00	¥ 2,040	1	

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

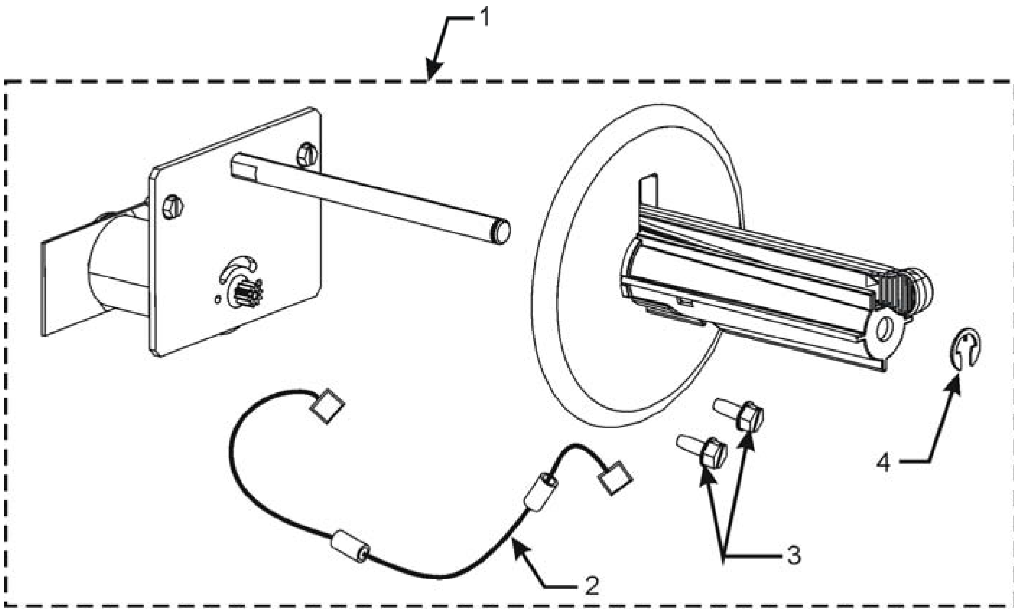
Z4M & Z6M



Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
1	Kit Maint Value Peel, Z4M	78002M	$175.00	¥ 29,750	1	
1	Kit Maint Value Peel, Z6M	78012M	$250.00	¥ 42,500	1	
2	Screw M3 x 8 Flng So S Bo	77231	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
3	Kit Maint Value Peel Pinch Roller, Z4M	77197M	$60.00	¥ 10,200	1	
3	Kit Maint Value Peel Roller	77727M	$53.00	¥ 9,010	1	
4	Retention E Ring 3mm Blk	10094	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

Z4M & Z6M



Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
1	Kit Maint Liner Take-Up, Z4M	77347M	$200.00	¥ 34,000	1	
2	Kit Maint Media Rewind Cable	77648M	$30.96	¥ 5,263	1	
3	Screw M4 x 0.7 x 10, Qty of 5	HW77237	$1.00	¥ 170	1	
4	E Ring Ext .375 Yel	06313	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

Minimum order $50. $100 charge on orders placed for same day shipment (if available).
Refer to Section A for complete terms and conditions.

Z4M & Z6M

Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
	US Power Cord 79in Detachable	46693	$20.00	¥ 3,400	1	
	Memory Pack Cover	33112	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Z Series Packaging, Unit	77128PM	$143.00	¥ 24,310	1	
	User's Guide	11255L	$50.00	¥ 8,500	1	
	ZPL II Programming Guide	46530L	$25.00	¥ 4,250	1	
	8 MB Flash Card	46999-0008	$315.00	¥ 53,550	1	
	Kit Opt Font Jpn Gothic	46999-1804	$355.00	¥ 60,350	1	
	Kit PCM 8MB Korean Gothic Chinese	46999-2308	$395.00	¥ 67,150	1	
	Reflector Peel Bracket	77152	$12.96	¥ 2,203	1	
	Power Cord Bar Nut	77184	$1.78	¥ 303	1	
	Latch Cover, Print Mech	77236	$5.85	¥ 995	1	
	Print Mechanism Strike Cap	77276	$1.46	¥ 248	1	
	Screw Thumb Paper Guide	77412	$17.15	¥ 2,916	1	
	Kit Maint Cutter Gear	77435M	$82.26	¥ 13,984	1	
	Cable, PSU/MLB	77600	$10.89	¥ 1,851	1	
	Cable, Front Panel	77603	$5.70	¥ 969	1	
	Rewind Motor Kit	77740M	$74.00	¥ 12,580	1	
	Hardware Kit - Common hardware found in the Z Series Printers	77800M	$90.00	¥ 15,300	1	
	Kit Opt 1MB Memory Expansion	77817	$100.00	¥ 17,000	1	
	Kit Opt 2MB Flash Memory	77818	$150.00	¥ 25,500	1	
	Ferrite Ring 1.1 X .75, Qty of 10	HW44632	$25.00	¥ 4,250	1	
	Fuse, Main Logic Board, QTY OF 100	HW46563-2.0	$40.00	¥ 6,800	1	✔
	Printhead Guide, Z 4000	77173	$3.85	¥ 655	1	
	Rewind Spindle & Motor Assy Kit, Z 4000	77498M	$162.00	¥ 27,540	1	
	Printhead Hardware Kit, Z 4000	77802M	$15.00	¥ 2,550	1	
	Kit Maintenance Firmware, Z Series, Z4M	77975V39.10.4M	$25.00	¥ 4,250	1	
	Kit Maint Steer Roller, Z4M	77167M	$100.00	¥ 17,000	1	
	Value Peel Static Brush, Z4M	77222	$9.00	¥ 1,530	1	
	Quick Reference Guide, Z4M	77977L	$25.00	¥ 4,250	1	
	Kit Maint Value Peel, Z4M	78002M	$175.00	¥ 29,750	1	
	Kit Maint Rewind Motor Spindle, Z4M	78007M	$213.00	¥ 36,210	1	
	Static Brush	77318	$6.98	¥ 1,187	2	
	Kit Maint Value Peel Rewind PCB, Z4M	78010M	$128.00	¥ 21,760	1	

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

Minimum order $50. $100 charge on orders placed for same day shipment (if available).
Refer to Section A for complete terms and conditions.

Z4M & Z6M

Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
	Kit Maint Steer Roller, Z6M	77168M	$119.00	¥ 20,230	1	
	Ribbon Static Brush	77319	$7.35	¥ 1,250	2	
	Rewinder Outer Guards	77459M	$20.00	¥ 3,400	2	✔
	Packing detail Rewind Option	77933PM	$161.00	¥ 27,370	1	
	Kit Maint Cutter Module, Z6M	77995M	$914.00	¥ 155,380	1	
	Kit Maint Rewind Motor Spindle, Z6M	78007-6M	$275.00	¥ 46,750	1	
	Kit Maint Value Peel Rewind PCB, Z6M	78011M	$128.00	¥ 21,760	1	
	Kit Maint Value Peel, Z6M	78012M	$250.00	¥ 42,500	1	
	Kit Maint Packaging Detail	77129PM	$143.00	¥ 24,310	1	✔
	Kit Maint Print Mech 203 DPI	77175M	$750.00	¥ 127,500	1	✔
	Kit Maint Print Mech 300 DPI	77175-300M	$950.00	¥ 161,500	1	✔
	Printhead Guide, Z 6000	77178	$4.54	¥ 772	1	
	Printhead Cable Kit, Z 6000	77831M	$25.00	¥ 4,250	1	
	Printhead Hardware Kit, Z 6000	77832M	$15.00	¥ 2,550	1	
	E Ring Ext .375 Yel, Qty of 25	HW06313	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Screw 4-40 x .31, Qty of 25	HW07696	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Clamp Cable Flat 1x 1 Nylon, Qty of 25	HW07808	$10.00	¥ 1,700	1	✔
	Retention E Ring 3mm Blk, Qty of 25	HW10094	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Washer .500 x .377 x .020, Qty of 25	HW44390	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Screw M3 x 8 Flng So S Bo, Qty of 25	HW77231	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

Z4Mplus™ & Z6Mplus™

Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.2
	E Ring Ext .375 Yel	06313	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Screw 4-40 x .31	07696	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Clamp, Flat Cable, 1 x 1 Nylon	07808	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Retention E Ring 3mm Blk	10094	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Shaft Collar .377 x .750	44118	$2.86	¥ 486	1	
	Washer .500 x .377 x .020	44390	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	US Power Cord 79in Detachable	46693	$20.00	¥ 3,400	1	
	Power Supply Transistor Clamp	77016	$5.17	¥ 879	1	
	Cutter Catch Tray	77041	$19.93	¥ 3,388	1	
	Reflector Peel Bracket	77152	$12.96	¥ 2,203	1	
	Printhead Guide, Z 4000	77173	$3.85	¥ 655	1	
	Printhead Guide, Z 6000	77178	$4.54	¥ 772	1	
	Power Cord Bar Nut	77184	$1.78	¥ 303	1	
	Back Cover Plate, w/ PCMCIA Port	77185	$4.49	¥ 763	1	
	Back Cover Plate, w/out PCMCIA Port	77186	$10.16	¥ 1,727	1	
	CPU Bracket Support	77187	$3.43	¥ 583	1	
	Value Peel Static Brush, Z4M	77222	$9.00	¥ 1,530	1	
	Screw M3 x 8 Flng So S Bo	77231	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Latch Cover, Print Mech	77236	$5.85	¥ 995	1	
	Print Mechanism Strike Cap	77276	$1.46	¥ 248	1	
	Power Supply Clamp Pad	77282	$4.70	¥ 799	1	
	Static Brush	77318	$6.98	¥ 1,187	2	
	Ribbon Static Brush	77319	$7.35	¥ 1,250	2	
	Main Drive Belt, 144T	77396	$6.08	¥ 1,034	2	
	Anti-Static Brush	77408	$6.98	¥ 1,187	1	
	Static Brush, Cutter, Z 6000	77409	$12.00	¥ 2,040	1	
	Screw Thumb Paper Guide	77412	$17.15	¥ 2,916	1	
	Screw M4 x 10 Head Socket Zn	77427	$1.00	¥ 170	1	
	PCMCIA Port Elastomeric Connector	77520	$28.93	¥ 4,918	1	
	Power Supply Insulating Silicon	77550	$15.15	¥ 2,576	1	
	Power Supply Clamp Insulator	77571	$2.05	¥ 349	1	
	Cable, PSU/MLB	77600	$10.89	¥ 1,851	1	
	Cable, Front Panel	77603	$5.70	¥ 969	1	
	Rear Media Cover, Z4M	77629	$7.00	¥ 1,190	1	
	Cable, Cutter	77630	$19.28	¥ 3,278	1	
	Front Cover, Z4M	77665	$13.00	¥ 2,210	1	
	Cover Cutter, Z4M	77697	$4.00	¥ 680	1	
	Cutter Cover, Z6M	77698	$8.00	¥ 1,360	1	
	Front Lower Panel, Z6M	77702	$21.00	¥ 3,570	1	
	Rear Lower Media Cover, Z6M	77704	$9.00	¥ 1,530	1	
	Kit Opt Socket PCMCIA	77819	$200.00	¥ 34,000	1	
	Cutter Option Kit, Z4M	77971	$700.00	¥ 119,000	1	
	Cutter Option Kit, Z6M	77972	$900.00	¥ 153,000	1	
	Cutter Catch Tray, Z6M	77997	$31.00	¥ 5,270	1	
	Users Guide, Z4Mplus, Z6Mplus	13163L	$50.00	¥ 8,500	1	✔

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

Z4Mplus™ & Z6Mplus™

Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.¹	Chg.2
	Quick Reference Guide, Z4Mplus, Z6Mplus	13293L	$25.00	¥ 4,250	1	✔
	ZPL II Programming Guide	46530L	$25.00	¥ 4,250	1	
	8 MB Flash Card	46999-0008	$315.00	¥ 53,550	1	
	Kit PCM 8MB Korean Gothic Chinese	46999-2308	$395.00	¥ 67,150	1	
	Printhead, 203 DPI Replacement Kit, Z 4000	77000M	$480.00	¥ 81,600	5	
	Platen Roller Kit, Z 6000	77022M	$54.25	¥ 9,223	2	
	Platen Roller Kit, Z 4000	77023M	$35.00	¥ 5,950	2	
	Ribbon Strip Plate, Z4000	77049-104	$8.67	¥ 1,474	1	
	Ribbon Strip Plate, Z6000	77049-168	$10.00	¥ 1,700	1	
	Ribbon Supply Spindle Assy Kit, Z 6000	77082M	$75.00	¥ 12,750	1	
	Ribbon Supply Spindle Assy Kit, Z 4000	77085M	$30.00	¥ 5,100	1	
	Ribbon Take-Up Spindle Assy Kit, Z 4000	77100M	$35.00	¥ 5,950	1	
	Kit Maint Print Mech Latch	77112M	$104.00	¥ 17,680	1	
	Ribbon Take-Up Spindle Assy Kit, Z 6000	77117M	$54.25	¥ 9,223	1	
	Z Series Packaging, Unit	77128PM	$143.00	¥ 24,310	1	
	Kit Maint Packaging Detail	77129PM	$143.00	¥ 24,310	1	✔
	Kit Maint Steer Roller, Z4M	77167M	$100.00	¥ 17,000	1	
	Kit Maint Steer Roller, Z6M	77168M	$119.00	¥ 20,230	1	
	Kit Maint Printhead Mech w/prnthd 203dpi, Z4M	77171M	$510.00	¥ 86,700	1	
	Kit Maint Value Peel Pinch Roller, Z4M	77197M	$60.00	¥ 10,200	1	
	Kit Maint Dancer, Z4M	77238M	$37.00	¥ 6,290	1	
	Kit Maint Static Brush	77302-6M	$26.06	¥ 4,430	1	
	Static Brush Assy Kit, Z 4000	77302M	$20.50	¥ 3,485	1	
	Kit Maint Dancer Assy, Z6000	77331M	$45.00	¥ 7,650	1	
	Kit Maint Liner Take-Up, Z4M	77347M	$200.00	¥ 34,000	1	
	Hanger Assy Kit, Z 4000	77380M	$20.25	¥ 3,443	1	
	Hanger Assy Kit, Z 6000	77381M	$28.00	¥ 4,760	1	
	Cutter Module, Z 6000	77401M	$615.22	¥ 104,587	1	
	Kit Maint Cutter Gear	77435M	$82.26	¥ 13,984	1	
	Rewind Spindle & Motor Assy Kit, Z 4000	77498M	$162.00	¥ 27,540	1	
	Printhead, 300 DPI Replacement Kit, Z 4000	77500M	$560.00	¥ 95,200	5	
	Kit Maint Peel Tear Bar, Z4M	77625M	$27.00	¥ 4,590	1	
	Kit Maint Media Rewind Cable	77648M	$30.96	¥ 5,263	1	
	Kit Maint Electronic Cover	77695M	$88.00	¥ 14,960	1	
	Power Supply Board Kit	77715M	$392.83	¥ 66,781	2	
	Kit Maint Value Peel Roller	77727M	$53.00	¥ 9,010	1	
	Rewind Motor Kit	77740M	$74.00	¥ 12,580	1	
	Kit Maint Opt Media Sensor (Transmissive)	77752M	$55.64	¥ 9,459	2	
	Ribbon/Head-Open Sensor Assy Kit	77767M	$25.00	¥ 4,250	1	
	Kit Maint Peel Tear Bar, Z6M	77799M	$27.00	¥ 4,590	1	
	Printhead Hardware Kit, Z 4000	77802M	$15.00	¥ 2,550	1	
	Drive Pulley/Gears System Kit	77803M	$29.00	¥ 4,930	1	
	Printhead Cable Kit, Z 4000	77804M	$25.00	¥ 4,250	1	
	Media Sensor Assy Kit, Z 4000	77807M	$34.39	¥ 5,846	2	
	Media Sensor Assy Kit, Z 6000	77808M	$50.00	¥ 8,500	2	

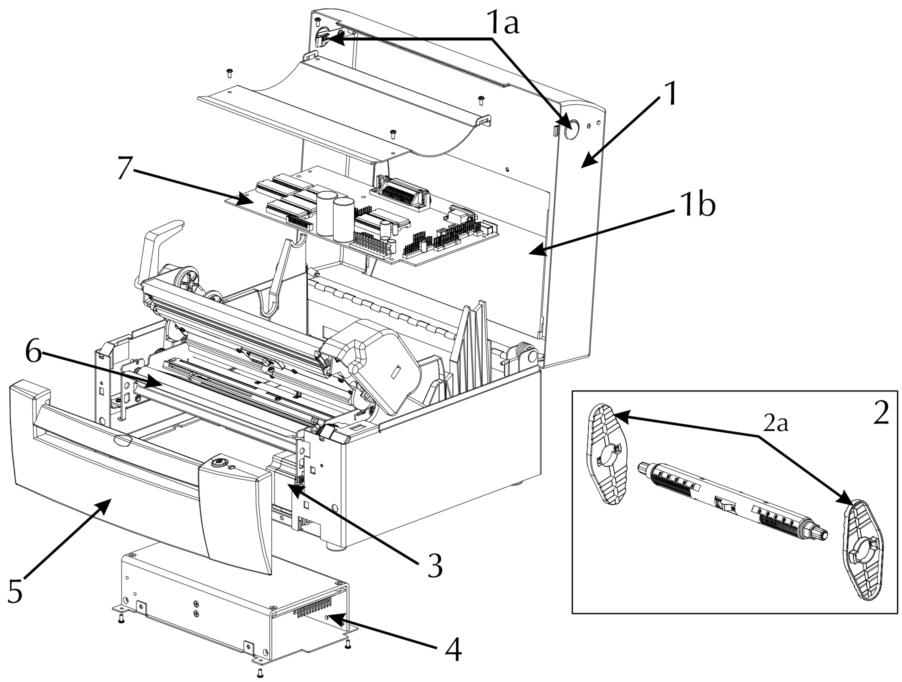
Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

Z4Mplus™ & Z6Mplus™

Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.2
	Stepper Motor Assy Kit	77813M	$54.25	¥ 9,223	1	
	Ribbon Take-Up Clutch Kit	77814M	$27.00	¥ 4,590	1	
	Printhead Cable Kit, Z 6000	77831M	$25.00	¥ 4,250	1	
	Printhead Hardware Kit, Z 6000	77832M	$15.00	¥ 2,550	1	
	Z4M/Z4Mplus Packaging Detail with Rewind Option	77932PM	$160.00	¥ 27,200	1	✔
	Packing detail Rewind Option	77933PM	$161.00	¥ 27,370	1	
	Kit Maint Outer Media Guide	77935M	$24.40	¥ 4,148	1	
	Kit Maintenance PCB Cover Cutter, Z4M	77973M	$126.00	¥ 21,420	1	
	Kit Maint PCB Cover Cutter, Z6M	77974M	$130.00	¥ 22,100	1	
	Cutter Module, Z4M	77990M	$530.00	¥ 90,100	1	
	Kit Maint Cutter Module, Z6M	77995M	$914.00	¥ 155,380	1	
	Kit Maint Value Peel, Z4M	78002M	$175.00	¥ 29,750	1	
	Kit Maint Rewind Motor Spindle, Z6M	78007-6M	$275.00	¥ 46,750	1	
	Kit Maint Rewind Motor Spindle, Z4M	78007M	$213.00	¥ 36,210	1	
	Kit Maint Value Peel Rewind PCB, Z4M	78010M	$128.00	¥ 21,760	1	
	Kit Maint Value Peel Rewind PCB, Z6M	78011M	$128.00	¥ 21,760	1	
	Kit Maint Value Peel, Z6M	78012M	$250.00	¥ 42,500	1	
	Kit, Maint Main Logic Board, STD	79000M	$450.00	¥ 76,500	1	✔
	Kit, Maint Media Cover, Z4Mplus	79053M	$158.00	¥ 26,860	1	✔
	Kit, Maint Media Cover, Z6Mplus	79054M	$200.00	¥ 34,000	1	✔
	Kit, Maint Control Panel	79032M	$283.00	¥ 48,110	1	✔
	Flt Washer .250 x .125 x .028, Qty of 100	HW01153	$5.50	¥ 935	1	
	E Ring Ext .375 Yel, Qty of 25	HW06313	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Screw 4-40 x .31, Qty of 25	HW07696	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Clamp Cable Flat 1x 1 Nylon, Qty of 25	HW07808	$10.00	¥ 1,700	1	✔
	Retention E Ring 3mm Blk, Qty of 25	HW10094	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Screw M3 x .5 x 4, Qty of 50	HW10401	$8.50	¥ 1,445	1	
	Screw M4 x 0.7 x 12, Qty of 25	HW10432	$5.00	¥ 850	1	
	Screw M4 x 0.7 x 10, Qty of 25	HW10856	$25.00	¥ 4,250	1	✔
	Standoff 4-40 HEX, Qty of 25	HW22416	$22.00	¥ 3,740	1	
	Washer Fl .500 x .191 x .030	HW30208	$17.00	¥ 2,890	1	
	Crescent Ring DIA. .375, RSS, Qty of 50	HW30224	$8.50	¥ 1,445	1	
	Rubber Bumper Feet, Qty of 10	HW44014	$20.00	¥ 3,400	1	✔
	Screw Set Cup M3 x 0.5 x 4, Qty of 25	HW44147	$9.00	¥ 1,530	1	
	Sc M4.2 x 1.41 x 13 Hilo, Qty of 25	HW44216	$4.00	¥ 680	1	
	Ground Screw Spacer, RTU Qty of 25	HW44356	$7.00	¥ 1,190	1	
	Washer .500 x .377 x .020, Qty of 25	HW44390	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Ferrite Ring 1.1 X .75, Qty of 10	HW44632	$25.00	¥ 4,250	1	
	Screw M3 x 0.5 x 8mm, Qty of 25	HW44924	$5.50	¥ 935	1	
	Washer Flat Nylon, Qty of 25	HW46128	$12.00	¥ 2,040	1	
	Fuse, Main Logic Board, QTY OF 100	HW46563-2.0	$40.00	¥ 6,800	1	✔
	Thin Jam Nut 3/8-24, Qty of 25	HW47005	$7.00	¥ 1,190	1	
	Screw M3 x 0.5 x 14, Qty of 10	HW49185	$3.00	¥ 510	1	
	Screw, Printhead Mounting, QTY OF 5	HW77047	$15.00	¥ 2,550	1	
	Screw M3 x 8 Flng So S Bo, Qty of 25	HW77231	$5.00	¥ 850	1	✔
	Screw M4 x 0.7 x 10, Qty of 5	HW77237	$1.00	¥ 170	1	
	Thumb-Nut, PCMCIA Board Mount, QTY OF 10	HW77315	$19.00	¥ 3,230	1	

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

2684 Strata

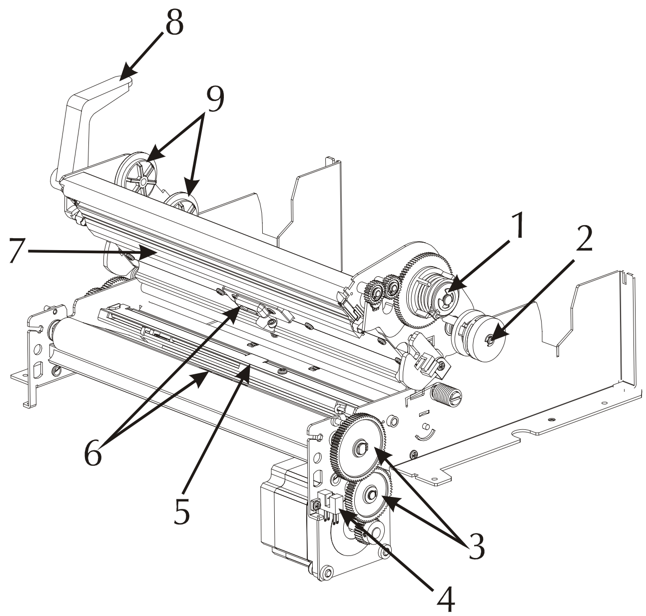


Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
1	Enclosure	105911-040	$1,020.00	¥ 173,400	2	✔
1a	Latch/Spring Kit (set of 2)	105911-013	$42.00	¥ 7,140	5	✔
1b	Media Viewing Window	105911-017	$30.00	¥ 5,100	2	✔
2	Media Roll Holder and Guides	105911-015	$334.00	¥ 56,780	5	✔
2a	Media Roll Holder Guides (3 sets of 2)	105911-016	$54.00	¥ 9,180	10	✔
3	Motor Assy.	105911-006	$144.00	¥ 24,480	2	✔
4	Power Supply, 120V/230V	105911-001	$420.00	¥ 71,400	2	✔
	Power Cord, U.S. 120V IEC320C13 (set of 5)	105950-014	$33.50	¥ 5,695	1	
	Power Cord, Euro 220V IEC320C13 (set of 5)	105950-015	$60.00	¥ 10,200	1	
	Power Cord, Australia 240V IEC320C13 (set of 5) C13	105950-029	$59.00	¥ 10,030	1	
	Power Cord, U.K. 240V IEC320C13 (set of 5)	105950-030	$92.00	¥ 15,640	1	
5	Front Bezel Assy. (w/o Dispense option)	105911-018	$60.00	¥ 10,200	5	✔
	Front Bezal Assy. (with Dispense option)	105911-030	$72.00	¥ 12,240	5	✔
6	Label Exit Guide (Style 2)	105911-032	$65.00	¥ 11,050	2	✔
	Label Exit Guide (Style 1)*	105911-011	$91.00	¥ 15,470	2	✔
7	Main Circuit Board w/o firmware	105911-002	$635.00	¥ 107,950	2	
	Main Circuit Board (Asian) with firmware	105911-041	$882.00	¥ 149,940	2	✔
	Flash/Firmware, 2684 Std. , 2 x 512KB(1MB total)	105911-024	$210.00	¥ 35,700	5	✔
	128KB SRAM I.C. (set of 2)	105950-001	$35.00	¥ 5,950	10	
	512KB SRAM I.C. (set of 2)	105950-027	$180.00	¥ 30,600	10	✔
	Real Time Clock / Date I.C.	105950-026	$32.00	¥ 5,440	5	

* Use Style 1 guide on printers manufactured before 5/99.

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

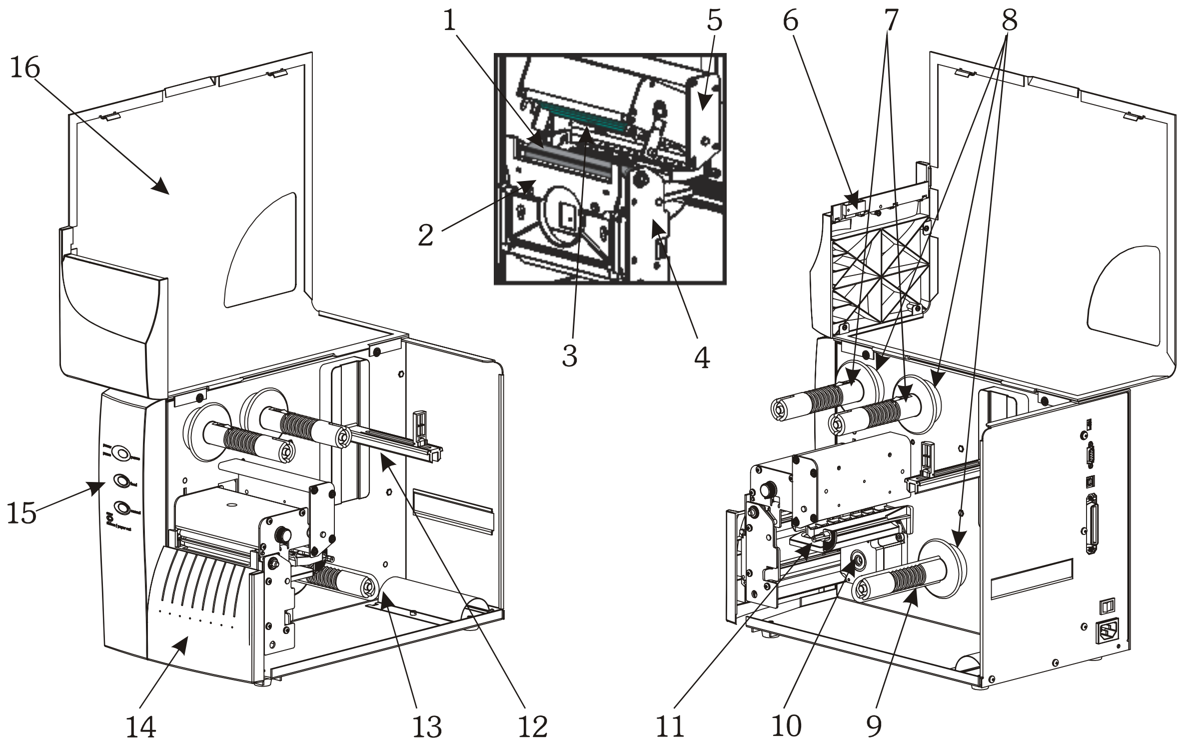
2684 Strata



Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
	LP2684 Print Mech. w/o Dispenser	105911-026	$1,800.00	¥ 306,000	A/R	✔
	LP2684 Print Mech. with Dispenser	105911-027	$1,900.00	¥ 323,000	A/R	✔
	TLP Print Mech. w/o Dispenser	105911-028	$2,650.00	¥ 450,500	A/R	✔
	TLP Print Mech. with Dispenser	105911-029	$2,850.00	¥ 484,500	A/R	✔
1	Ribbon Take-Up Clutch Assy.	105911-020	$122.00	¥ 20,740	5	✔
2	Ribbon Supply Clutch Assy.	105911-019	$232.00	¥ 39,440	5	✔
3	Motor/Platen Gear Kit (set of 3)	105911-007	$60.00	¥ 10,200	5	✔
4	Head Open Switch Assy.	105911-004	$37.00	¥ 6,290	2	✔
5	Label Gap Sensor Assy. (set of 2)	105911-010	$78.00	¥ 13,260	5	✔
	Label Gap Sensor LED Assy.	105911-009	$101.00	¥ 17,170	5	✔
6	Ribbon Out/Black Line Sensor Assy. (set of 2)	105911-008	$66.00	¥ 11,220	5	✔
7	Print Head Assy., 8"	105911-003	$960.00	¥ 163,200	5	✔
	Printhead Cables	105911-046	$40.00	¥ 6,800	1	✔
8	Carriage Release Lever (set of 5)	105911-033	$30.00	¥ 5,100	5	✔
9	Ribbon Roll Hub Assy. (set of 2)	105911-021	$66.00	¥ 11,220	5	✔
Not	Paper Guide Gear Kit	105911-014	$96.00	¥ 16,320	2	✔
Shown	Label Sensor Guide Gear Kit (set of 3)	105911-012	$54.00	¥ 9,180	2	✔
	Dispense Roller Kit	105911-031	$210.00	¥ 35,700	2	✔
	Shipping Pack, 2684	105911-034	$90.00	¥ 15,300	A/R	✔
	Cutter Replacement Kit	105911-035	$1,314.00	¥ 223,380	2	✔
	Cutter Feed Cable	105911-036	$40.00	¥ 6,800	A/R	✔
	Ribbon Take-Up Core (set of 25)	105911-025	$45.00	¥ 7,650	A/R	✔
	CD-ROM, Benchtop Printers Software & Documentation	105950-042	$10.00	¥ 1,700	A/R	
	CD-ROM, Service Documentation	105950-051	$235.00	¥ 39,950	A/R	

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

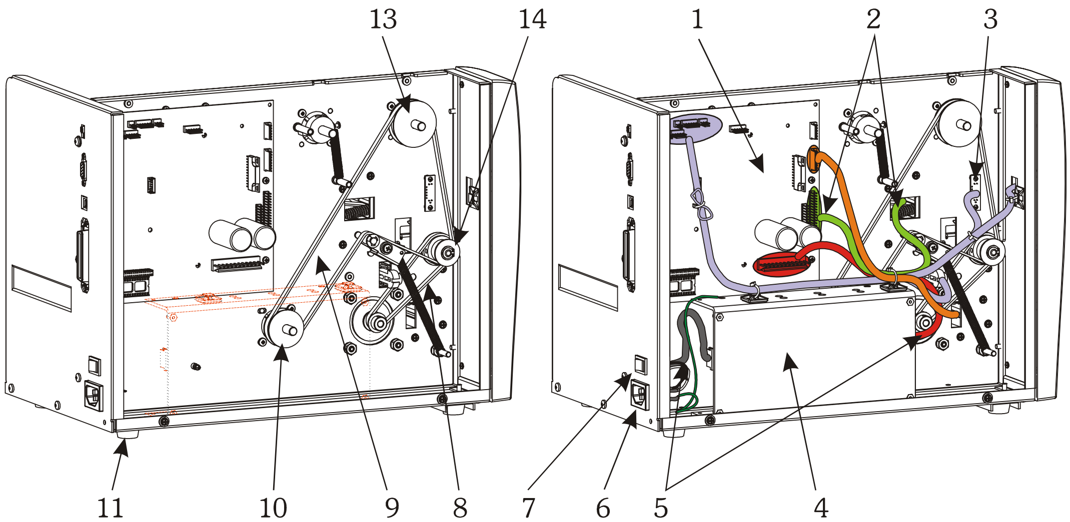
2746e



Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
1	Platen Replacement Kit	105902-054	$43.00	¥ 7,310	5	
	Platen Ball Bearing (flanged type) (set of 4)	105902-053	$48.00	¥ 8,160	5	
2	Peel Mechanism	105902-180	$53.00	¥ 9,010	1	
3	Print Head Assy. - 4" OEM	105902-190	$230.00	¥ 39,100	5	
4	Lower Print Mechanism	105902-181	$125.00	¥ 21,250	2	
5	Print Head Carriage Assy. (w/o Print Head)	105902-201	$180.00	¥ 30,600	2	
6	Label Taken Sensor PCBA (set of 3)	105902-148	$44.00	¥ 7,480	5	
7	Ribbon Tube Assy.	105902-095	$31.00	¥ 5,270	2	
8	Shaft Support Housing (set of 10)	105902-096	$40.20	¥ 6,834	2	
9	Rewind Tube Assy.	105902-109	$89.78	¥ 15,263	2	
10	Motor Assy.	105902-137	$92.00	¥ 15,640	2	
11	Label Guide Assy.	105902-149	$58.00	¥ 9,860	5	
	Label Guide Slider & Pin (set of 10)	105902-153	$28.80	¥ 4,896	1	
	Gap / Blackline Sensor PCBA	105902-145	$40.00	¥ 6,800	5	
	Gap Detector Sensor PCBA	105902-146	$23.00	¥ 3,910	5	
12	Label Roll Support Assy., 1"	105902-050	$68.00	¥ 11,560	5	
13	Rewind Clip (set of 5)	105902-154	$33.60	¥ 5,712	1	
14	Lower Front Cover, Removable (set of 5)	105902-195	$36.00	¥ 6,120	5	
15	Control Panel Assy., 2746e	105902-202	$90.00	¥ 15,300	2	
16	Exterior Cover with Upper Front Cover	105902-193	$95.00	¥ 16,150	2	

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

2746e



Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
1	Main Control PCBA, Std. (Par./Serial/USB)	105902-197	$645.00	¥ 109,650	2	
	Main Control PCBA, Std. (Serial/Ethernet)	105902-198	$720.00	¥ 122,400	2	
	Main Control PCBA, Asian (Par./Serial/USB)	105902-199	$645.00	¥ 109,650	2	
	Main Control PCBA, Asian (Serial/Ethernet)	105902-200	$720.00	¥ 122,400	2	
2	Print Head Ribbon Cable Assy. (set of 10)	105902-136	$75.00	¥ 12,750	2	
3	Head Up Sensor (set of 5)	105902-155	$77.00	¥ 13,090	1	
4	Power Supply Assy., 120V AC (jumper sel. 230V)	105902-139	$306.00	¥ 52,020	2	
	Power Cord, U.S. 120V IEC320C13 (set of 5)	105950-014	$33.50	¥ 5,695	1	
	Power Cord, Euro 220V IEC320C13 (set of 5)	105950-015	$60.00	¥ 10,200	1	
	Power Cord, Australia 240V IEC320C13 (set of 5)	105950-029	$59.00	¥ 10,030	1	
	Power Cord, U.K. 240V IEC320C13 (set of 5)	105950-030	$92.00	¥ 15,640	1	
	Fuse, 5A, 250V (set of 10)	105902-009	$21.60	¥ 3,672	1	
5	Power Supply Wire Harness Kit	105902-138	$27.50	¥ 4,675	2	
6	A.C. Inlet	105902-203	$39.00	¥ 6,630	2	
7	A.C. Power Switch	105902-140	$16.00	¥ 2,720	2	
8	Platen Drive Belt, 120 tooth (set of 10)	105902-045	$45.60	¥ 7,752	2	
9	Ribbon Drive Belt, 324 tooth (set of 5)	105902-043	$49.00	¥ 8,330	2	
10	Pulley, 48-Tooth (set of 5)	105902-046	$42.00	¥ 7,140	2	
11	Rubber Foot (set of 20)	105902-047	$19.00	¥ 3,230	4	
12	Pulley, 60-Tooth (set of 5)	105902-042	$44.00	¥ 7,480	2	
13	Pulley Clutch Assy.	105902-083	$34.00	¥ 5,780	2	

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

Bar Code Spare Parts Price List
Industrial and Commercial Printers

Minimum order $50. $100 charge on orders placed for same day shipment (if available).
Refer to Section A for complete terms and conditions.

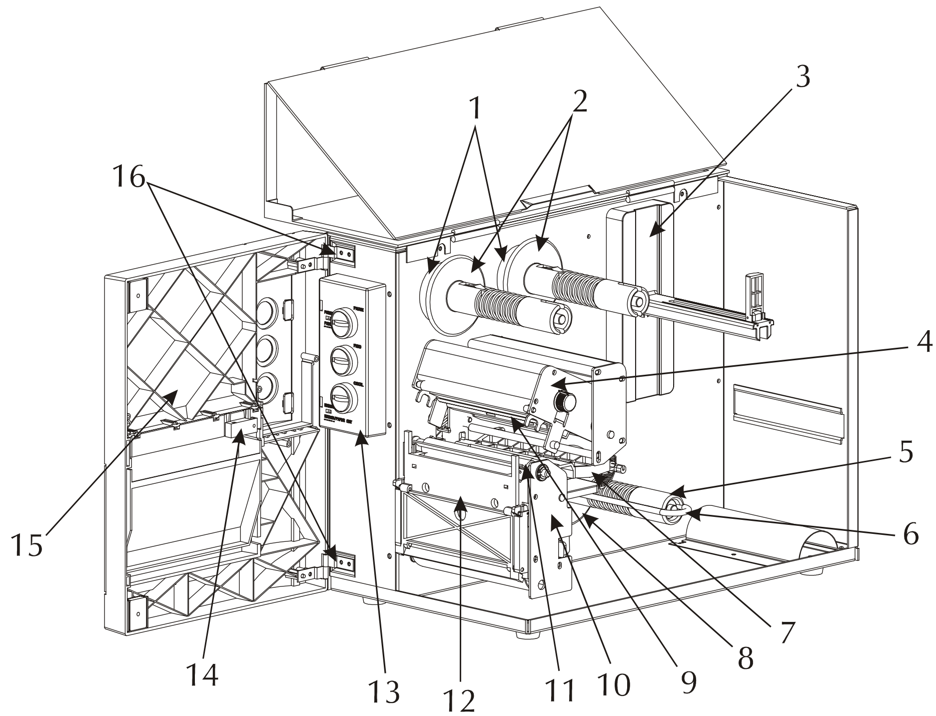
2746e

Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
Shipping Pack, 2046, 2344, 2348, 2746	105902-184	$36.00	¥ 6,120	A/R	
Cutter Replacement Kit	105902-187	$510.00	¥ 86,700	A/R	
CD-ROM, Benchtop Printers Software & Documentation	105950-042	$10.00	¥ 1,700	A/R	
CD-ROM, Service Documentation	105950-051	$235.00	¥ 39,950	A/R	
Torque Tube Tool Kit (non discountable)	105902-060	$100.00	¥ 17,000	A/R	

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

Minimum order $50. $100 charge on orders placed for same day shipment (if available).
Refer to Section A for complete terms and conditions.

2746



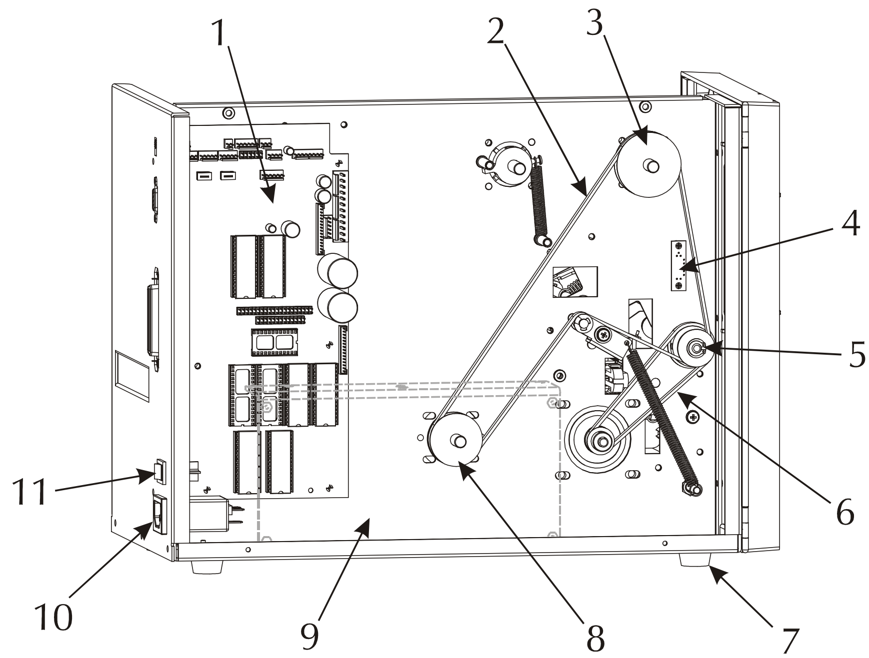
Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
1	Shaft Support Housing (set of 10)	105902-096	$40.20	¥ 6,834	2	
2	Ribbon Tube Assy.	105902-095	$31.00	¥ 5,270	2	
3	Label Roll Support Assy., 1"	105902-050	$68.00	¥ 11,560	5	
4	Print Head Carriage Assy. (w/o Print Head)	105902-094	$143.00	¥ 24,310	2	
5	Rewind Tube Assy.	105902-109	$89.78	¥ 15,263	2	
6	Rewind Clip (set of 5)	105902-154	$33.60	¥ 5,712	1	
7	Label Guide Assy.	105902-149	$58.00	¥ 9,860	5	
	Label Guide Slider & Pin (set of 10)	105902-153	$28.80	¥ 4,896	1	
	Gap / Blackline Sensor PCBA	105902-145	$40.00	¥ 6,800	5	
	Gap Detector Sensor PCBA	105902-146	$23.00	¥ 3,910	5	
8	Motor Assy.	105902-137	$92.00	¥ 15,640	2	
9	Print Head Assy. - 4"	105902-142	$230.00	¥ 39,100	5	
10	Lower Print Mechanism	105902-181	$125.00	¥ 21,250	2	
11	Platen Replacement Kit	105902-054	$43.00	¥ 7,310	5	
	Platen Ball Bearing (flanged type) (set of 4)	105902-053	$48.00	¥ 8,160	5	
12	Peel Mechanism	105902-180	$53.00	¥ 9,010	1	
13	Control Panel Assy.	105902-143	$94.00	¥ 15,980	2	✔
14	Label Taken Sensor PCBA (set of 3)	105902-148	$44.00	¥ 7,480	5	
15	Front Door Assy. Gibralter Gray	105902-150	$99.00	¥ 16,830	2	
	Front Door Insert, Gibralter Gray (set of 10)	105902-081	$39.00	¥ 6,630	5	
16	Front Door Hinges (set of 5)	105902-157	$64.00	¥ 10,880	1	

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

The Americas and Asia Pacific Regions
Americas Customer Service: +01 847 634 6700
Asia Pacific Customer Service: +65 6858 0722

Prices Effective August 1, 2004

2746



Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
1	Main Circuit Board w/o firmware	105911-002	$635.00	¥ 107,950	2	
	Main Circuit Board (Asian/Cutter) with firmware	105902-185	$882.00	¥ 149,940	2	✔
	Flash/Firmware Kit, 2746 Std., 2 x 512KB(1MB total)	105902-179	$96.00	¥ 16,320	5	✔
	128KB SRAM I.C. (set of 2)	105950-001	$35.00	¥ 5,950	10	
	Real Time Clock / Date I.C.	105950-026	$32.00	¥ 5,440	5	
2	Ribbon Drive Belt, 324 tooth (set of 5)	105902-043	$49.00	¥ 8,330	2	
3	Pulley, 60-Tooth (set of 5)	105902-042	$44.00	¥ 7,480	2	
4	Head Up Sensor (set of 5)	105902-155	$77.00	¥ 13,090	1	
5	Pulley Clutch Assy.	105902-083	$34.00	¥ 5,780	2	
6	Platen Drive Belt, 120 tooth (set of 10)	105902-045	$45.60	¥ 7,752	2	
7	Rubber Foot (set of 20)	105902-047	$19.00	¥ 3,230	4	
8	Pulley, 48-Tooth (set of 5)	105902-046	$42.00	¥ 7,140	2	
9	Power Supply Assy., 120V AC (jumper sel. 230V)	105902-139	$306.00	¥ 52,020	2	
	Power Cord, U.S. 120V IEC320C13 (set of 5)	105950-014	$33.50	¥ 5,695	1	
	Power Cord, Euro 220V IEC320C13 (set of 5)	105950-015	$60.00	¥ 10,200	1	
	Power Cord, Australia 240V IEC320C13 (set of 5)	105950-029	$59.00	¥ 10,030	1	
	Power Cord, U.K. 240V IEC320C13 (set of 5)	105950-030	$92.00	¥ 15,640	1	
10	A.C. Inlet/RFI Filter	105902-141	$47.00	¥ 7,990	2	✔
11	A.C. Power Switch	105902-140	$16.00	¥ 2,720	2	
Not	Print Head Ribbon Cable Assy. (set of 10)	105902-136	$75.00	¥ 12,750	2	
Shown	Shipping Pack, 2046, 2344, 2348, 2746	105902-184	$36.00	¥ 6,120	A/R	
	Cutter Replacement Kit	105902-187	$510.00	¥ 86,700	A/R	
	CD-ROM, Benchtop Printers Software & Documentation	105950-042	$10.00	¥ 1,700	A/R	
	CD-ROM, Service Documentation	105950-051	$235.00	¥ 39,950	A/R	
	Torque Tube Tool Kit (non discountable)	105902-060	$100.00	¥ 17,000	A/R	

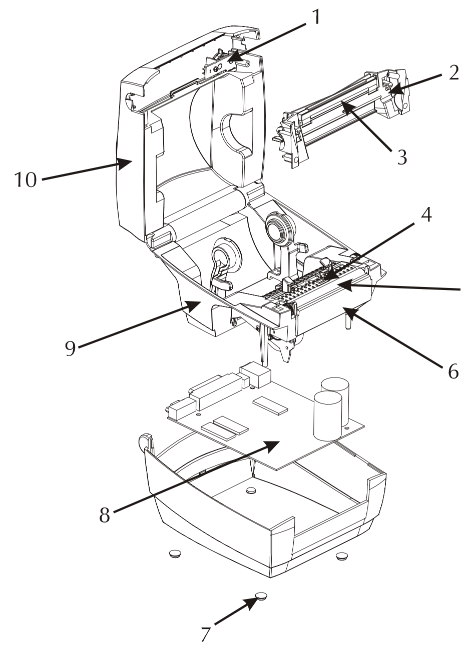
Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

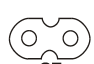
Section D: Desktop Printers

The Americas and Asia Pacific Regions
Americas Customer Service: +01 847 634 6700
Asia Pacific Customer Service: +65 6858 0722
Prices Effective August 1, 2004

Minimum order $50. $100 charge on orders placed for same day shipment (if available).
Refer to Section A for complete terms and conditions.

DA402



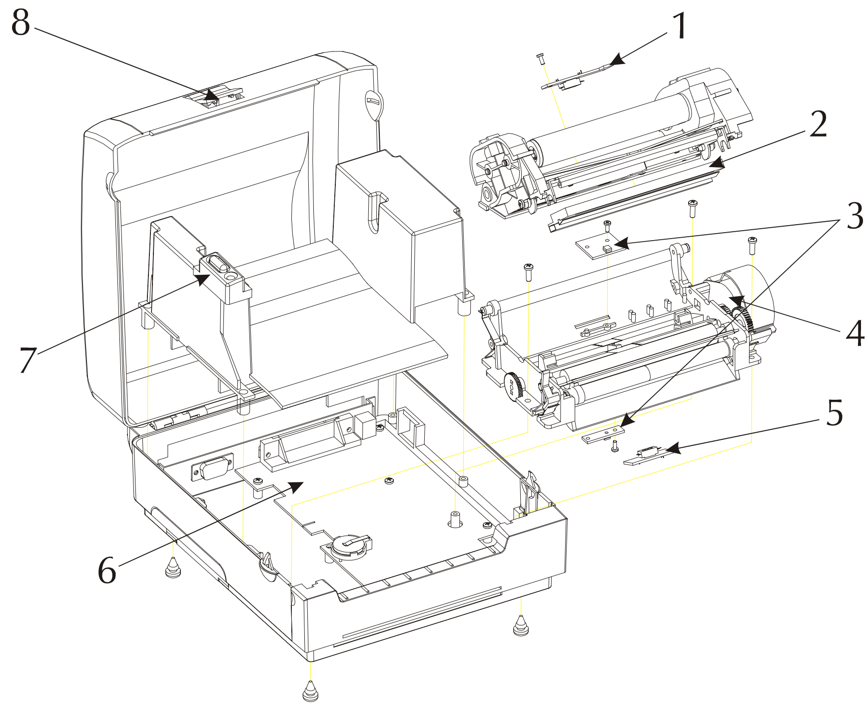
Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
1	Feed Switch Assy. (set of 3)	105910-004	$38.00	¥ 6,460	8	
2	Latch Assy. w/o printhead	105910-042	$50.00	¥ 8,500	4	
3	Print Head Assy. - 4"	105910-010	$120.00	¥ 20,400	4	
	Print Head Cable Set	105915-091	$28.00	¥ 4,760	2	
4	Gap / Blackline Sensor PCBA (set of 3)	105910-011	$46.50	¥ 7,905	4	
5	Platen Kit, std. (set of 3)	105910-001	$48.50	¥ 8,245	4	
	Platen Kit, Liner Free	105910-002	$50.00	¥ 8,500	8	
6	Front Bezel, Std. Kit (set of 10)	105910-005	$30.00	¥ 5,100	4	
	Front Bezel, Dispenser (set of 1)	105910-022	$82.00	¥ 13,940	4	
	Label Taken Sensor PCBA (set of 3)	105910-013	$39.00	¥ 6,630	8	
7	Rubber Foot Kit (set of 24)	105910-007	$12.00	¥ 2,040	4	
8	Main Logic Board Kit, Maintenance	52050M	$200.00	¥ 34,000	4	
9	Bottom Frame Assy.	105910-018	$119.00	¥ 20,230	4	✔
10	Upper Cover Assy.	105910-017	$138.00	¥ 23,460	4	✔
Not	Motor (set of 2)	105910-009	$52.00	¥ 8,840	1	
Shown	Power Supply, 100V-240V (C7) with US, Euro, U.K. & Australia Cords	105950-043	$120.00	¥ 20,400	4	
	Power Cord, U.S. 120V, IEC320C7(set of 5)	105950-038	$34.00	¥ 5,780	1	
	Power Cord, Euro 220V, IEC320C7(set of 5)  C7	105950-039	$60.00	¥ 10,200	1	
	Power Cord, U.K. 240V, IEC320C7(set of 5)	105950-040	$60.00	¥ 10,200	1	
	Power Cord, Australia 240V, IEC320C7(set of 5)	105950-041	$60.00	¥ 10,200	1	
	Kit, Battery DA/T 402 4M 8M w/RTC	52088M	$26.00	¥ 4,420	1	
	Shipping Pack	105950-050	$20.00	¥ 3,400	A/R	
	8M RTC PCB Option Assembly	52054M	$366.45	¥ 62,297	1	
	User's Guide, DA	52005L	$25.00	¥ 4,250	1	
	Quick Reference Guide, DA	52006L	$25.00	¥ 4,250	1	

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

The Americas and Asia Pacific Regions
Americas Customer Service: +01 847 634 6700
Asia Pacific Customer Service: +65 6858 0722
Prices Effective August 1, 2004

Minimum order $50. $100 charge on orders placed for same day shipment (if available).
Refer to Section A for complete terms and conditions.

T402



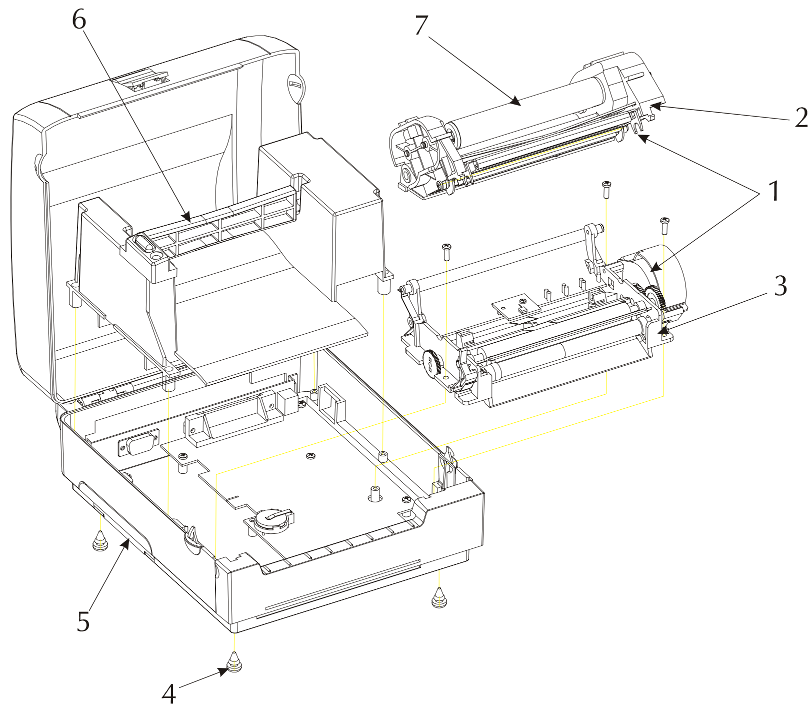
Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.¹	Chg.²
1	Ribbon Detector Sensor Kit	105903-089	$20.00	¥3,400	5	
2	Print Head Replacement Kit - 4"	105950-020	$200.00	¥34,000	5	
	Print Head Cable Only (set of 5)	105903-028	$24.00	¥4,080	5	
3	Label Gap Sensor Kit (4") (set of 2)	105903-029	$46.50	¥7,905	5	
4	T402 Stepper Motor	105913-003	$29.00	¥4,930	2	
5	Blackline Sensor Kit (set of 3)	105903-003	$47.00	¥7,990	5	
6	Main Logic Board Kit, Maintenance	52050M	$200.00	¥34,000	4	
7	Feed Switch Assy. (set of 5)	105903-015	$57.90	¥9,843	5	
8	Label Taken Sensor Assy. (set of 3)	105903-039	$49.50	¥8,415	5	
Not Shown	Power Supply, 100V-240V (C7) with US, Euro, U.K. & Australia Cords	105950-043	$120.00	¥20,400	4	
	Power Cord, U.S. 120V, IEC320C7(set of 5) C7	105950-038	$34.00	¥5,780	1	
	Power Cord, Euro 220V, IEC320C7(set of 5)	105950-039	$60.00	¥10,200	1	
	Power Cord, U.K. 240V, IEC320C7(set of 5)	105950-040	$60.00	¥10,200	1	
	Power Cord, Australia 240V, IEC320C7(set of 5)	105950-041	$60.00	¥10,200	1	

* Use Style 1 Feed Switch on printers manufactured before 9/97.

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

The Americas and Asia Pacific Regions
Americas Customer Service: +01 847 634 6700
Asia Pacific Customer Service: +65 6858 0722
Prices Effective August 1, 2004

T402



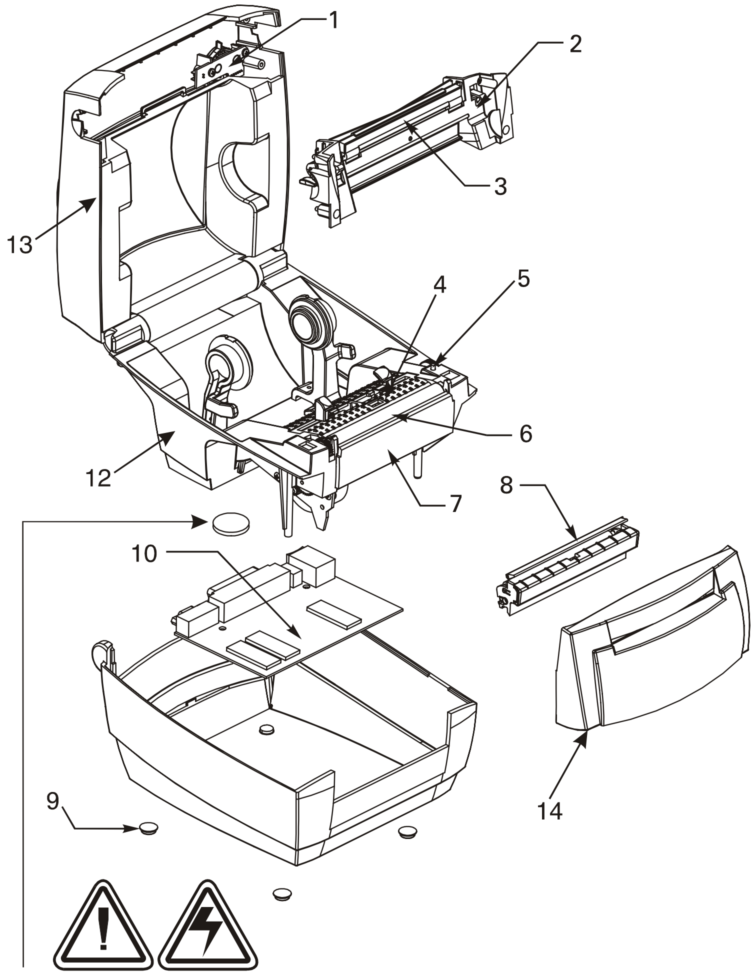
Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
1	T402 Print Mechanism, thermal transfer	105913-002	$391.00	¥ 66,470	2	
2	Upper Frame Kit, w/o printhead (thermal transfer models)	105903-049	$170.00	¥ 28,900	2	
3	T402 Lower Frame Assy.	105913-004	$103.00	¥ 17,510	2	
4	Rubber Foot Kit (set of 100)	105903-019	$24.00	¥ 4,080	50	
5	Memory Cart. Port Cover (set of 20)	105903-051	$41.00	¥ 6,970	10	
6	Label Roll Holder Kit, 4" (set of 5)	105903-065	$51.00	¥ 8,670	10	
7	Ribbon Core, 4" thermal transfer (set of 50)	105903-053	$42.00	¥ 7,140	20	
Not Shown	Cutter Replacement Kit, Style 2*	105903-073	$438.00	¥ 74,460	5	
	Ribbon Cluch Assy.	105903-080	$32.00	¥ 5,440	5	
	Printhead Spring	105903-082	$33.00	¥ 5,610	5	
	Shipping Pack	105950-050	$20.00	¥ 3,400	A/R	
	Battery Pack Adapter Plate, 26XX/27XX/36XX/37XX	105903-022	$50.00	¥ 8,500	A/R	
	8M RTC PCB Option Assembly	52054M	$366.45	¥ 62,297	1	
	Kit, Battery DA/T 402 4M 8M w/RTC	52088M	$26.00	¥ 4,420	1	
	User's Guide, T402	52007L	$25.00	¥ 4,250	1	
	Quick Reference Guide, T402	52008L	$25.00	¥ 4,250	1	
	Hardware Kit: 2 Ribbon Hub/Shaft, 2 Hub & Clutch Shaft, 2 Left Side Printhead latch, 2 Right Side Printhead Latch, 4 Top Lid Latch, 6 E-Ring Clips, 6 1/8" Retaining Ring, 6 0.156" Retaining Ring, 2 Ribbon Detent Spring, 2 Latch Return Spring	105903-079	$69.00	¥ 11,730	A/R	

*Use Style 2 Cutter Replacement Kit on printers manufactured after 4/97.

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

Minimum order $50. $100 charge on orders placed for same day shipment (if available).
Refer to Section A for complete terms and conditions.

LP 2844-Z



11 CAUTION—Risk of explosion if battery is replaced with an incorrect type.

Note—Recycle batteries according to local guidelines and regulations.

Minimum order $50. $100 charge on orders placed for same day shipment (if available).
Refer to Section A for complete terms and conditions.

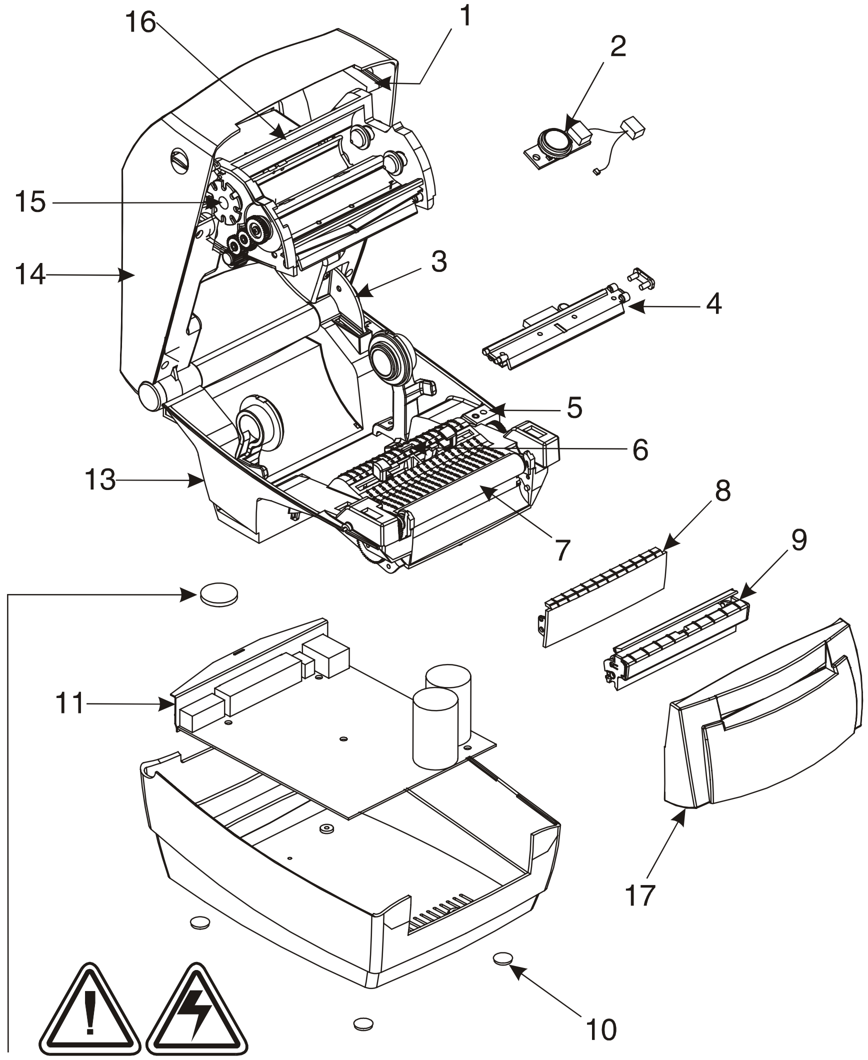
LP 2844-Z

Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
1	Feed Switch Assy. (set of 3)	105910-004	$38.00	¥ 6,460	8	
2	Latch Assy.	105910-068	$40.00	¥ 6,800	4	✔
3	Print Head Assy. - 4" LP	105910-048	$120.00	¥ 20,400	4	
	Print Head Cable Set	105915-091	$28.00	¥ 4,760	2	
4	Gap / Blackline Sensor PCBA (set of 3)	105910-069	$47.00	¥ 7,990	4	
5	Head Up Sensor	105910-072	$30.00	¥ 5,100	4	
6	Platen Kit, std. (set of 3)	105910-055	$49.00	¥ 8,330	4	
	Platen Kit, Liner Free	105910-002	$50.00	¥ 8,500	8	
7	Front Bezel, Std. Kit (set of 10)	105910-005	$30.00	¥ 5,100	4	
8	Front Bezel, Dispenser LP 2844-Z , LP 3844-Z	105916-002	$82.00	¥ 13,940	4	
	Label Taken Sensor (set of 3)	105916-001	$65.00	¥ 11,050	8	
9	Rubber Foot Kit (set of 24)	105910-007	$12.00	¥ 2,040	4	
10	Main Control PCBA, Std. Memory, Ser./Par./USB	105916-004	$300.00	¥ 51,000	4	
	Main Control PCBA, Std. Memory, Ser./Ethernet Ready/USB	105916-005	$350.00	¥ 59,500	4	
	Main Control PCBA, Full Memory, Ser./Par./USB	105916-006	$400.00	¥ 68,000	4	
	Main Control PCBA, Full Memory, Ser./Ethernet Ready/USB	105916-007	$450.00	¥ 76,500	4	
	Interface Protection Fuse, 1A (set of 10)	105950-056	$25.00	¥ 4,250	1	✔
	Kit, Ethernet IO PCBA with cables	105910-121	$75.00	¥ 12,750	4	
	Kit, PrintServerII Daughter Board	105910-123	$225.00	¥ 38,250	4	
	Kit, 4" Ethernet Back Panel	105910-124	$20.00	¥ 3,400	4	
11	Battery, 3V Lithium (set of 10)	105950-003	$24.00	¥ 4,080	1	
12	Bottom Frame Assy.	105910-059	$65.00	¥ 11,050	4	
13	Upper Cover Assy.	105910-070	$65.00	¥ 11,050	4	
14	Cutter Replacement Kit, LP	105910-029	$310.00	¥ 52,700	1	
Not Shown	Motor, Assy.	105910-108	$30.00	¥ 5,100	1	
	Power Supply, 100V-240V (C7) with US, Euro, U.K. & Australia Cords	105950-043	$120.00	¥ 20,400	4	
	Power Cord, U.S. 120V, IEC320C7(set of 5)	105950-038	$34.00	¥ 5,780	1	
	Power Cord, Euro 220V, IEC320C7(set of 5)	105950-039	$60.00	¥ 10,200	1	
	Power Cord, U.K. 240V, IEC320C7(set of 5)	105950-040	$60.00	¥ 10,200	1	
	Power Cord, Australia 240V, IEC320C7(set of 5)	105950-041	$60.00	¥ 10,200	1	
	Shipping Pack	105950-050	$20.00	¥ 3,400	A/R	
	CD-ROM, ZPL Desktop Printers Software & Documentation	105950-053	$10.00	¥ 1,700	A/R	
	CD-ROM, Service Documentation	105950-051	$235.00	¥ 39,950	A/R	

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

** Use this sensor on printers with a manufacturer date 7/10/2002 or earlier.

TLP 2844-Z



CAUTION—Risk of explosion if battery is replaced with an incorrect type.

Note—Recycle batteries according to local guidelines and regulations.

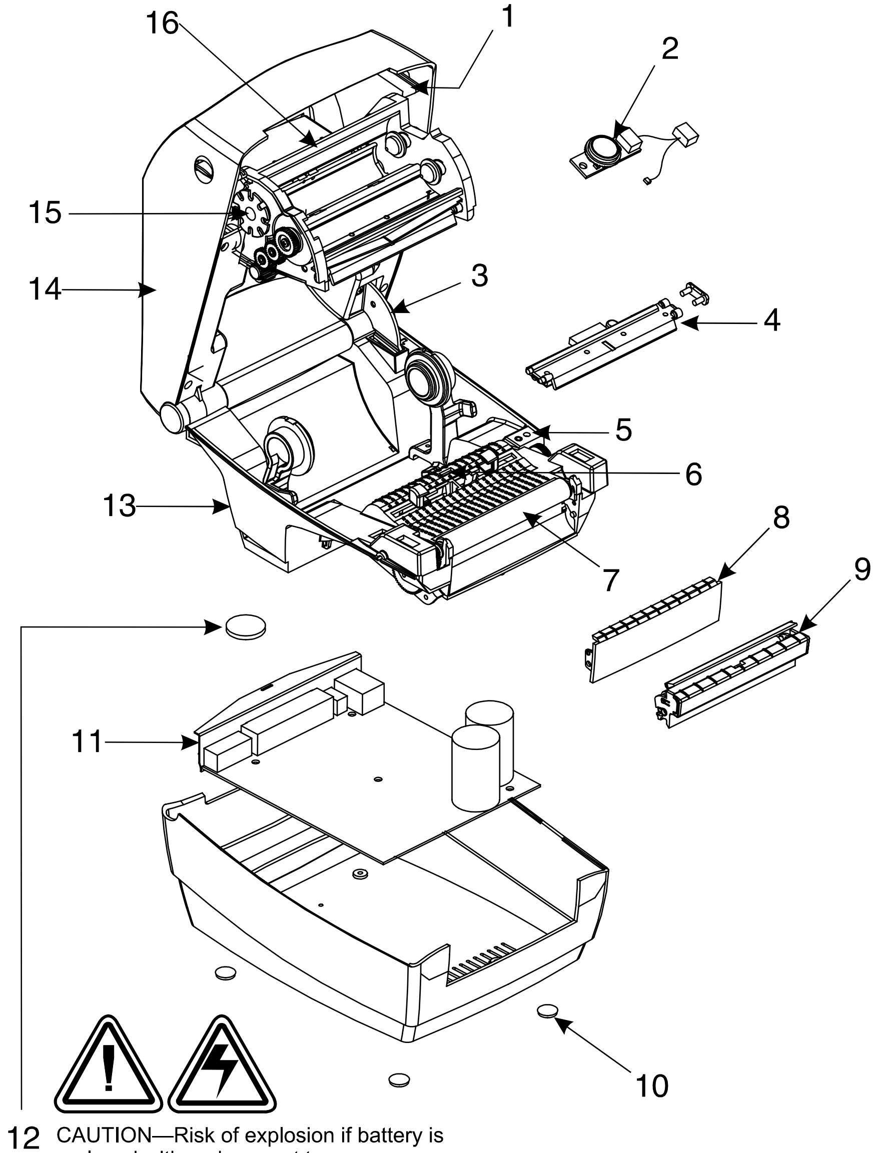
TLP 2844-Z

Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
1	Latch Assy.	105910-052	$40.00	¥ 6,800	4	
2	Feed Switch/Sensor Assy. (set of 3)	105910-064	$50.00	¥ 8,500	8	
3	Upper Cover Support (set of 3)	105910-066	$12.00	¥ 2,040	4	
4	Print Head Assy. - 4" TLP	105910-053	$120.00	¥ 20,400	4	
	Print Head Cable Assy.	105910-065	$30.00	¥ 5,100	4	
5	Head Up Sensor	105910-072	$30.00	¥ 5,100	4	
6	Gap/Blackline Sensor PCBA (set of 3)	105910-054	$47.00	¥ 7,990	4	
7	Platen Kit, std. (set of 3)	105910-055	$49.00	¥ 8,330	4	
8	Front Bezel, std. (set of 10)	105910-057	$25.00	¥ 4,250	4	
9	Front Bezel, Dispenser TLP 2844-Z , TLP 3844-Z	105916-003	$82.00	¥ 13,940	4	
	Label Taken Sensor (set of 3)	105916-001	$65.00	¥ 11,050	8	
10	Rubber Foot Kit (set of 24)	105910-007	$12.00	¥ 2,040	4	
11	Main Control PCBA, Std. Memory, Ser./Par./USB	105916-004	$300.00	¥ 51,000	4	
	Main Control PCBA, Std. Memory, Ser./Ethernet Ready/USB	105916-005	$350.00	¥ 59,500	4	
	Main Control PCBA, Full Memory, Ser./Par./USB	105916-006	$400.00	¥ 68,000	4	
	Main Control PCBA, Full Memory, Ser./Ethernet Ready/USB	105916-007	$450.00	¥ 76,500	4	
	Interface Protection Fuse, 1A (set of 10)	105950-056	$25.00	¥ 4,250	1	✔
	Kit, Ethernet IO PCBA with cables	105910-121	$75.00	¥ 12,750	4	
	Kit, PrintServerII Daughter Board	105910-123	$225.00	¥ 38,250	4	
	Kit, 4" Ethernet Back Panel	105910-124	$20.00	¥ 3,400	4	
12	Battery, 3V Lithium (set of 10)	105950-003	$24.00	¥ 4,080	1	
13	Bottom Frame Assy.	105910-071	$92.00	¥ 15,640	4	
14	Upper Cover Assy.	105910-060	$75.00	¥ 12,750	4	
15	Ribbon Out Sensor (set of 3)	105910-067	$53.00	¥ 9,010	4	
16	Ribbon Carriage w/o print head	105910-061	$75.00	¥ 12,750	4	
17	Cutter Replacement Kit, TLP	105910-028	$310.00	¥ 52,700	1	
Not Shown	Motor (set of 2)	105910-051	$52.00	¥ 8,840	1	
	Power Supply, 100V-240V (C7) with US, Euro, U.K. & Australia Cords	105950-043	$120.00	¥ 20,400	4	
	Power Cord, U.S. 120V, IEC320C7(set of 5)	105950-038	$34.00	¥ 5,780	1	
	Power Cord, Euro 220V, IEC320C7(set of 5)	105950-039	$60.00	¥ 10,200	1	
	Power Cord, U.K. 240V, IEC320C7(set of 5)	105950-040	$60.00	¥ 10,200	1	
	Power Cord, Australia 240V, IEC320C7(set of 5)	105950-041	$60.00	¥ 10,200	1	
	Shipping Pack	105950-050	$20.00	¥ 3,400	A/R	
	CD-ROM, ZPL Desktop Printers Software & Documentation	105950-053	$10.00	¥ 1,700	A/R	
	CD-ROM, Service Documentation	105950-051	$235.00	¥ 39,950	A/R	

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

Minimum order $50. $100 charge on orders placed for same day shipment (if available).
Refer to Section A for complete terms and conditions.

R2844-Z



CAUTION—Risk of explosion if battery is replaced with an incorrect type.

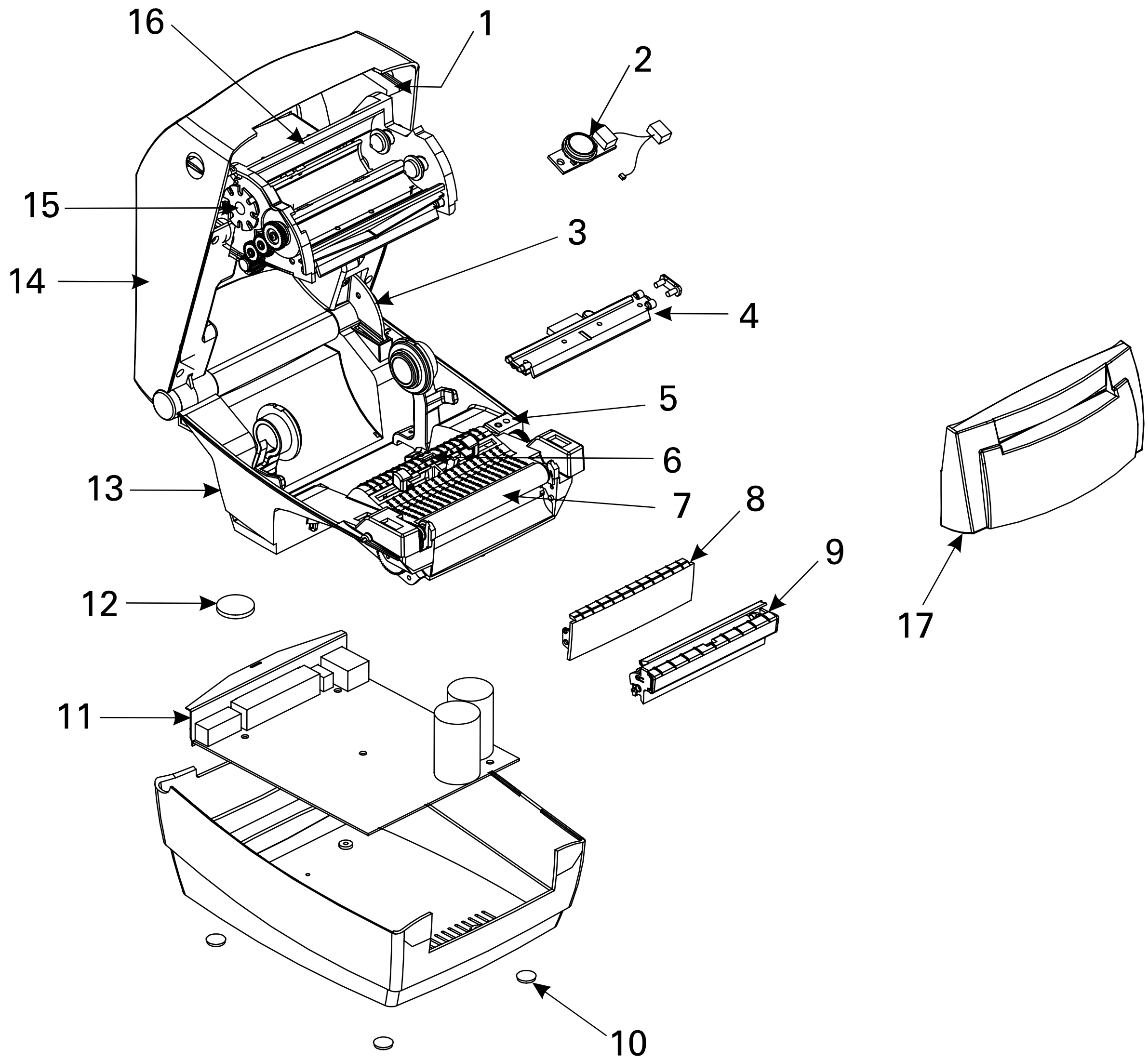
Note—Recycle batteries according to local guidelines and regulations.

R2844-Z

Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
1	Latch Assy.	105910-052	$40.00	¥ 6,800	4	
2	Feed Switch/Sensor Assy. (set of 3)	105910-064	$50.00	¥ 8,500	8	
3	Upper Cover Support (set of 3)	105910-066	$12.00	¥ 2,040	4	
4	Print Head Assy. - 4" TLP	105910-053	$120.00	¥ 20,400	4	
	Print Head Cable Assy.	105910-065	$30.00	¥ 5,100	4	
5	Head Up Sensor	105910-072	$30.00	¥ 5,100	4	
6	Gap/Blackline Sensor PCBA (set of 3)	105910-054	$47.00	¥ 7,990	4	
7	Platen Kit, std. (set of 3)	105910-055	$49.00	¥ 8,330	4	
8	Front Bezel, std. (set of 10)	105910-057	$25.00	¥ 4,250	4	
9	Front Bezel, Dispenser TLP 2844-Z , TLP 3844-Z	105916-003	$82.00	¥ 13,940	4	
	Label Taken Sensor (set of 3)	105916-001	$65.00	¥ 11,050	8	
10	Rubber Foot Kit (set of 24)	105910-007	$12.00	¥ 2,040	4	
11	Main Control PCBA, Std. Memory, Ser./Par./USB	105917-001	$350.00	¥ 59,500	4	✔
	Main Control PCBA, Std. Memory, Ser./Ethernet Ready/USB	105917-002	$400.00	¥ 68,000	4	✔
	Main Control PCBA, Full Memory, Ser./Par./USB	105917-003	$450.00	¥ 76,500	4	✔
	Main Control PCBA, Full Memory, Ser./Ethernet Ready/USB	105917-004	$500.00	¥ 85,000	4	✔
	Interface Protection Fuse, 1A (set of 10)	105950-056	$25.00	¥ 4,250	1	✔
	RFID Reader PCBA	105917-005	$750.00	¥ 127,500	4	✔
	Kit, Ethernet IO PCBA with cables	105910-121	$75.00	¥ 12,750	4	
	Kit, PrintServerII Daughter Board	105910-123	$225.00	¥ 38,250	4	
	Kit, 4" Ethernet Back Panel	105910-124	$20.00	¥ 3,400	4	
12	Battery, 3V Lithium (set of 10)	105950-003	$24.00	¥ 4,080	1	
13	Bottom Frame Assy. with RFID Antenna, w/o Platen	105917-006	$200.00	¥ 34,000	4	✔
14	Upper Cover Assy.	105910-060	$75.00	¥ 12,750	4	
15	Ribbon Out Sensor (set of 3)	105910-067	$53.00	¥ 9,010	4	
16	Ribbon Carriage w/o print head	105910-061	$75.00	¥ 12,750	4	
Not Shown	Motor (set of 2)	105910-051	$52.00	¥ 8,840	1	
	Power Supply, 100V-240V (C7) with US, Euro, U.K. & Australia Cords	105950-043	$120.00	¥ 20,400	4	
	Power Cord, U.S. 120V, IEC320C7(set of 5)	105950-038	$34.00	¥ 5,780	1	
	Power Cord, Euro 220V, IEC320C7(set of 5)	105950-039	$60.00	¥ 10,200	1	
	Power Cord, U.K. 240V, IEC320C7(set of 5)	105950-040	$60.00	¥ 10,200	1	
	Power Cord, Australia 240V, IEC320C7(set of 5)	105950-041	$60.00	¥ 10,200	1	
	Shipping Pack	105950-050	$20.00	¥ 3,400	A/R	
	CD-ROM, ZPL Desktop Printers Software & Documentation	105950-053	$10.00	¥ 1,700	A/R	
	CD-ROM, Service Documentation	105950-051	$235.00	¥ 39,950	A/R	

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

TLP 3844-Z



***Minimum order $50. $100 charge on orders placed for same day shipment (if available).
Refer to Section A for complete terms and conditions.***

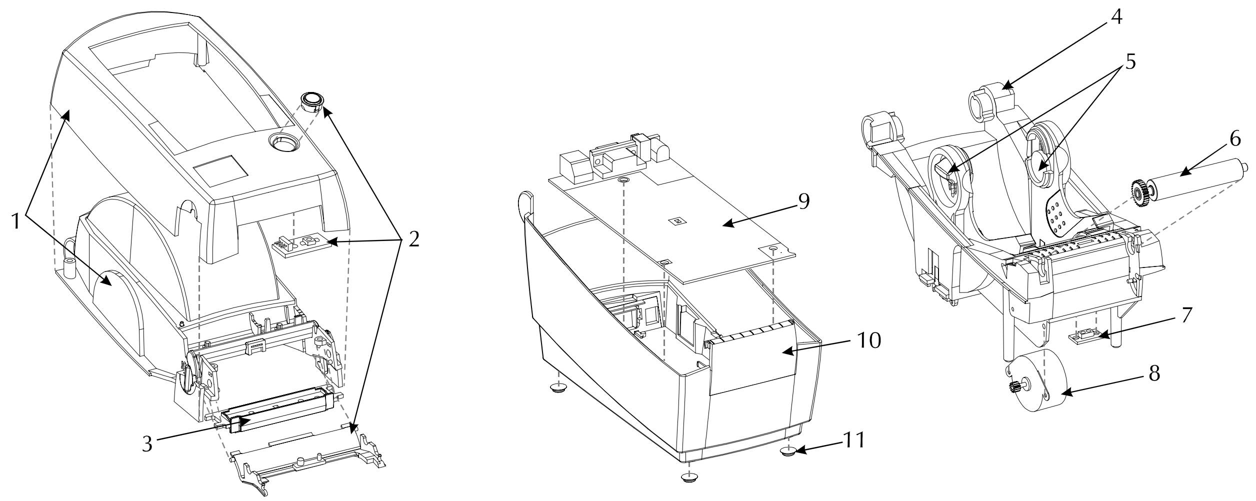
TLP 3844-Z

Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
1	Latch Assy.	105910-052	$40.00	¥ 6,800	4	
2	Feed Switch/Sensor Assy. (set of 3)	105910-064	$50.00	¥ 8,500	8	
3	Upper Cover Support (set of 3)	105910-066	$12.00	¥ 2,040	4	
4	Print Head, 4" 300dpi	105910-155	$250.00	¥ 42,500	4	
	Print Head Cable Assy.	105910-065	$30.00	¥ 5,100	4	
5	Head Up Sensor	105910-072	$30.00	¥ 5,100	4	
6	Gap/Blackline Sensor PCBA (set of 3)	105910-054	$47.00	¥ 7,990	4	
7	Platen Kit, std. (set of 3)	105910-055	$49.00	¥ 8,330	4	
8	Front Bezel, std. (set of 10)	105910-057	$25.00	¥ 4,250	4	
9	Front Bezel, Dispenser TLP 2844-Z , TLP 3844-Z	105916-003	$82.00	¥ 13,940	4	
	Label Taken Sensor (set of 3)	105916-001	$65.00	¥ 11,050	8	
10	Rubber Foot Kit (set of 24)	105910-007	$12.00	¥ 2,040	4	
11	Main Control PCBA, Std. Memory, Ser./Par./USB	105916-009	$325.00	¥ 55,250	4	✔
	Main Control PCBA, Std. Memory, Ser./Ethernet Ready/USB	105916-010	$375.00	¥ 63,750	4	✔
	Main Control PCBA, Full Memory, Ser./Par./USB	105916-011	$425.00	¥ 72,250	4	✔
	Main Control PCBA, Full Memory, Ser./Ethernet Ready/USB	105916-012	$475.00	¥ 80,750	4	✔
	Interface Protection Fuse, 1A (set of 10)	105950-056	$25.00	¥ 4,250	1	✔
	Kit, Ethernet IO PCBA with cables	105910-121	$75.00	¥ 12,750	4	
	Kit, PrintServerII Daughter Board	105910-123	$225.00	¥ 38,250	4	
	Kit, 4" Ethernet Back Panel	105910-124	$20.00	¥ 3,400	4	
12	Battery, 3V Lithium (set of 10)	105950-003	$24.00	¥ 4,080	1	
13	Bottom Frame Assy. w/o Platen	105910-160	$95.00	¥ 16,150	4	
14	Upper Cover Assy.	105910-060	$75.00	¥ 12,750	4	
15	Ribbon Out Sensor (set of 3)	105910-067	$53.00	¥ 9,010	4	
16	Ribbon Carriage w/o print head	105910-061	$75.00	¥ 12,750	4	
17	Cutter Replacement Kit, TLP	105910-028	$310.00	¥ 52,700	1	
Not Shown	Power Supply, 100V-240V (C7) with US, Euro, U.K. & Australia Cords	105950-043	$120.00	¥ 20,400	4	
	Power Cord, U.S. 120V, IEC320C7(set of 5)	105950-038	$34.00	¥ 5,780	1	
	Power Cord, Euro 220V, IEC320C7(set of 5)	105950-039	$60.00	¥ 10,200	1	
	Power Cord, U.K. 240V, IEC320C7(set of 5)	105950-040	$60.00	¥ 10,200	1	
	Power Cord, Australia 240V, IEC320C7(set of 5)	105950-041	$60.00	¥ 10,200	1	
	Motor, Assy. (set of 2)	105910-161	$52.00	¥ 8,840	1	
	Shipping Pack	105950-050	$20.00	¥ 3,400	A/R	
	CD-ROM, ZPL Desktop Printers Software & Documentation	105950-053	$10.00	¥ 1,700	A/R	
	CD-ROM, Service Documentation	105950-051	$235.00	¥ 39,950	A/R	

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

Minimum order $50. $100 charge on orders placed for same day shipment (if available).
Refer to Section A for complete terms and conditions.

LP 2824 (with serial number 61XXXXXX)



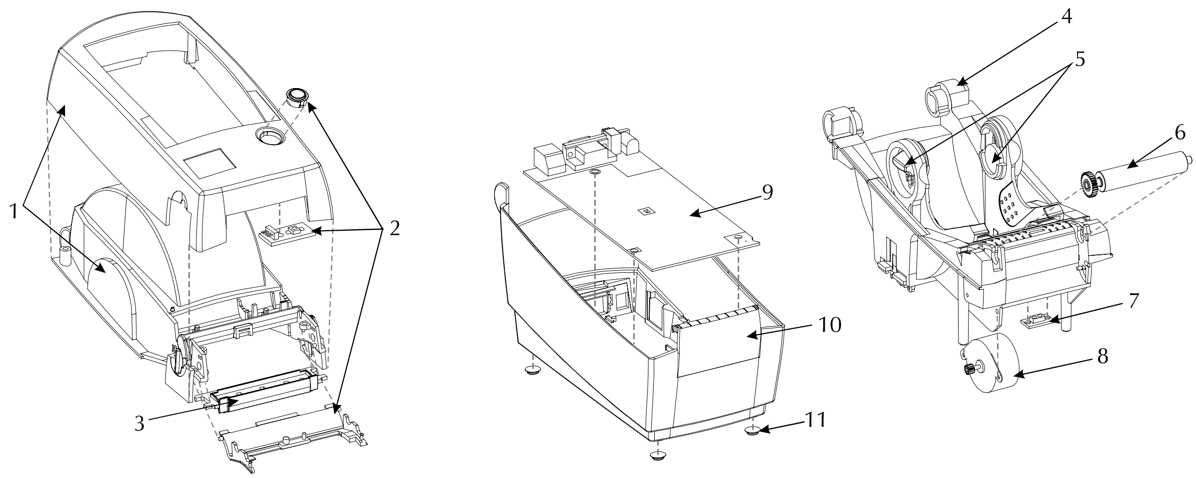
Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
1	Housing Cover Assy.	105910-110	$88.00	¥14,960	4	
2	Feed Switch/Sensor Assy.	105910-109	$55.00	¥9,350	8	
3	Print Head, LP2824 2"	105910-102	$100.00	¥17,000	4	
4	Frame Assy. w/o Platen	105910-112	$65.00	¥11,050	4	
5	Media Core Switch (set of 10)	105910-137	$30.00	¥5,100	1	
6	Platen, LP2824 Std.	105910-107	$35.00	¥5,950	4	
	Platen, LinerFree	105910-106	$40.00	¥6,800	8	
7	Gap/Black Line Sensor Assy.	105910-111	$41.00	¥6,970	4	
8	Motor, Assy.	105910-108	$30.00	¥5,100	1	
9	Main Control PCBA, Ser. w/Head-Up	105910-126	$145.00	¥24,650	4	
	Main Control PCBA, Par. w/Head-Up	105910-127	$152.00	¥25,840	4	
	Real Time Clock / Date I.C.	105950-026	$32.00	¥5,440	4	
10	Front Bezel, LP2824 (set of 3)	105910-164	$18.00	¥3,060	2	✔
11	Rubber Foot Kit (set of 24)	105910-007	$12.00	¥2,040	4	
Not Shown	Power Supply, 100V-240V (C7) with US, Euro, U.K. & Australia Cords (C7)	105950-043	$120.00	¥20,400	4	
	Power Cord, U.S. 120V, IEC320C7(set of 5)	105950-038	$34.00	¥5,780	1	
	Power Cord, Euro 220V, IEC320C7(set of 5)	105950-039	$60.00	¥10,200	1	
	Power Cord, U.K. 240V, IEC320C7(set of 5)	105950-040	$60.00	¥10,200	1	
	Power Cord, Australia 240V, IEC320C7(set of 5)	105950-041	$60.00	¥10,200	1	
	Dispenser Option	105910-118	$70.00	¥11,900	1	
	LP 2824 Cutter Replacement Kit	105910-119	$290.00	¥49,300	1	
	Shipping Pack, LP2824	105910-120	$20.00	¥3,400	A/R	
	CD-ROM, EPL Desktop Printers Software & Documentation	105950-028	$10.00	¥1,700	A/R	
	CD-ROM, Service Documentation	105950-051	$235.00	¥39,950	A/R	

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

The Americas and Asia Pacific Regions
Americas Customer Service: +01 847 634 6700
Asia Pacific Customer Service: +65 6858 0722
Prices Effective August 1, 2004

Minimum order $50. $100 charge on orders placed for same day shipment (if available).
Refer to Section A for complete terms and conditions.

LP 2824 (with serial number 22AXXXXXXXXX)

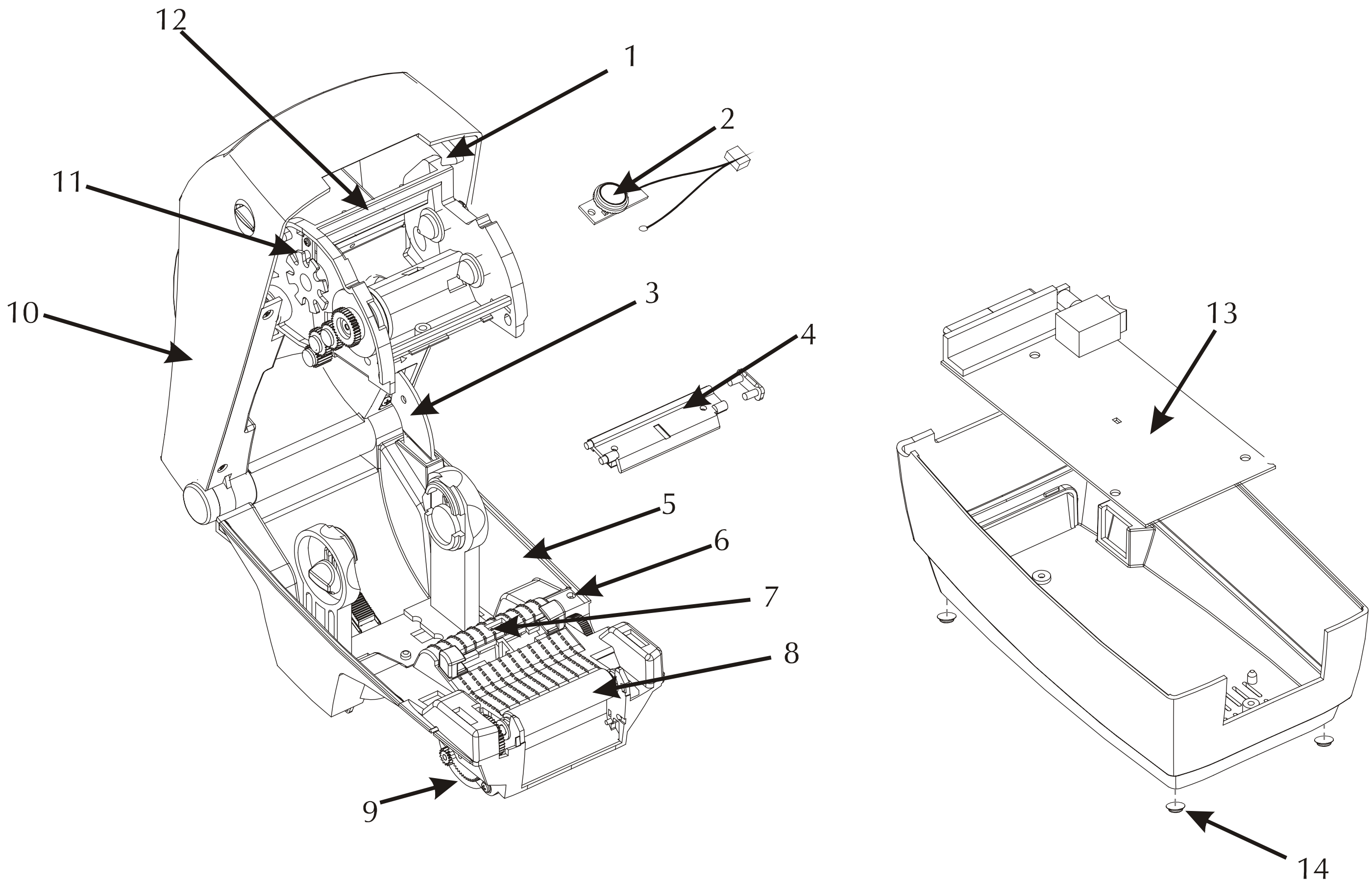


Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
1	Housing Cover Assy.	105910-110	$88.00	¥ 14,960	4	
2	Feed Switch/Sensor Assy.	105910-145	$40.00	¥ 6,800	4	
3	Print Head, LP2824 2"	105910-102	$100.00	¥ 17,000	4	
4	Frame Assy. w/o Platen	105910-112	$65.00	¥ 11,050	4	
	Head Up Sensor	105910-072	$30.00	¥ 5,100	4	
5	Media Core Switch (set of 10)	105910-137	$30.00	¥ 5,100	4	
6	Platen, LP2824 Std.	105910-107	$35.00	¥ 5,950	4	
	Platen, LinerFree	105910-106	$40.00	¥ 6,800	8	
7	Gap/Blackline Sensor PCBA (set of 3)	105910-054	$47.00	¥ 7,990	4	
8	Motor, Assy.	105910-108	$30.00	¥ 5,100	1	
9	Main Control PCBA, std. Ser./USB	105910-138	$225.00	¥ 38,250	4	
	Main Control PCBA, std. Par. (see note 3)	105910-139	$225.00	¥ 38,250	4	
	Main Control PCBA, std. Ser./Ethernet (see note 3)	105910-140	$450.00	¥ 76,500	4	
	Main Control PCBA, Asian Ser./USB/Cutter/Cash Drawer Kicker (see note 3)	105910-141	$325.00	¥ 55,250	4	
	Main Contron PCBA, Asian Par./Cutter (see note 3)	105910-142	$225.00	¥ 38,250	4	
	Main Contron PCBA, Asian Ser./Cutter/Ethernet (see note 3)	105910-143	$450.00	¥ 76,500	4	
	Real Time Clock / Date I.C.	105950-026	$32.00	¥ 5,440	4	
	Real Time Clock / Date PCBA	105910-144	$60.00	¥ 10,200	4	
10	Front Bezel, LP2824 (set of 3)	105910-164	$18.00	¥ 3,060	2	✔
11	Rubber Foot Kit (set of 24)	105910-007	$12.00	¥ 2,040	4	
Not Shown	Power Supply, 100V-240V (C7) with US, Euro, U.K. & Australia Cords	105950-043	$120.00	¥ 20,400	4	
	Power Cord, U.S. 120V, IEC320C7(set of 5) 	105950-038	$34.00	¥ 5,780	1	
	Power Cord, Euro 220V, IEC320C7(set of 5) C7	105950-039	$60.00	¥ 10,200	1	
	Power Cord, U.K. 240V, IEC320C7(set of 5)	105950-040	$60.00	¥ 10,200	1	
	Power Cord, Australia 240V, IEC320C7(set of 5)	105950-041	$60.00	¥ 10,200	1	
	Dispenser Option	105910-118	$70.00	¥ 11,900	1	
	LP 2824 Cutter Replacement Kit	105910-119	$290.00	¥ 49,300	1	
	Shipping Pack, LP2824	105910-120	$20.00	¥ 3,400	A/R	
	CD-ROM, EPL Desktop Printers Software & Documentation	105950-028	$10.00	¥ 1,700	A/R	
	CD-ROM, Service Documentation	105950-051	$235.00	¥ 39,950	A/R	

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list. 3 - Use PCBA style RTC.

The Americas and Asia Pacific Regions
Americas Customer Service: +01 847 634 6700
Asia Pacific Customer Service: +65 6858 0722
Prices Effective August 1, 2004

TLP 2824



Refer to parts list on next page.

Minimum order $50. $100 charge on orders placed for same day shipment (if available).
Refer to Section A for complete terms and conditions.

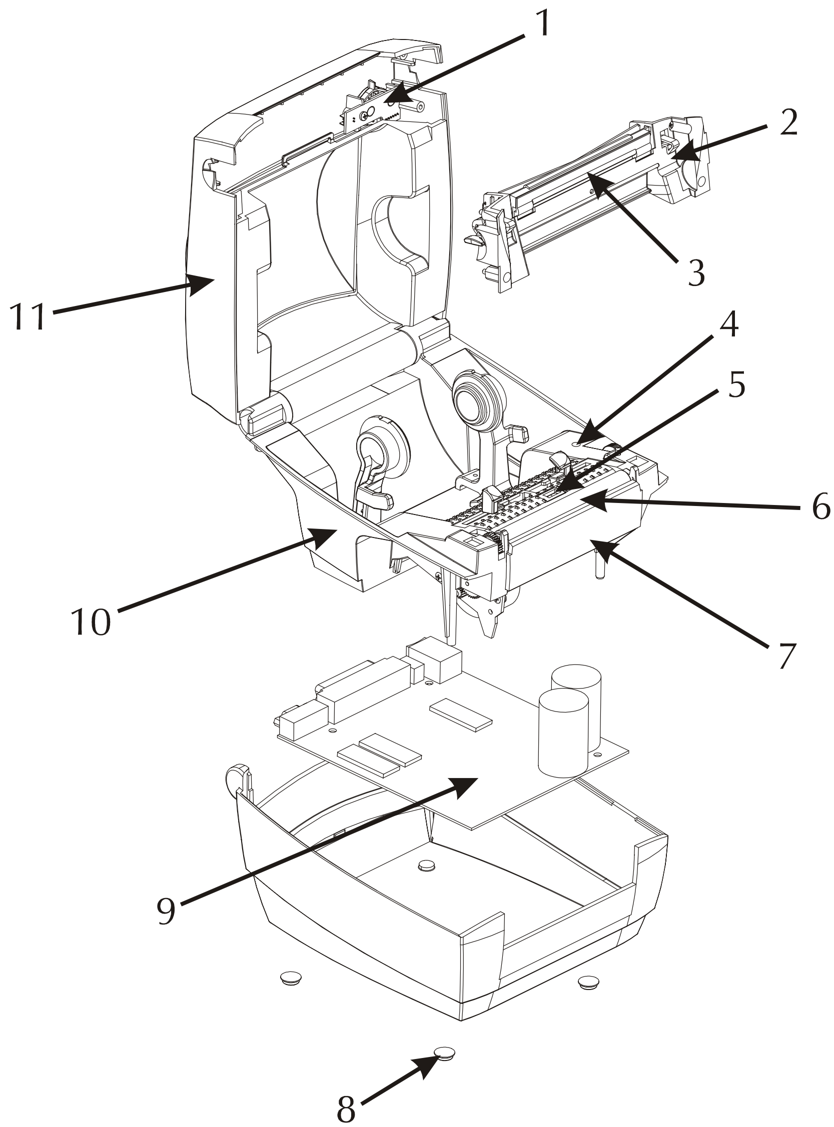
TLP 2824

Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
1	Latch Assy.	105910-146	$25.00	¥ 4,250	4	
2	Feed Switch/Sensor Assy. (set of 3)	105910-064	$50.00	¥ 8,500	8	
3	Upper Cover Support (set of 3)	105910-147	$30.00	¥ 5,100	4	
4	Print Head, TLP2824 2"	105910-148	$100.00	¥ 17,000	4	
5	Frame Assy. w/o Platen	105910-149	$85.00	¥ 14,450	4	
6	Head Up Sensor	105910-072	$30.00	¥ 5,100	4	
7	Gap/Blackline Sensor PCBA (set of 3)	105910-054	$47.00	¥ 7,990	4	
8	Platen, TLP2824 Std.	105910-150	$35.00	¥ 5,950	4	
9	Motor (set of 2)	105910-051	$52.00	¥ 8,840	1	
10	Upper Cover Assy.	105910-151	$40.00	¥ 6,800	4	
11	Ribbon Out Sensor (set of 3)	105910-067	$53.00	¥ 9,010	4	
12	Ribbon Carriage w/o Print Head	105910-152	$80.00	¥ 13,600	4	
13	Main Control PCBA, std. Ser./USB	105910-138	$225.00	¥ 38,250	4	
	Main Control PCBA, std. Par. (see note 3)	105910-139	$225.00	¥ 38,250	4	
	Main Control PCBA, std. Ser./Ethernet (see note 3)	105910-140	$450.00	¥ 76,500	4	
	Main Control PCBA, Asian Ser./USB/Cutter/Cash Drawer Kicker (see note 3)	105910-141	$325.00	¥ 55,250	4	
	Main Contron PCBA, Asian Par./Cutter (see note 3)	105910-142	$225.00	¥ 38,250	4	
	Main Contron PCBA, Asian Ser./Cutter/Ethernet (see note 3)	105910-143	$450.00	¥ 76,500	4	
	Real Time Clock / Date I.C.	105950-026	$32.00	¥ 5,440	4	
	Real Time Clock / Date PCBA	105910-144	$60.00	¥ 10,200	4	
14	Rubber Foot Kit (set of 24)	105910-007	$12.00	¥ 2,040	4	
Not Shown	Power Supply, 100V-240V (C7) with US, Euro, U.K. & Australia Cords  C7	105950-043	$120.00	¥ 20,400	4	
	Power Cord, U.S. 120V, IEC320C7(set of 5)	105950-038	$34.00	¥ 5,780	1	
	Power Cord, Euro 220V, IEC320C7(set of 5)	105950-039	$60.00	¥ 10,200	1	
	Power Cord, U.K. 240V, IEC320C7(set of 5)	105950-040	$60.00	¥ 10,200	1	
	Power Cord, Australia 240V, IEC320C7(set of 5)	105950-041	$60.00	¥ 10,200	1	
	Front Bezel, TLP2824 (set of 3)	105910-165	$15.00	¥ 2,550	1	✔
	Dispenser Option	105910-118	$70.00	¥ 11,900	1	
	TLP 2824 Cutter Replacement Kit	105910-153	$290.00	¥ 49,300	1	
	Shipping Pack, LP2824	105910-120	$20.00	¥ 3,400	A/R	
	CD-ROM, EPL Desktop Printers Software & Documentation	105950-028	$10.00	¥ 1,700	A/R	
	CD-ROM, Service Documentation	105950-051	$235.00	¥ 39,950	A/R	

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list. 3 - Use PCBA style RTC.

The Americas and Asia Pacific Regions
Americas Customer Service: +01 847 634 6700
Asia Pacific Customer Service: +65 6858 0722
Prices Effective August 1, 2004

LP 2844



Minimum order $50. $100 charge on orders placed for same day shipment (if available).
Refer to Section A for complete terms and conditions.

LP 2844

Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
1	Feed Switch Assy. (set of 3)	105910-004	$38.00	¥ 6,460	8	
2	Latch Assy.	105910-068	$40.00	¥ 6,800	4	✔
3	Print Head Assy. - 4" LP	105910-048	$120.00	¥ 20,400	4	
	Print Head Cable Set	105915-091	$28.00	¥ 4,760	2	
4	Head Up Sensor**	105910-063	$30.00	¥ 5,100	4	
	Head Up Sensor	105910-072	$30.00	¥ 5,100	4	
5	Gap / Blackline Sensor PCBA (set of 3)	105910-069	$47.00	¥ 7,990	4	
6	Platen Kit, std. (set of 3)	105910-001	$48.50	¥ 8,245	4	
	Platen Kit, Liner Free	105910-002	$50.00	¥ 8,500	8	
7	Front Bezel, Std. Kit (set of 10)	105910-005	$30.00	¥ 5,100	4	
	Front Bezel, Dispenser (set of 1)	105910-022	$82.00	¥ 13,940	4	
	Label Taken Sensor PCBA (set of 3)	105910-013	$39.00	¥ 6,630	8	
8	Rubber Foot Kit (set of 24)	105910-007	$12.00	¥ 2,040	4	
9	Main Control PCBA (Par./RS-232) Std.	105910-049	$350.00	¥ 59,500	4	
	Main Control PCBA (Par./RS-232) Asian	105910-050	$425.00	¥ 72,250	4	
	Kit, Ethernet IO PCBA with cables	105910-121	$75.00	¥ 12,750	4	
	Kit, Main Control PCBA, Ethernet ready, Full Memory	105910-122	$450.00	¥ 76,500	4	
	Kit, PrintServerII Daughter Board	105910-123	$225.00	¥ 38,250	4	
	Kit, 4" Ethernet Back Panel	105910-124	$20.00	¥ 3,400	4	
	Real Time Clock / Date I.C.	105950-026	$32.00	¥ 5,440	4	
10	Bottom Frame Assy.	105910-059	$65.00	¥ 11,050	4	
11	Upper Cover Assy.	105910-070	$65.00	¥ 11,050	4	
Not Shown	Motor, Assy.	105910-108	$30.00	¥ 5,100	1	
	Power Supply, 100V-240V (C7) with US, Euro, U.K. & Australia Cords	105950-043	$120.00	¥ 20,400	4	
	Power Cord, U.S. 120V, IEC320C7(set of 5)	105950-038	$34.00	¥ 5,780	1	
	Power Cord, Euro 220V, IEC320C7(set of 5)	105950-039	$60.00	¥ 10,200	1	
	Power Cord, U.K. 240V, IEC320C7(set of 5)	105950-040	$60.00	¥ 10,200	1	
	Power Cord, Australia 240V, IEC320C7(set of 5)	105950-041	$60.00	¥ 10,200	1	
	Power Cord, U.S. 120V IEC320C13 (set of 5)	105950-014	$33.50	¥ 5,695	1	
	Power Cord, Euro 220V IEC320C13 (set of 5)	105950-015	$60.00	¥ 10,200	1	
	Power Cord, Australia 240V IEC320C13 (set of 5)	105950-029	$59.00	¥ 10,030	1	
	Power Cord, U.K. 240V IEC320C13 (set of 5)	105950-030	$92.00	¥ 15,640	1	
	Cutter Replacement Kit, LP	105910-029	$310.00	¥ 52,700	1	
	Shipping Pack	105950-050	$20.00	¥ 3,400	A/R	
	2844 User's Manual	105910-062	$10.00	¥ 1,700	A/R	
	CD-ROM, EPL Desktop Printers Software & Documentation	105950-028	$10.00	¥ 1,700	A/R	
	CD-ROM, Service Documentation	105950-051	$235.00	¥ 39,950	A/R	


C7

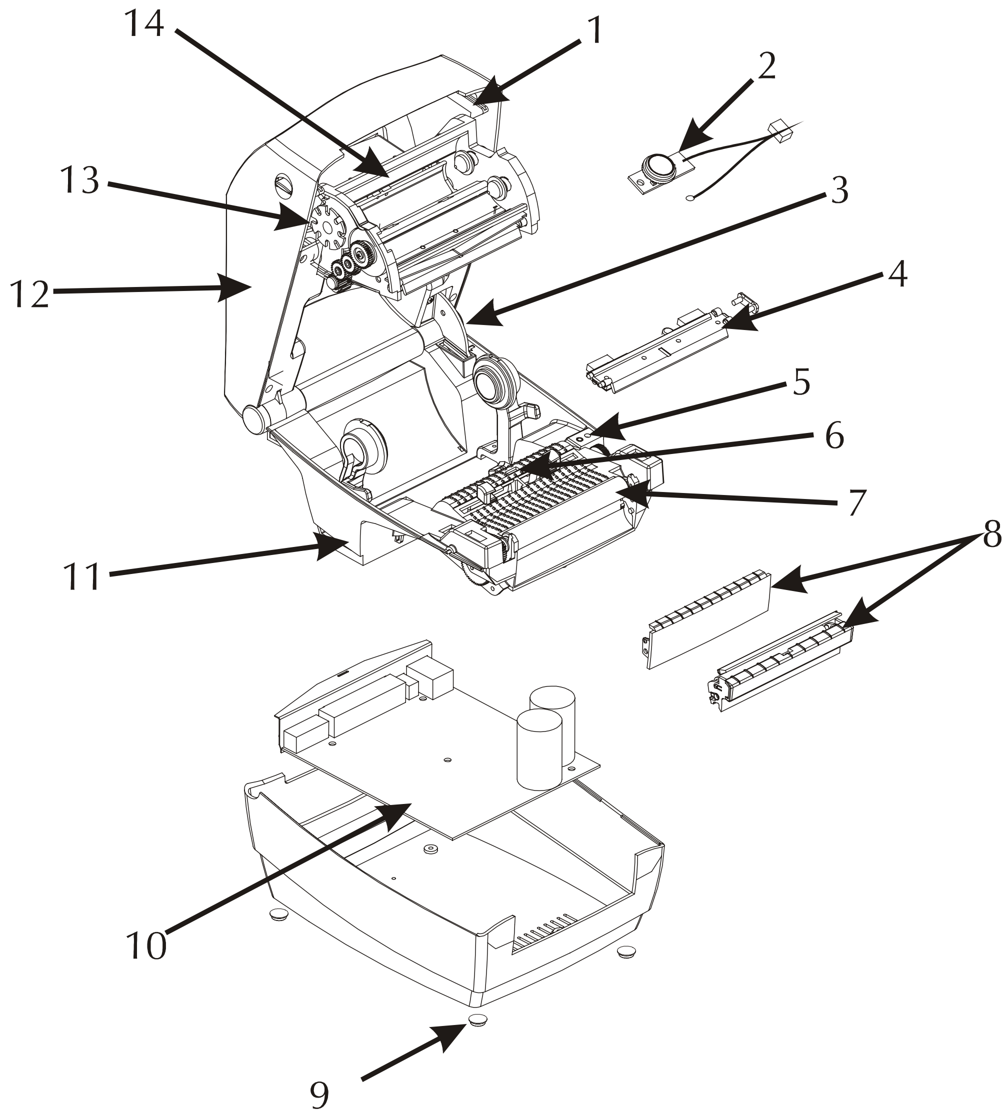

C13

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

** Use this sensor on printers with a manufacturer date 7/10/2002 or earlier.

The Americas and Asia Pacific Regions
Americas Customer Service: +01 847 634 6700
Asia Pacific Customer Service: +65 6858 0722
Prices Effective August 1, 2004

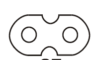
TLP 2844



Bar Code Spare Parts Price List
Desktop Printers

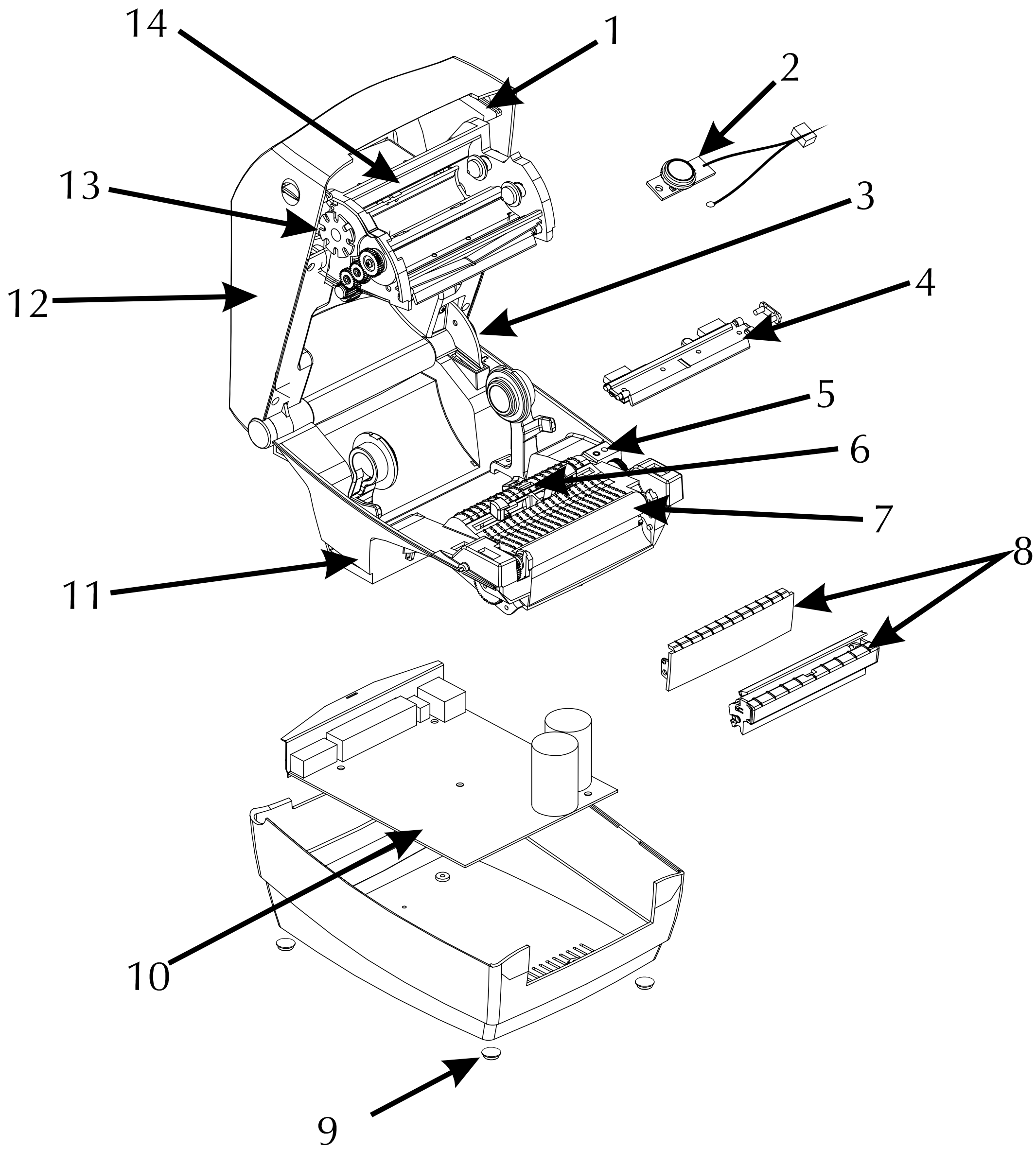
Minimum order $50. $100 charge on orders placed for same day shipment (if available).
Refer to Section A for complete terms and conditions.

TLP 2844

Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
1	Latch Assy.	105910-052	$40.00	¥ 6,800	4	
2	Feed Switch/Sensor Assy. (set of 3)	105910-064	$50.00	¥ 8,500	8	
3	Upper Cover Support (set of 3)	105910-066	$12.00	¥ 2,040	4	
4	Print Head Assy. - 4" TLP	105910-053	$120.00	¥ 20,400	4	
	Print Head Cable Assy.	105910-065	$30.00	¥ 5,100	4	
5	Head Up Sensor	105910-072	$30.00	¥ 5,100	4	
6	Gap/Blackline Sensor PCBA (set of 3)	105910-054	$47.00	¥ 7,990	4	
7	Platen Kit, std. (set of 3)	105910-055	$49.00	¥ 8,330	4	
8	Front Bezel, std. (set of 10)	105910-057	$25.00	¥ 4,250	4	
	Front Bezel, Dispenser (set of 1)	105910-022	$82.00	¥ 13,940	4	
	Label Taken Sensor PCBA (set of 3)	105910-013	$39.00	¥ 6,630	8	
9	Rubber Foot Kit (set of 24)	105910-007	$12.00	¥ 2,040	4	
10	Main Control PCBA (Par./RS-232) Std.	105910-049	$350.00	¥ 59,500	4	
	Main Control PCBA (Par./RS-232) Asian	105910-050	$425.00	¥ 72,250	4	
	Kit, Ethernet IO PCBA with cables	105910-121	$75.00	¥ 12,750	4	
	Kit, Main Control PCBA, Ethernet ready, Full Memory	105910-122	$450.00	¥ 76,500	4	
	Kit, PrintServerII Daughter Board	105910-123	$225.00	¥ 38,250	4	
	Kit, 4" Ethernet Back Panel	105910-124	$20.00	¥ 3,400	4	
	Real Time Clock / Date I.C.	105950-026	$32.00	¥ 5,440	4	
11	Bottom Frame Assy.	105910-071	$92.00	¥ 15,640	4	
12	Upper Cover Assy.	105910-060	$75.00	¥ 12,750	4	
13	Ribbon Out Sensor (set of 3)	105910-067	$53.00	¥ 9,010	4	
14	Ribbon Carriage w/o print head	105910-061	$75.00	¥ 12,750	4	
Not	Motor (set of 2)	105910-051	$52.00	¥ 8,840	1	
Shown	Power Supply, 100V-240V (C7) with US, Euro, U.K. & Australia Cords	105950-043	$120.00	¥ 20,400	4	
	Power Cord, U.S. 120V, IEC320C7(set of 5) 	105950-038	$34.00	¥ 5,780	1	
	Power Cord, Euro 220V, IEC320C7(set of 5) C7	105950-039	$60.00	¥ 10,200	1	
	Power Cord, U.K. 240V, IEC320C7(set of 5)	105950-040	$60.00	¥ 10,200	1	
	Power Cord, Australia 240V, IEC320C7(set of 5)	105950-041	$60.00	¥ 10,200	1	
	Power Cord, U.S. 120V IEC320C13 (set of 5)	105950-014	$33.50	¥ 5,695	1	
	Power Cord, Euro 220V IEC320C13 (set of 5) 	105950-015	$60.00	¥ 10,200	1	
	Power Cord, Australia 240V IEC320C13 (set of 5)	105950-029	$59.00	¥ 10,030	1	
	Power Cord, U.K. 240V IEC320C13 (set of 5) C13	105950-030	$92.00	¥ 15,640	1	
	Cutter Replacement Kit, TLP	105910-028	$310.00	¥ 52,700	1	
	Shipping Pack	105950-050	$20.00	¥ 3,400	A/R	
	CD-ROM, EPL Desktop Printers Software & Documentation	105950-028	$10.00	¥ 1,700	A/R	
	CD-ROM, Service Documentation	105950-051	$235.00	¥ 39,950	A/R	

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

TLP 3842



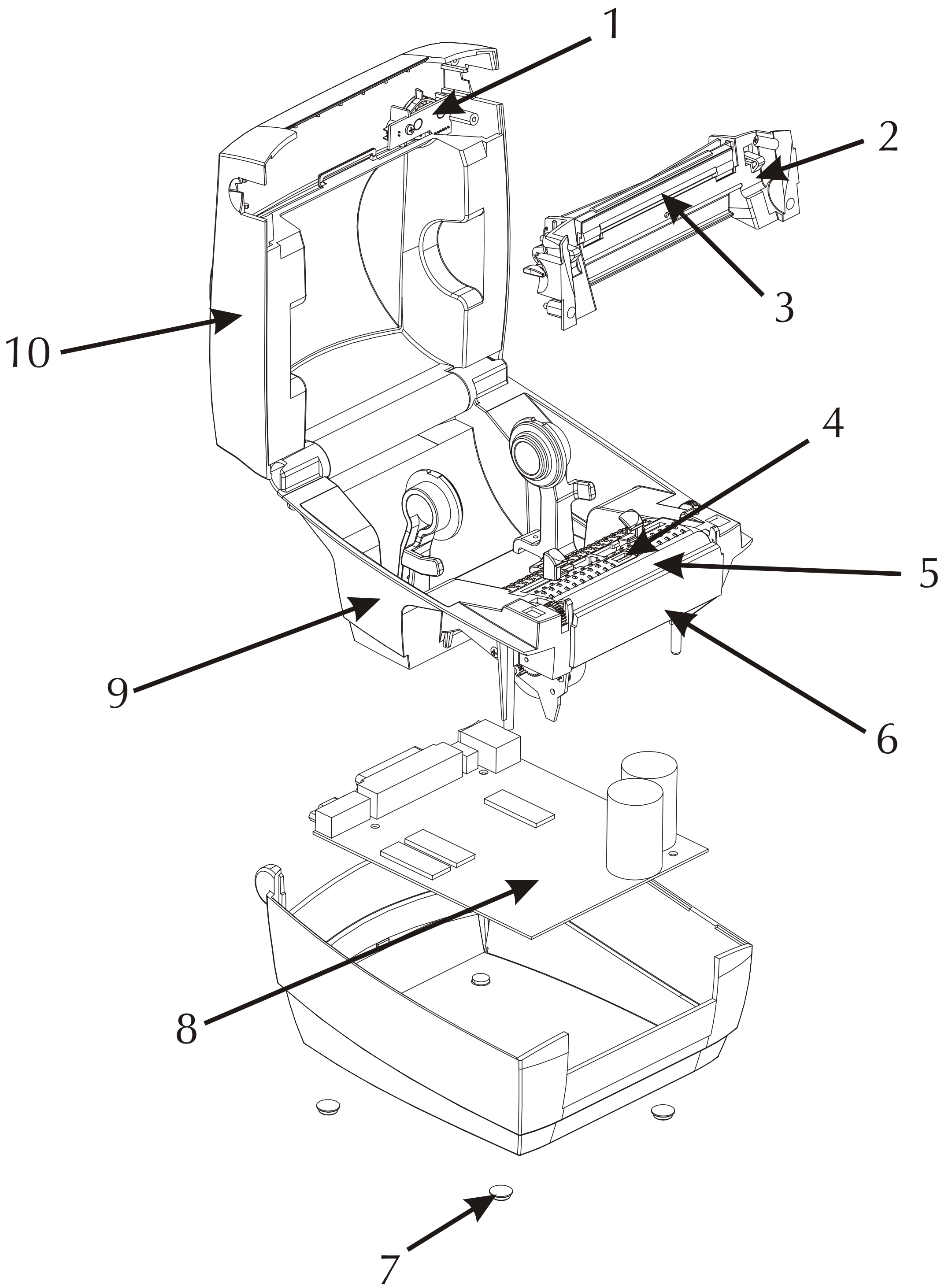
TLP 3842

Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
1	Latch Assy.	105910-052	$40.00	¥ 6,800	4	
2	Feed Switch/Sensor Assy. (set of 3)	105910-064	$50.00	¥ 8,500	8	
3	Upper Cover Support (set of 3)	105910-066	$12.00	¥ 2,040	4	
4	Print Head, 4" 300dpi	105910-155	$250.00	¥ 42,500	4	
	Print Head Cable Assy.	105910-065	$30.00	¥ 5,100	4	
5	Head Up Sensor	105910-072	$30.00	¥ 5,100	4	
6	Gap/Blackline Sensor PCBA (set of 3)	105910-054	$47.00	¥ 7,990	4	
7	Platen Kit, std. (set of 3)	105910-055	$49.00	¥ 8,330	4	
8	Front Bezel, std. (set of 10)	105910-057	$25.00	¥ 4,250	4	
	Front Bezel, Dispenser (set of 1)	105910-022	$82.00	¥ 13,940	4	
	Label Taken Sensor PCBA (set of 3)	105910-013	$39.00	¥ 6,630	8	
9	Rubber Foot Kit (set of 24)	105910-007	$12.00	¥ 2,040	4	
10	Main Control PCBA, Std. Mem. Par./Ser./USB	105910-156	$300.00	¥ 51,000	4	
	Main Control PCBA, Full Mem. (Asian) Par./Ser./USB	105910-157	$400.00	¥ 68,000	4	
	Main Control PCBA, Std. Mem. Ethernet/Ser./USB	105910-158	$350.00	¥ 59,500	4	
	Main Control PCBA, Full Mem. (Asian) Ethernet/Ser./USB	105910-159	$450.00	¥ 76,500	4	
	Kit, Ethernet IO PCBA with cables	105910-121	$75.00	¥ 12,750	4	
	Kit, PrintServerII Daughter Board	105910-123	$225.00	¥ 38,250	4	
	Kit, 4" Ethernet Back Panel	105910-124	$20.00	¥ 3,400	4	
	Real Time Clock / Date I.C.	105950-026	$32.00	¥ 5,440	4	
11	Bottom Frame Assy. w/o Platen	105910-160	$95.00	¥ 16,150	4	
12	Upper Cover Assy.	105910-060	$75.00	¥ 12,750	4	
13	Ribbon Out Sensor (set of 3)	105910-067	$53.00	¥ 9,010	4	
14	Ribbon Carriage w/o print head	105910-061	$75.00	¥ 12,750	4	
Not Shown	Power Supply, 100V-240V (C7) with US, Euro, U.K. & Australia Cords	105950-043	$120.00	¥ 20,400	4	
	Power Cord, U.S. 120V, IEC320C7(set of 5)	105950-038	$34.00	¥ 5,780	1	
	Power Cord, Euro 220V, IEC320C7(set of 5)	105950-039	$60.00	¥ 10,200	1	
	Power Cord, U.K. 240V, IEC320C7(set of 5)	105950-040	$60.00	¥ 10,200	1	
	Power Cord, Australia 240V, IEC320C7(set of 5)	105950-041	$60.00	¥ 10,200	1	
	Motor, Assy. (set of 2)	105910-161	$52.00	¥ 8,840	1	
	Cutter Replacement Kit, TLP	105910-028	$310.00	¥ 52,700	1	
	Shipping Pack	105950-050	$20.00	¥ 3,400	A/R	
	CD-ROM, EPL Desktop Printers Software & Documentation	105950-028	$10.00	¥ 1,700	A/R	
	CD-ROM, Service Documentation	105950-051	$235.00	¥ 39,950	A/R	

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

Minimum order $50. $100 charge on orders placed for same day shipment (if available).
Refer to Section A for complete terms and conditions.

2443 Orion



Refer to parts list on next page.

The Americas and Asia Pacific Regions
Americas Customer Service: +01 847 634 6700
Asia Pacific Customer Service: +65 6858 0722
Prices Effective August 1, 2004

2443 Orion

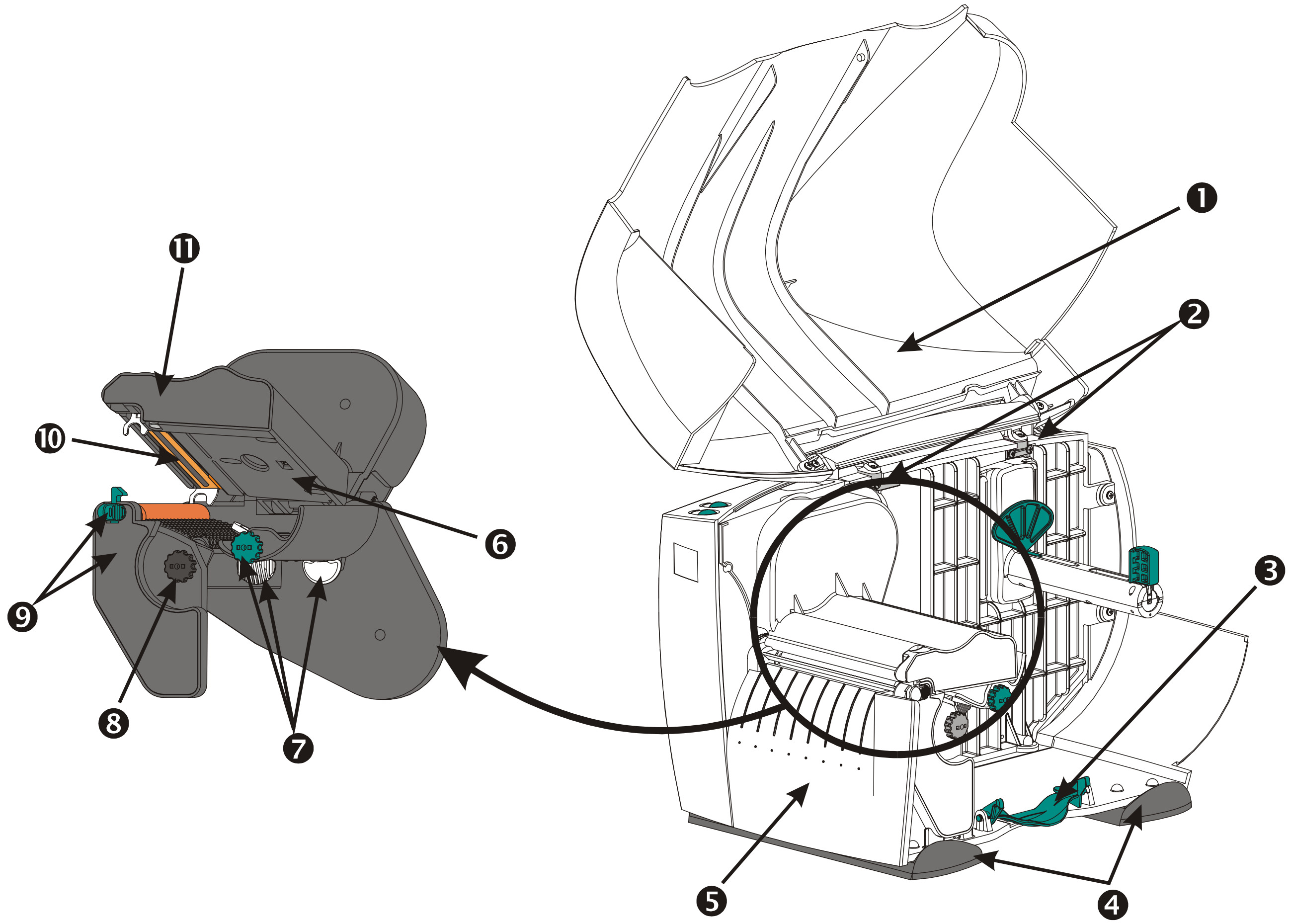
Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
1	Feed Switch Assy. (set of 3)	105910-004	$38.00	¥ 6,460	8	
2	Latch Assy. w/o printhead	105910-042	$50.00	¥ 8,500	4	
3	Print Head Assy. - 4"	105910-010	$120.00	¥ 20,400	4	
	Print Head Cable Set	105915-091	$28.00	¥ 4,760	2	
4	Gap / Blackline Sensor PCBA (set of 3)	105910-011	$46.50	¥ 7,905	4	
5	Platen Kit, std. (set of 3)	105910-001	$48.50	¥ 8,245	4	
	Platen Kit, Liner Free	105910-002	$50.00	¥ 8,500	8	
6	Front Bezel, Std. Kit (set of 10)	105910-005	$30.00	¥ 5,100	4	
	Front Bezel, Dispenser (set of 1)	105910-022	$82.00	¥ 13,940	4	
	Label Taken Sensor PCBA (set of 3)	105910-013	$39.00	¥ 6,630	8	
7	Rubber Foot Kit (set of 24)	105910-007	$12.00	¥ 2,040	4	
8	Main Control PCBA (Ser./Par., F/W, bracket)	105910-008	$396.00	¥ 67,320	4	✔
	Main Control PCBA, Par./RS-232 (Asian)	105910-036	$606.00	¥ 103,020	4	✔
	Orion Flash Memory Kit, 2 x 512KB (1MB total)	105910-033	$239.00	¥ 40,630	4	✔
	128KB SRAM I.C. (set of 2)	105950-001	$35.00	¥ 5,950	4	
	Real Time Clock / Date I.C.	105950-026	$32.00	¥ 5,440	4	
9	Bottom Frame Assy.	105910-018	$119.00	¥ 20,230	4	✔
10	Upper Cover Assy.	105910-017	$138.00	¥ 23,460	4	✔
Not	Motor (set of 2)	105910-009	$52.00	¥ 8,840	1	
Shown	Power Supply Assy., 120VAC, 60Hz, US cord	105910-014	$120.00	¥ 20,400	4	
	Power Supply Assy., 220VAC, 50Hz, Euro cord	105910-015	$162.00	¥ 27,540	4	✔
	Power Supply Assy., 240VAC, 50Hz, UK cord	105910-046	$79.00	¥ 13,430	4	✔
	Power Supply Assy., 240VAC, 50Hz, Australia cord	105910-047	$79.00	¥ 13,430	4	✔
	Cutter Replacement Kit, TLP	105910-028	$310.00	¥ 52,700	1	
	Shipping Pack	105950-050	$20.00	¥ 3,400	A/R	
	CD-ROM, EPL Desktop Printers Software & Documentation	105950-028	$10.00	¥ 1,700	A/R	
	CD-ROM, Service Documentation	105950-051	$235.00	¥ 39,950	A/R	

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

Bar Code Spare Parts Price List
Desktop Printers

Minimum order $50. $100 charge on orders placed for same day shipment (if available).
Refer to Section A for complete terms and conditions.

Ht-146



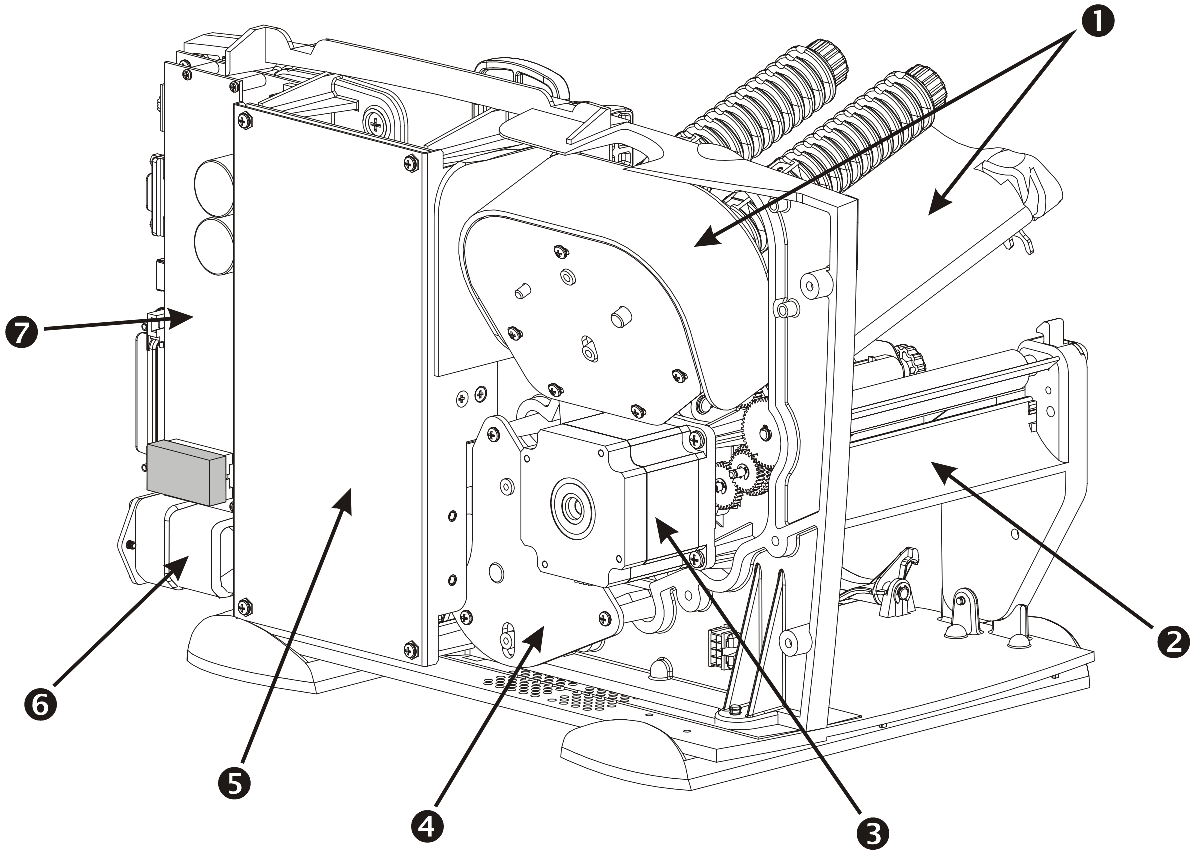
Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
1	Cover Door w/window	105915-001	$45.00	¥ 7,650	2	
2	Door Hinge Mounts	105915-010	$8.00	¥ 1,360	2	
3	Door Latch and Spring	105915-004	$15.00	¥ 2,550	2	
4	Feet (set of 2)	105915-003	$75.00	¥ 12,750	2	
5	Front Bezel, std.	105915-002	$15.00	¥ 2,550	2	
6	Print Head Shroud	105915-006	$15.00	¥ 2,550	2	
7	Label Guides & Knob	105915-009	$8.00	¥ 1,360	2	
8	Sensor Adjustment Knob	105915-007	$5.00	¥ 850	2	
9	Lower Print Frame Cover & Head Latch/Spring	105915-012	$8.00	¥ 1,360	2	
10	Print Head Assy.	105915-005	$120.00	¥ 20,400	5	
	Print Head Cable Set	105915-091	$28.00	¥ 4,760	2	
11	Upper Print Frame Cover & Head Open Plunger/Spring	105915-011	$8.00	¥ 1,360	2	

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

The Americas and Asia Pacific Regions
Americas Customer Service: +01 847 634 6700
Asia Pacific Customer Service: +65 6858 0722
Prices Effective August 1, 2004

Minimum order $50. $100 charge on orders placed for same day shipment (if available). Refer to Section A for complete terms and conditions.

Ht-146



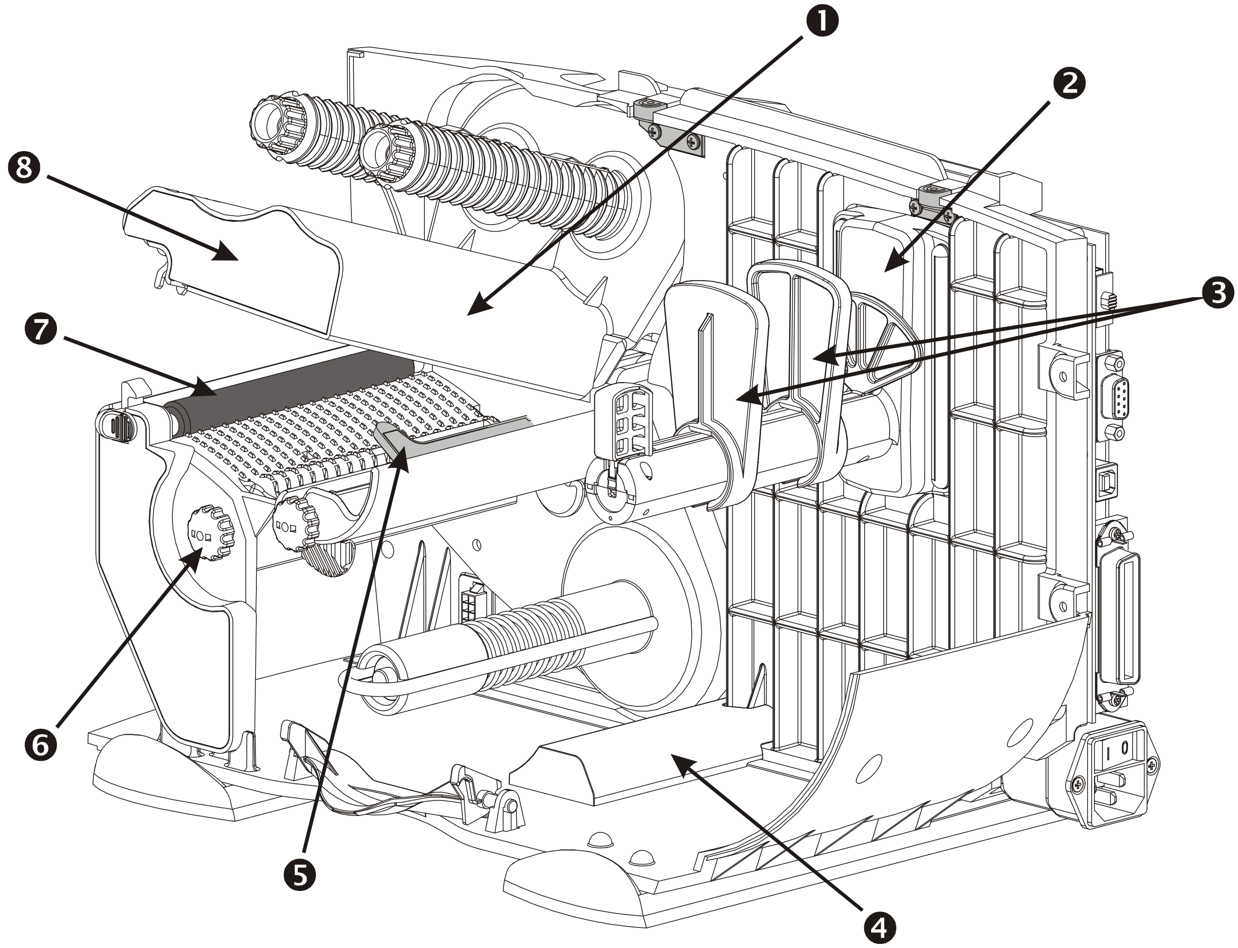
Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
1	Thermal Transfer Upper Print Mechanism w/o Print Head	105915-041	$260.00	¥ 44,200	2	
2	Lower Print Mechanism w/Standard Platen	105915-045	$150.00	¥ 25,500	2	
	Lower Print Mechanism w/Liner-Free Platen	105915-046	$175.00	¥ 29,750	2	
3	Motor & Cable	105915-048	$92.00	¥ 15,640	2	
4	Rewind Mechanism w/Rewind Belt	105915-050	$240.00	¥ 40,800	2	
	Rewind Belt (set of 5)	105915-051	$120.00	¥ 20,400	1	
5	Power Supply, 100-240V A. C. 50-60 Hz.	105915-031	$240.00	¥ 40,800	5	
6	AC Power Module & Switch	105915-030	$42.00	¥ 7,140	5	
7	Main Control PCBA Set , std.**	105915-021	$635.00	¥ 107,950	2	
	Main Control PCBA Set , w/expanded memory (Asian)**	105915-022	$735.00	¥ 124,950	2	
	Main Control PCBA Ser./Par./USB , std.	105915-023	$635.00	¥ 107,950	2	✔
	Main Control PCBA Ser./Par./USB , Asian	105915-024	$785.00	¥ 133,450	2	✔
	Main Control PCBA Ser./USB/Ethernet , std.	105915-025	$935.00	¥ 158,950	2	✔
	Main Control PCBA Ser./USB/Ethernet , Asian	105915-026	$1,085.00	¥ 184,450	2	✔
	Kit, Ethernet IO PCBA with cables	105910-121	$75.00	¥ 12,750	4	
	Kit, PrintServerII Daughter Board	105910-123	$225.00	¥ 38,250	4	

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

** Use this PCBA set on printers with a manufacturer date of 8/31/2001 or earlier.

The Americas and Asia Pacific Regions
Americas Customer Service: +01 847 634 6700
Asia Pacific Customer Service: +65 6858 0722
Prices Effective August 1, 2004

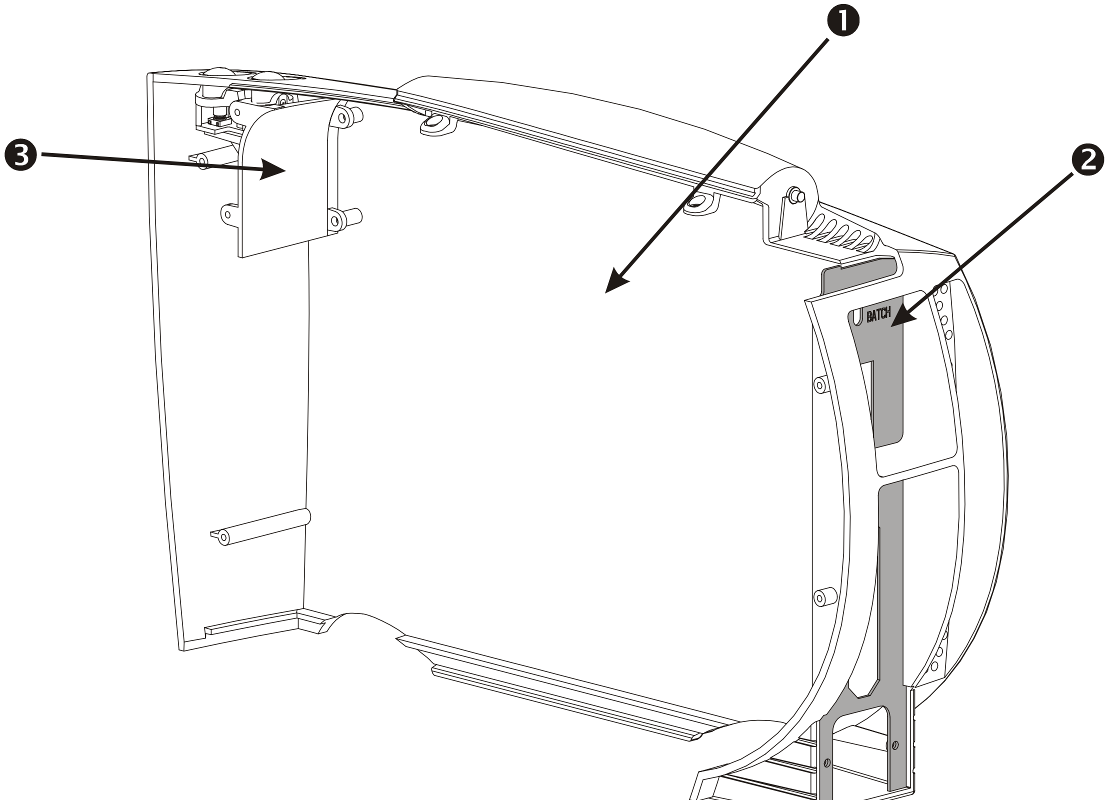
Ht-146



Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
1	Ribbon Out Sensor Assy.	105915-071	$15.00	¥ 2,550	5	
2	Roll Holder Assy.	105915-061	$62.00	¥ 10,540	5	
3	1 Inch Roll Adapters (set of 2)	105915-062	$12.00	¥ 2,040	2	
4	Rewind Full Sensor Assy.	105915-072	$15.00	¥ 2,550	5	
5	Transmissive (upper) Gap Sensor	105915-075	$18.00	¥ 3,060	5	
6	Reflective (Lower) Gap Sensor	105915-073	$40.00	¥ 6,800	5	
7	Standard Platen Kit	105915-081	$20.00	¥ 3,400	5	
	Liner-Free Platen Kit	105915-082	$75.00	¥ 12,750	5	
8	Head-Up Sensor Assy.	105915-078	$38.00	¥ 6,460	5	

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

Ht-146



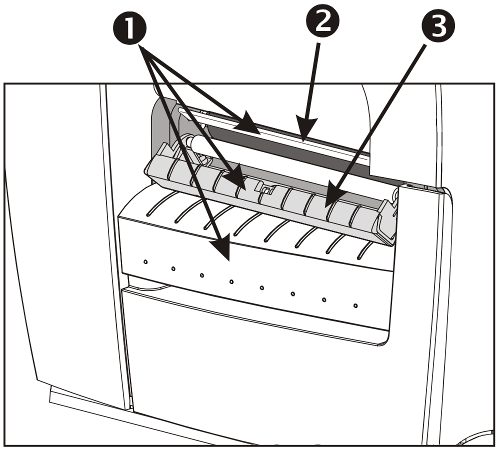
Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
1	Left Cover Assy. w/ Control Panel & I/O Plate	105915-013	$90.00	¥15,300	2	
2	I/O (interface) Plate (Ser./Par./USB)	105915-014	$18.00	¥3,060	2	
	I/O (interface) Plate (Ser./USB/Ethernet)	105915-017	$30.00	¥5,100	2	✔
3	Control Panel Assy.	105915-079	$32.00	¥5,440	2	
Not Shown	Modular Accessory Cable	105915-076	$15.00	¥2,550	2	
	Shipping Pack, Ht-146	105915-112	$59.00	¥10,030	A/R	
	CD-ROM, EPL Desktop Printers Software & Documentation	105950-028	$10.00	¥1,700	A/R	
	CD-ROM, Service Documentation	105950-051	$235.00	¥39,950	A/R	
	DC Power Cable	105915-077	$18.00	¥3,060	2	
	Motor Cable	105915-049	$8.00	¥1,360	2	

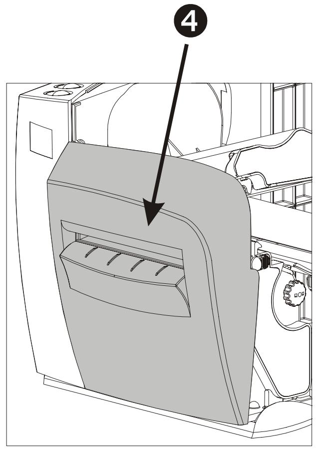
Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

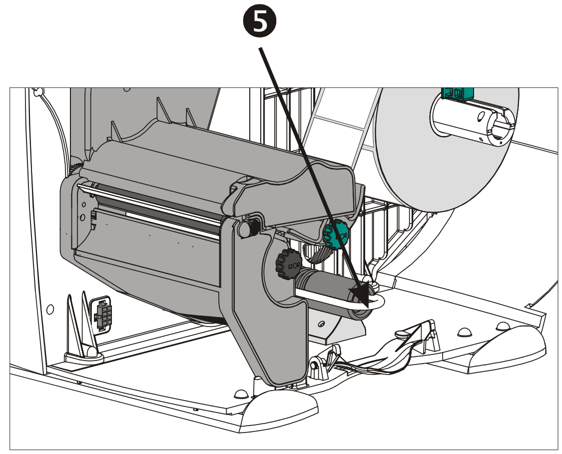
Bar Code Spare Parts Price List
Desktop Printers

Minimum order $50. $100 charge on orders placed for same day shipment (if available).
Refer to Section A for complete terms and conditions.

Ht-146



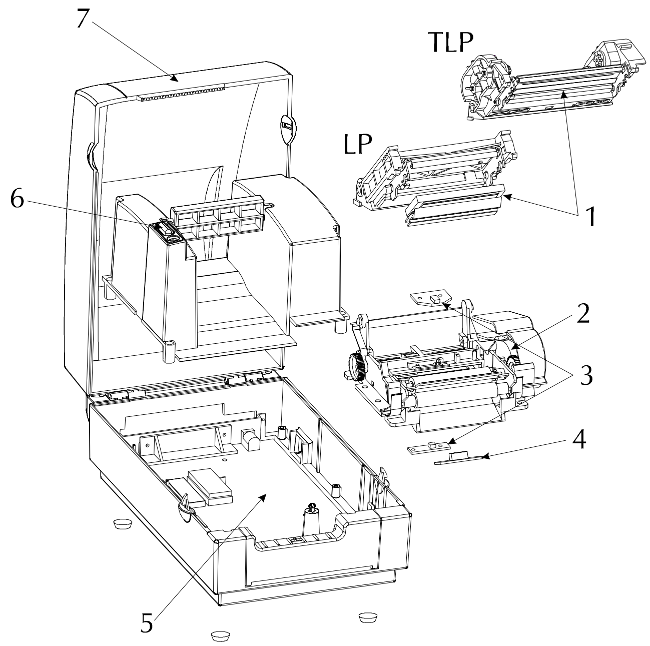




Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
1	Label Dispenser Kit (incl. peel mech., bezel, peel bar & clip)	105915-101	$60.00	¥ 10,200	A/R	
2	Peel Bar	105915-015	$8.00	¥ 1,360	5	
3	Label Dispenser Bezel	105915-016	$35.00	¥ 5,950	2	
4	Cutter Kit (cutter & bezel)	105915-111	$450.00	¥ 76,500	A/R	
5	Rewind Clip	105915-018	$6.00	¥ 1,020	5	

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

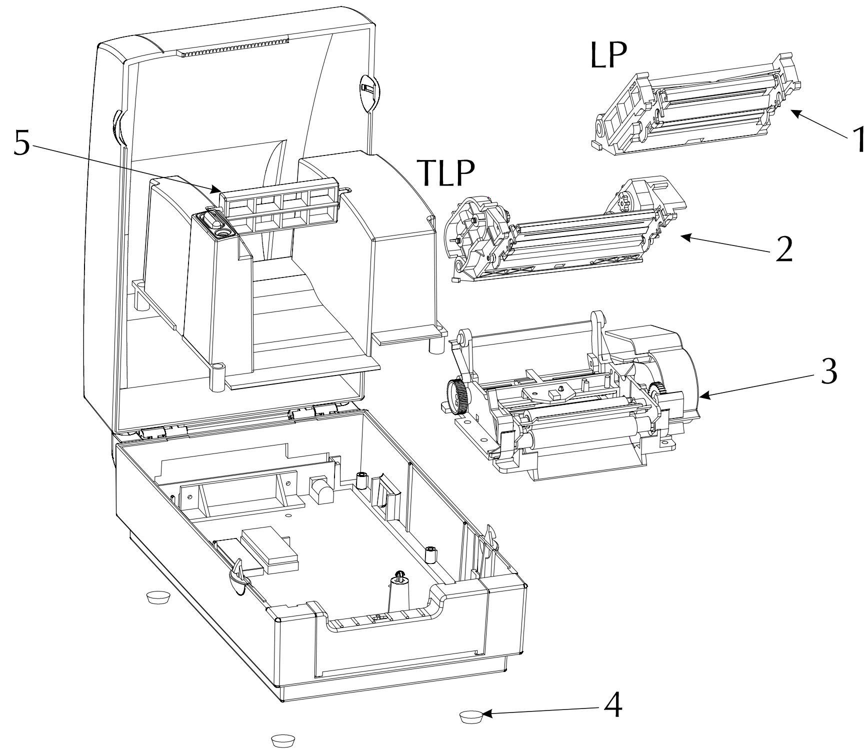
2722



Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
1	Print Head Assy. - 2"	105903-001	$170.00	¥ 28,900	5	✔
2	Stepper Motor	105903-084	$61.00	¥ 10,370	2	✔
3	Label Gap Sensor Kit (2") (set of 2)	105903-002	$56.00	¥ 9,520	5	✔
4	Blackline Sensor Kit (set of 3)	105903-003	$47.00	¥ 7,990	5	
5	2722 Main Control PCBA, Parallel only	105903-106	$282.00	¥ 47,940	2	✔
	2722 Main Control PCBA, Parallel only (Asian)	105903-107	$342.00	¥ 58,140	2	✔
	2722 Main Control PCBA, RS-232 Serial	105903-108	$282.00	¥ 47,940	2	✔
	2722 Main Control PCBA, RS-232 Serial (Asian)	105903-109	$342.00	¥ 58,140	2	✔
	128KB SRAM I.C. (set of 2)	105950-001	$35.00	¥ 5,950	10	
	Real Time Clock / Date I.C.	105950-026	$32.00	¥ 5,440	2	
	2722 Flash Memory Kit, 512KB	105903-112	$48.00	¥ 8,160	2	✔
	2722 Flash Memory Expansion Kit, 512KB	105903-113	$48.00	¥ 8,160	2	✔
6	Feed Switch Assy. (set of 5)	105903-015	$57.90	¥ 9,843	5	
7	Label Taken Sensor Assy. (set of 3)	105903-016	$59.00	¥ 10,030	5	✔
Not Shown	Power Supply Assy., 120VAC, 60Hz	105950-016	$50.00	¥ 8,500	2	
	Power Supply Assy., 230VAC, 50Hz	105950-017	$60.00	¥ 10,200	2	
	Cutter Replacement Kit	105903-074	$391.00	¥ 66,470	5	✔

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

2722

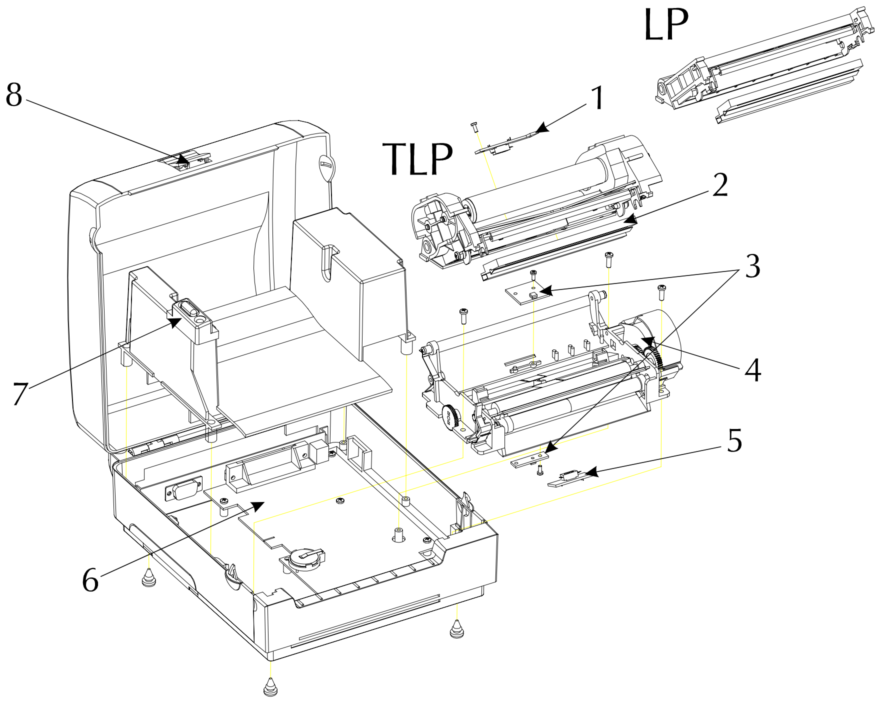


Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
	Print Mechanism, direct thermal	105903-017	$365.00	¥ 62,050	2	✔
	Print Mechanism, thermal transfer	105903-066	$350.00	¥ 59,500	2	
1	Upper Frame Kit, w/o printhead (direct thermal models)	105903-122	$156.00	¥ 26,520	2	✔
2	Upper Frame Kit, w/o printhead (thermal trans. models)	105903-123	$216.00	¥ 36,720	2	✔
3	Lower Frame Kit	105903-018	$137.00	¥ 23,290	2	✔
4	Rubber Foot Kit (set of 100)	105903-071	$82.00	¥ 13,940	50	✔
5	Label Roll Holder, 2" (set of 20)	105903-020	$43.68	¥ 7,426	10	
Not Shown	Ribbon Core, 2" thermal transfer (set of 50)	105903-021	$50.00	¥ 8,500	20	✔
	Ribbon Cluch Assy.	105903-083	$38.00	¥ 6,460	5	✔
	Printhead Spring	105903-085	$40.00	¥ 6,800	5	✔
	Shipping Pack	105950-050	$20.00	¥ 3,400	A/R	
	CD-ROM, EPL Desktop Printers Software & Documentation	105950-028	$10.00	¥ 1,700	A/R	
	CD-ROM, Service Documentation	105950-051	$235.00	¥ 39,950	A/R	
	Battery Kit, for Battery Pack (set of 3)	105950-002	$150.00	¥ 25,500	A/R	
	Battery Pack Adapter Plate, 26XX/27XX/36XX/37XX	105903-022	$50.00	¥ 8,500	A/R	
	Hardware Kit: 2 Ribbon Hub/Shaft, 2 Hub & Clutch Shaft, 2 Left Side Printhead latch, 2 Right Side Printhead Latch, 4 Top Lid Latch, 6 E-Ring Clips, 6 1/8" Retaining Ring, 6 0.156" Retaining Ring, 2 Ribbon Detent Spring, 2 Latch Return Spring	105903-079	$69.00	¥ 11,730	A/R	

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

Minimum order $50. $100 charge on orders placed for same day shipment (if available).
Refer to Section A for complete terms and conditions.

2742



Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
1	Ribbon Detector Sensor Kit	105903-089	$20.00	¥ 3,400	5	
2	Print Head Replacement Kit - 4"	105950-020	$200.00	¥ 34,000	5	
	Print Head Cable Only (set of 5)	105903-028	$24.00	¥ 4,080	2	
3	Label Gap Sensor Kit (4") (set of 2)	105903-029	$46.50	¥ 7,905	5	
4	Stepper Motor	105903-081	$29.00	¥ 4,930	2	
5	Blackline Sensor Kit (set of 3)	105903-003	$47.00	¥ 7,990	5	
6	Main Control PCBA, Par./RS-232	105903-110	$270.00	¥ 45,900	2	✔
	Main Control PCBA, Par./RS-232 (Asian)	105903-111	$330.00	¥ 56,100	2	✔
	128KB SRAM I.C. (set of 2)	105950-001	$35.00	¥ 5,950	10	
	Real Time Clock / Date I.C.	105950-026	$32.00	¥ 5,440	2	
	Flash/Firmware Kit, 2742 std., 2 x 256KB (512KB total)	105903-114	$48.00	¥ 8,160	2	✔
	Flash/Firmware Kit, 2742 std., 2 x 512 KB (1MB total)	105903-115	$210.00	¥ 35,700	2	✔
7	Feed Switch Assy. (set of 5)	105903-015	$57.90	¥ 9,843	5	
8	Label Taken Sensor Assy. (set of 3)	105903-039	$49.50	¥ 8,415	5	

* Use Style 1 Feed Switch on printers manufactured before 9/97.

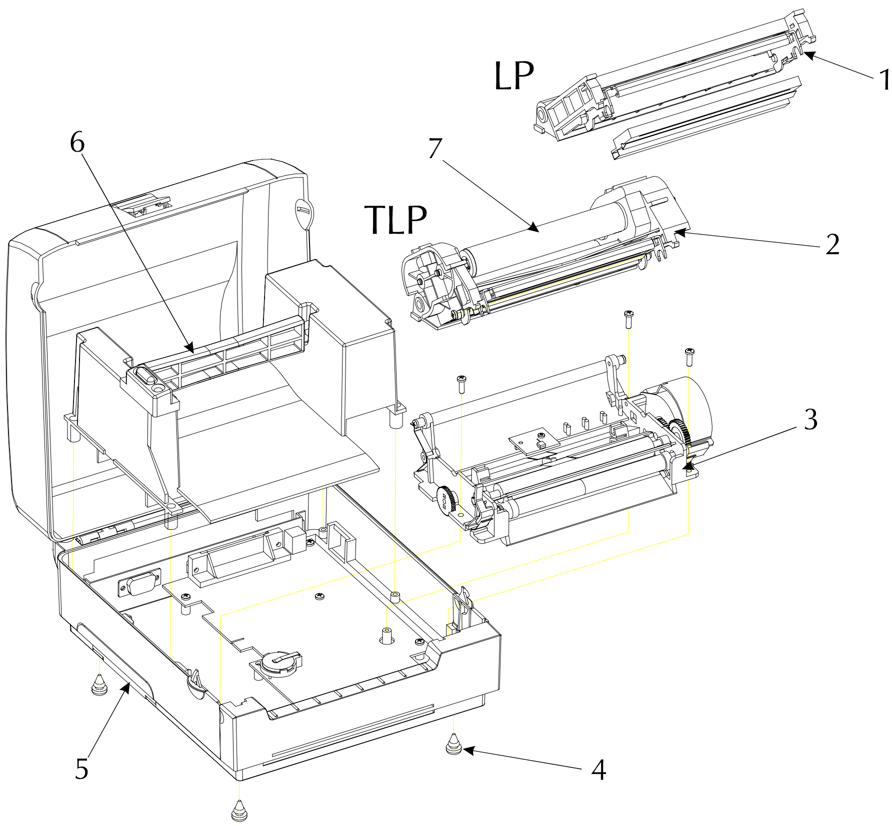
Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

The Americas and Asia Pacific Regions
Americas Customer Service: +01 847 634 6700
Asia Pacific Customer Service: +65 6858 0722
Prices Effective August 1, 2004

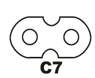
Bar Code Spare Parts Price List
Desktop Printers

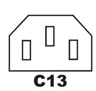
Minimum order $50. $100 charge on orders placed for same day shipment (if available).
Refer to Section A for complete terms and conditions.

2742



Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
	Print Mechanism, thermal transfer	105903-047	$391.00	¥ 66,470	2	
	Print Mechanism, direct thermal	105903-048	$385.00	¥ 65,450	2	✔
1	Upper Frame Kit, w/o printhead (direct thermal models)	105903-121	$144.00	¥ 24,480	2	✔
2	Upper Frame Kit, w/o printhead (thermal transfer models)	105903-049	$170.00	¥ 28,900	2	
3	Lower Frame Kit	105903-050	$103.00	¥ 17,510	2	
4	Rubber Foot Kit (set of 100)	105903-019	$24.00	¥ 4,080	50	
5	Memory Cart. Port Cover (set of 20)	105903-051	$41.00	¥ 6,970	10	
6	Label Roll Holder Kit, 4" (set of 5)	105903-065	$51.00	¥ 8,670	10	
7	Ribbon Core, 4" thermal transfer (set of 50)	105903-053	$42.00	¥ 7,140	20	
Not	Power Supply, 100V-240V (C7) with US, Euro, U.K. & Australia Cords	105950-043	$120.00	¥ 20,400	4	
Shown	Power Cord, U.S. 120V, IEC320C7(set of 5)	105950-038	$34.00	¥ 5,780	1	
	Power Cord, Euro 220V, IEC320C7(set of 5)	105950-039	$60.00	¥ 10,200	1	
	Power Cord, U.K. 240V, IEC320C7(set of 5)	105950-040	$60.00	¥ 10,200	1	
	Power Cord, Australia 240V, IEC320C7(set of 5)	105950-041	$60.00	¥ 10,200	1	
	Power Cord, U.S. 120V IEC320C13 (set of 5)	105950-014	$33.50	¥ 5,695	1	
	Power Cord, Euro 220V IEC320C13 (set of 5)	105950-015	$60.00	¥ 10,200	1	
	Power Cord, Australia 240V IEC320C13 (set of 5)	105950-029	$59.00	¥ 10,030	1	
	Power Cord, U.K. 240V IEC320C13 (set of 5)	105950-030	$92.00	¥ 15,640	1	





*Use Style 2 Cutter Replacement Kit on printers manufactured after 4/97.

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

The Americas and Asia Pacific Regions
Americas Customer Service: +01 847 634 6700
Asia Pacific Customer Service: +65 6858 0722
Prices Effective August 1, 2004

PL234 6/25/04

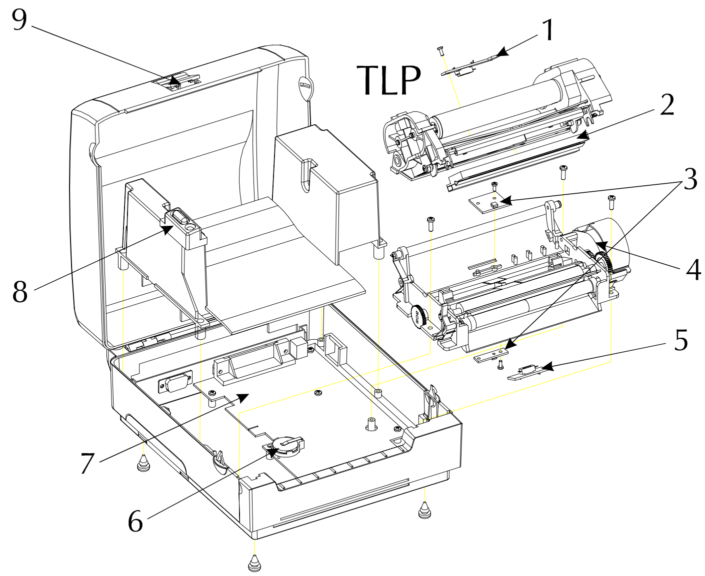
2742

Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
Not Shown	Cutter Replacement Kit, Style 2*	105903-073	$438.00	¥ 74,460	5	
	Ribbon Cluch Assy.	105903-080	$32.00	¥ 5,440	5	
	Printhead Spring	105903-082	$33.00	¥ 5,610	5	
	Shipping Pack	105950-050	$20.00	¥ 3,400	A/R	
	CD-ROM, EPL Desktop Printers Software & Documentation	105950-028	$10.00	¥ 1,700	A/R	
	CD-ROM, Service Documentation	105950-051	$235.00	¥ 39,950	A/R	
	Battery Kit, for Battery Pack (set of 3)	105950-002	$150.00	¥ 25,500	A/R	
	Battery Pack Adapter Plate, 26XX/27XX/36XX/37XX	105903-022	$50.00	¥ 8,500	A/R	
	Hardware Kit: 2 Ribbon Hub/Shaft, 2 Hub & Clutch Shaft, 2 Left Side Printhead latch, 2 Right Side Printhead Latch, 4 Top Lid Latch, 6 E-Ring Clips, 6 1/8" Retaining Ring, 6 0.156" Retaining Ring, 2 Ribbon Detent Spring, 2 Latch Return Spring	105903-079	$69.00	¥ 11,730	A/R	

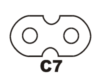
Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

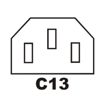
Minimum order $50. $100 charge on orders placed for same day shipment (if available).
Refer to Section A for complete terms and conditions.

3742



Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
1	Ribbon Detector Sensor Kit	105903-089	$20.00	¥ 3,400	5	
2	Print Head Assy. - 4" 300dpi	105903-055	$384.00	¥ 65,280	5	
3	Label Gap Sensor Kit (4") (set of 2)	105903-029	$46.50	¥ 7,905	5	
4	Stepper Motor	105903-087	$42.00	¥ 7,140	2	
5	Blackline Sensor Kit (set of 3)	105903-003	$47.00	¥ 7,990	5	
6	Battery, 3V Lithium (set of 10)	105950-003	$24.00	¥ 4,080	5	
7	Main Control PCBA, Par./RS-232	105903-125	$285.00	¥ 48,450	2	
	Real Time Clock / Date I.C.	105950-026	$32.00	¥ 5,440	2	
	Flash/Firmware Kit, 3742 std., 2 x 512 KB (1MB total)	105903-127	$175.00	¥ 29,750	2	
8	Feed Switch Assy. (set of 5)	105903-015	$57.90	¥ 9,843	5	
9	Label Taken Sensor Assy. (set of 3)	105903-039	$49.50	¥ 8,415	5	
Not Shown	Power Supply, 100V-240V (C7) with US, Euro, U.K. & Australia Cords	105950-043	$120.00	¥ 20,400	4	
	Power Cord, U.S. 120V, IEC320C7(set of 5)	105950-038	$34.00	¥ 5,780	1	
	Power Cord, Euro 220V, IEC320C7(set of 5)	105950-039	$60.00	¥ 10,200	1	
	Power Cord, U.K. 240V, IEC320C7(set of 5)	105950-040	$60.00	¥ 10,200	1	
	Power Cord, Australia 240V, IEC320C7(set of 5)	105950-041	$60.00	¥ 10,200	1	
	Power Cord, U.S. 120V IEC320C13 (set of 5)	105950-014	$33.50	¥ 5,695	1	
	Power Cord, Euro 220V IEC320C13 (set of 5)	105950-015	$60.00	¥ 10,200	1	
	Power Cord, Australia 240V IEC320C13 (set of 5)	105950-029	$59.00	¥ 10,030	1	
	Power Cord, U.K. 240V IEC320C13 (set of 5)	105950-030	$92.00	¥ 15,640	1	
	Cutter Replacement Kit, Style 2*	105903-073	$438.00	¥ 74,460	5	





* Use Style 2 Cutter Replacement Kit on printers manufactured after 4/97.

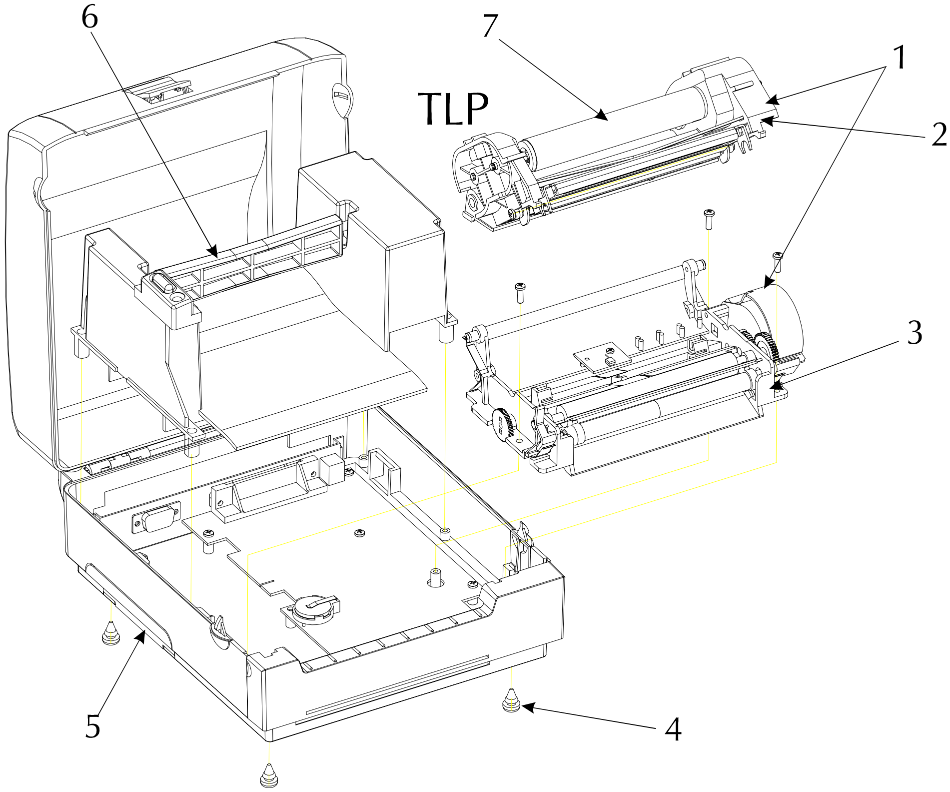
Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

The Americas and Asia Pacific Regions
Americas Customer Service: +01 847 634 6700
Asia Pacific Customer Service: +65 6858 0722
Prices Effective August 1, 2004

PL234 6/25/04

***Minimum order $50. $100 charge on orders placed for same day shipment (if available).
Refer to Section A for complete terms and conditions.***

3742



Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
1	Print Mechanism, TLP3642, 3742	105903-057	$610.00	¥ 103,700	2	
2	Upper Frame Kit, w/o printhead TLP3642/3742	105903-124	$225.00	¥ 38,250	2	
3	Lower Frame Kit, TLP3642, 3742	105903-059	$130.00	¥ 22,100	2	
4	Rubber Foot Kit (set of 100)	105903-019	$24.00	¥ 4,080	50	
5	Memory Cart. Port Cover (set of 20)	105903-051	$41.00	¥ 6,970	10	
6	Label Roll Holder Kit, 4" (set of 5)	105903-065	$51.00	¥ 8,670	10	
7	Ribbon Core, 4" thermal transfer (set of 50)	105903-053	$42.00	¥ 7,140	20	
Not Shown	Battery Kit, for Battery Pack (set of 3)	105950-002	$150.00	¥ 25,500	A/R	
	Battery Pack Adapter Plate, 26XX/27XX/36XX/37XX	105903-022	$50.00	¥ 8,500	A/R	
	Ribbon Cluch Assy.	105903-080	$32.00	¥ 5,440	5	
	Printhead Spring	105903-082	$33.00	¥ 5,610	5	
	Shipping Pack	105950-050	$20.00	¥ 3,400	A/R	
	CD-ROM, EPL Desktop Printers Software & Documentation	105950-028	$10.00	¥ 1,700	A/R	
	CD-ROM, Service Documentation	105950-051	$235.00	¥ 39,950	A/R	
	Hardware Kit: 2 Ribbon Hub/Shaft, 2 Hub & Clutch Shaft, 2 Left Side Printhead latch, 2 Right Side Printhead Latch, 4 Top Lid Latch, 6 E-Ring Clips, 6 1/8" Retaining Ring, 6 0.156" Retaining Ring, 2 Ribbon Detent Spring, 2 Latch Return Spring	105903-079	$69.00	¥ 11,730	A/R	

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

The Americas and Asia Pacific Regions
Americas Customer Service: +01 847 634 6700
Asia Pacific Customer Service: +65 6858 0722

Prices Effective August 1, 2004

Minimum order $50. $100 charge on orders placed for same day shipment (if available).
Refer to Section A for complete terms and conditions.

A300 & T300

Item #	Description	Part Number	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Support Qty.[1]	Chg.[2]
	Printhead (Consumable Item)	14500M	$370.00	¥ 62,900	1	✔
	A300T Main Logic Board	14530M	$623.00	¥ 105,910	3	✔
	Back-Up & Restore Computer Software Utility	25563	$18.00	¥ 3,060	1	✔
	Maintenance Guide w/PC Loader Software	25804L	$115.00	¥ 19,550	1	✔
	Europe Power Cord	44629	$40.00	¥ 6,800	1	✔
	UK Power Cord	44637	$40.00	¥ 6,800	1	✔
	240 VAC Australia Power Cord	46639	$19.29	¥ 3,279	1	
	US Power Cord 79in Detachable	46693	$20.00	¥ 3,400	1	
	ZebraNet T Ethernet	48990	$399.00	¥ 67,830	1	
	Print Mechanism Module w/Printhead (Consumable Item)	51200M	$440.00	¥ 74,800	6	✔
	Kit Maint Platen Roller T300	52620M	$186.00	¥ 31,620	2	✔
	Kit Maint Printhead Latch T300	52623M	$42.00	¥ 7,140	1	✔
	Kit Maint Drive Motor T300	52625M	$432.00	¥ 73,440	1	✔
	Kit Maint Control Panel T300	52627M	$222.00	¥ 37,740	1	✔
	Kit Maint Thermal Transfer OPT T300	52629M	$540.00	¥ 91,800	1	✔
	Kit Maint Media Guide T300	52630M	$216.00	¥ 36,720	1	✔
	Kit Maint Top Enclosure T300	52633M	$306.00	¥ 52,020	1	✔
	Kit Maint Ribbon Out Sensor T300	52636M	$102.00	¥ 17,340	1	✔
	Kit Maint Media Spindle T300	52637M	$78.00	¥ 13,260	2	✔
	Media Compartment Cover	55509	$34.00	¥ 5,780	1	✔
	Peripheral Board	55512	$132.00	¥ 22,440	1	✔
	A100T Main Logic Board	55514	$315.00	¥ 53,550	3	✔
	Media Holder/Guide	55526	$42.00	¥ 7,140	3	✔
	Roller Kit	55532	$90.00	¥ 15,300	1	✔
	Media Compartment Cover	503029M	$180.00	¥ 30,600	1	✔
	Front Fascia	506010	$30.00	¥ 5,100	1	✔
	Ribbon Skerwer (2)	506020	$22.00	¥ 3,740	1	✔
	Printhead Cable	562000	$42.00	¥ 7,140	1	✔
	Sensor Harness	562001	$134.00	¥ 22,780	1	✔
	120/240 VAC Auto Power Supply	567002	$174.00	¥ 29,580	3	✔
	Kit Maint T300T Main Logic Board	580000M	$618.00	¥ 105,060	3	✔

Notes: 1 - Recommended quantity to support 100 printers. 2 - A check indicates a change from the last price list.

Section E: Cleaning Supplies

The Americas and Asia Pacific Regions
Americas Customer Service: +01 847 634 6700
Asia Pacific Customer Service: +65 6858 0722
Prices Effective August 1, 2004

Cleaning Supplies

Part Number	Description	List Price USD	List Price Yen	Chg.[2]
105950-033	2" Cleaning Cards (box of 25 cards)	$32.00	¥ 5,440	
105950-034	4" Cleaning Cards (box of 25 cards)	$32.00	¥ 5,440	
105950-035	Head Cleaning Pens (box of 12)	$35.00	¥ 5,950	
105950-048	2" Save-A-Printhead Kit (30 uses)	$25.00	¥ 4,250	
105950-047	4" Save-A-Printhead Kit (30 uses)	$25.00	¥ 4,250	
105950-036	Label Removing Kit (includes solution, scraper & wipes)	$23.00	¥ 3,910	
22902	Kit Printhead Cleaner 8.75 In (lapping paper)	$18.95	¥ 3,222	
38902	Kit Printhead Cleaner 6.75 In (lapping paper)	$17.95	¥ 3,052	
44902	Kit Printhead Cleaner 4.2 In (lapping paper)	$15.95	¥ 2,712	
46902	Kit Printhead Cleaner 3.5 In (lapping paper)	$14.95	¥ 2,542	
48902	Kit Printhead Cleaner 5.25 In (lapping paper)	$16.95	¥ 2,882	
47362	Preventive Maintenance Kit (6 Presaturated Foam Tip Swabs)	$13.00	¥ 2,210	

Minimum order $50. $100 charge on orders placed for same day shipment (if available).
Refer to Section A for complete terms and conditions.